Search back issues of TCP on our Web site: www.tcp.ca

Free

[illegible]

The COMPUTER PAPER

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lab Test: Budget Printers

Low
Cost
Laser
Printers
For Home
& Business

Building a Web Site

Easier Graphics

On March 19th, 1997

Microsoft

PRESENTS

All The New Tools • All In One Day

Microsoft®

Developer Days

All Around The World!

$89US
If You Register by
February 13, 1997

Be the first to learn about the newest and hottest developer tools and technologies available at the largest one-day event in Microsoft's history. Reaching 30,000 developers in 35 nations around the world, this unique event features a keynote address via satellite by Bill Gates, Chairman and CEO of Microsoft Corporation, presenting the latest information as Microsoft's core Internet, Intranet and client/server tools strategy.

This full day of technical information will be presented by local technology experts who will lead nine intensive technical sessions in three focused tracks. Your hosts will answer questions and present demonstrations of Microsoft's latest developer tools and technologies as well as provide each attendee with a free CD-ROM toolkit packed with valuable software, samples and code.

Check the Developer Days web site for registration information, session content, the day's agenda, locations worldwide, and other announcements on this very special event! You can also call 1-800-206-3000 for registration information from 6:30am to 5:30pm PST.

Developer Days will be offered in the following United States and Canadian locations:

Atlanta, GA • Boston, MA • Chicago, IL • Columbus, OH
Dallas, TX • Denver, CO • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • Hartford, CT
Houston, TX • Kansas City, MO • Long Beach, CA
Louisville, KY • Minneapolis, MN • New York, NY • Ogden, UT
Ottawa, ON • Phoenix, AZ • Santa Clara, CA • Seattle, WA
Tampa, FL • Toronto, ON • Vancouver, BC • Washington, DC
Winston-Salem, NC • Worcester, MA

The cost to attend Developer Days is just $120US — or $89US if you register by February 13, 1997.

Microsoft

Where do you want to go today?

www.microsoft.com/devdays/

Sponsored By

AMD
digital
FUJITSU
SAP
SIEMENS NIXDORF
ZD ZIFF DAVIS

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

How you view things is important to us.

Your monitor is one of the most important parts of your personal computer - it is the canvas upon which you record your perceptions and ideas.

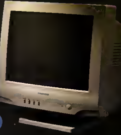
Daewoo monitors offer quality without compromise when you...illustrate your point, Illuminate your work, Communicate your insights or Visualize your success.

Daewoo recognizes no equal...because how you view things is important to us.

DAEWOO

THE ONE TO WATCH

Daewoo Electronics Canada Inc. 170 Alden Road, Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 4C1



YOUR BUDGET. OUR PRICES. THEY'RE *MADE* FOR EACH OTHER.

MAKE THE RIGHT CHOICE.
MAKE THE RIGHT CALL.

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS

$5699

Lease: $164/Mo

DELL® LATITUDE® [illegible]

[illegible]

$4699

Lease: $137/Mo

DELL LATITUDE [illegible]

[illegible]

POWER SYSTEMS

$4999

Lease: $145/Mo

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS [illegible]

[illegible]

$2999

Lease: $89/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS [illegible]

[illegible]

SERVERS

$5199*

Lease: $150/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE® [illegible]

[illegible]

$3999*

Lease: $115/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE [illegible]

[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

$3999

Lease: $117/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS [illegible]

[illegible]

$3499

Lease: $105/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS [illegible]

[illegible]

$2999

Lease: $89/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS [illegible]

[illegible]

$2459

Lease: $74/Mo

DELL DIMENSION [illegible]

[illegible]

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

$3829

Lease: $112/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS [illegible]

[illegible]

$3129

Lease: $94/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS [illegible]

[illegible]

$2559

Lease: $77/Mo

DELL DIMENSION [illegible]

[illegible]

DELL
Canada

TO ORDER CALL

1-800-296-7158

1-800-387-5754 en français
Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST
• Sat 10am-6pm EST
• Sun 12pm-5pm EST

SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. *Non-Discountable Promotional Price. [illegible] Dell Computer Corp., [illegible] Consumers Road, Suite [illegible], North York, Ontario [illegible] Prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. [illegible] The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation and MMX technology is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows and Windows NT logos are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. [illegible]

intel inside pentium

intel inside PENTIUM PRO

MMX intel inside pentium

CONTENTS

BC EDITION • MARCH '97

DEPARTMENTS

6 From the Editor
8 Letters
16 What's New
108 Calendar
108 Classifieds
110 User Groups
112 Marketplace
115 Computer Directory
118 Index of Advertisers

FEATURES

SHOWS

26 Positive values focus of Atlantic Internet show

28 Online services change to meet ISP threat at Internet World

35 Consumer focus at Comdex/PacRim

GRAPHICS

38 Tools to unlock the artist in all of us
Software gives creations a professional touch

TCP TEST LAB

68 Lasers for the desktop
Impressive results from $1 000 printers

70 Desktop laser printer survey

NEWS & REVIEWS

NEWS

10 Microsoft launches Office 97
New suite boasts improved online integration

12 Acer buys TI notebook business

14 Apple lowers prices on computers and servers

45 Supercomputer helps Pacific Northwest survive storms

45 Microsoft donates to Vancouver libraries

58 BOMO-TV starts HDTV

HARDWARE

46 The buzz on sound cards
A quick peek at what's on the market

62 Modem speakerphones turn your PC into an answering service

SMALL & HOME OFFICE

79 Internal financing can be highly effective

INDUSTRY / TRENDS

80 PC worksutations muscle in

84 PowerPC charts uncertain water

107 NC vs Windows 95 cost-of-ownership

SOFTWARE

87 Share files with our Macintosh buddies
Translation software helps bridge the PC Mac gap

KIDS SOFTWARE

92 IBM releases venerable encyclopedia on CD

CD REVIEWS

94 Unique content spices up geography CD-ROM

98 Corel's amputee CD ROM

ONLINE

99 Weaving your own Web site Part XVIII
Style sheets Part I

GAMES

103 Simulated flights of fancy

TRAINING

104 Creating an electronic presence Part I

COMING UP IN BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION

APRIL 1997		MAY 1997		JUNE 1997	
Budget computers, Multimedia, Graphics		*Multi-Function Devices, Hard Drives & Storage*		*Performance Notebooks Mobile Computing*	
Ad Deadline	Tue , Feb 25	Ad Deadline	Tue , Apr 1	Ad Deadline	Tue Apr 29
Distribution	Fri Mar. 14	Distribution	Fri. Apr 18	Distribution	Fri. May 16

Call Now
(604) 688-2120
for advertising information

Visit
TCP Online
The Computer Paper's
World wide web site at
www.tcp.

IS YOUR LASERJET PRINTER TIRED?

- Does it groan, squeak, whine or even clunk?
- Is the print quality 100% of what it should be?
- Does the paper ever jam or slip?
- Is your printer dirty?

WE MAKE OLD PRINTERS FEEL NEW!

We are in the Laser Printer business and although we don't sell printers, we provide a full range of products and services to help our customers get the most out of their machines Our goal is to provide the highest quality products end services et competitive prices. **Save on Laser** stocks and sells everything you might need for your printers, including re-menufactured toner cartridges, extra memory and paper trays

3 GREAT PROGRAMS

Onsite or Depot Service Available!

- LIGHT PM & CLEANING
- TOTAL PM *plus*
- TOTAL PM & CLEANING

With a Light PM & Cleaning sterting at only $99.00 (depot service) **including over $50.00 in free parts** and a Totel PM & Cleaning starting at only $179.00 (depot service) **including over $100.00 in free parts**, it's e service that you can't efford not to have. ***Quality Workmanship Performed with Pride and Integrity by Factory Trained Technicians!***

SAVE ON LASER
LASER PRINTER SUPPLIES AND SERVICE

THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

WE GUARANTEE ALL OUR SERVICES
Call: 415-2737 or 464-2727 Fax: 464-2704
For Complete Details!

MasterCard VISA

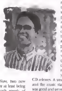
Dangerous times for Internet users

They say that in times of war it is when armies are advancing or retreating that civilians are in the most danger. While claiming that this is anything like a real war may be engaging in hyperbole, right now there is a real market confrontation happening between modem vendors promoting competing modem standards—and the stakes are high

Choosing the wrong standard could leave consumers with a slower semi-obsolete island of communications. For the vendors, it means the difference between continued aggressive competition and almost total market control

More speed required

At the recent Comdex/Pacific computer show in Vancouver, I had a chance to look at a variety of new competing telecommunication standards for hooking up computers to the Internet.



Is 56Kbps fast enough yet?

In the last 10 years, modem users have gone from data transfer rates of 300 bps to 1 200 bps to 2 400 bps to 9 600 bps to 14.4Kbps to 28.8Kbps to, briefly 33.6Kbps. Now, two new modem standards are emerging—or at least being promoted—in an attempt to reach speeds of 56Kbps Unlike the incremental 33.6Kbps modems being sold today 56Kbps is a significant improvement over 28.8Kbps modems. Viewing complex graphics or downloading sound files improves significantly with 56Kbps.

The modem experts keep telling us that we are about maxed out on improvements that can be thrown down regular telephone lines. The next improvement will have to come from the telephone companies, when they start laying down fibre-optic cables so we can have integrated services digital network (ISDN) access. The problem is that they are slow to implement this change and still charge a fair premium for the service. The nice thing about 56Kbps modems is that they will be sold by the vendors at the same price as 28.8Kbps modems are today and there is no requirement to purchase new telephone lines.

Hayes AT all over again?

This latest confrontation for modem standards harkens back to the Hayes AT command-set scuffle a few years back. The big difference this time around of course is the number of users affected. When Hayes was laying claim to the AT set, computing—and modeming in particular—was a rather limited activity Bulletin board systems and other online services were still very much a hobby item and the stakes were much lower. The World Wide Web was still a twinkle in Tim Berner Lee's eye. In the past two years, the market for both computers and modems has exploded, because users are seeing the Internet as an essential communications technology Many more millions of units are at stake.

The players this time round are US Robotics' X2 technology versus modems based on the Rockwell chipset—just about everyone else in the modem industry Rockwell calls their technology K56Plus.

According to Nick Tidd, director of Canadian sales for US Robotics, the company is ready to ship its X2 technology which requires a chip upgrade to recent modems. (Check with US Robotics about your particular modem, and when it was purchased. Some are upgradeable with FlashROM some require a chip upgrade and some are just plain un-upgradeable.)

This company is reported to be the single largest seller of retail modems in the world. It also owns the MegaHertz brand name which has the lion's share of the PC card modem market. These cards are used in many notebook computers.

US Robotics also has strong links to the Internet service provider (ISP) community In its attempt to gain marketshare, it claims to have lined up a large number of national and regional ISPs to support its technology

Rockwell for its part lays claim to over two-thirds of the world's modems. In its advertising, Rockwell also claims to have lined up large numbers of ISPs on its side Rockwell's K56Plus technology is apparently still a few months away from shipping. Upgrade options will also vary

Never enough

While the current battle for supremacy between modem vendors is what will affect most users in the next two years, I saw an even more interesting technology on display at the Comdex show. The technology is called asymmetric digital subscriber line (ADSL), which separates the existing copper telephone line into three "channels" a downstream (i.e., to us customers) channel which claims to offer 2 Mb to 6 Mb per second transfer rates, a duplex channel, and a third POTS (plain old telephone service) channel. The modems for this technology are still quite expensive I heard one quote of $800 for an internal PC card. The demo I saw was of a record company's Web site where you could log onto and sample its CD releases. A small video window would pop up and the music started playing. The sound quality was good and promises a much improved multimedia experience for future Internet users.

This technology is currently available in Saskatchewan and Alberta. BC Tel is testing ADSL currently but is hesitant about the technology The best thing about it is that consumers can use a regular telephone line, and theoretically at least, pay no higher rates to their phone company

ADSL seems like it will help if it is implemented at a reasonable price point. What you really want though, is another technology I saw at the same BC Tel booth, capable of delivering 10 Mb per second downloads. This is serious bandwidth. This is the equivalent of having firehose pressure coming out of your showerhead Overkill for most, but I know of a few gamers and Web surfers who would love this kind of bandwidth. The dream of infinite bandwidth goes on..

Telecommunications speeds

The past	
	300 bps
	1 200 bps
	2 400 bps
	9 600 bps
	14 400 bps
Current speeds	
	28,800 bps
	33 600 bps
X2 or K56Plus	56,000 bps
ISDN single channel	64,000 bps
ISDN two channels	128,000 bps
ADSL (one way)	2,000,000 bps
What we really want	
10 Mb/sec	10,000 000 bps

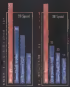
A time for peace

Stop dreaming, these technologies are still esoteric, and are not going to be available to the mass market for the next little while whereas 56Kbps is the current issue. It is time that Rockwell and US Robotics worked out an equitable solution to keep all brands of modems working together and let the public move forward in their purchasing plans End the uncertainty and find a solution that allows both camps to remain viable In the meantime, buyer beware Find out which technologies your ISP is planning to support before buying new modems or hooking up to a service.

Enjoy the issue

Douglas Alder
Editor/Publisher

Speed Versatility Upgradeability



New high performance drivers

MYSTIQUE

"The fastest, most complete low cost 3D card you can buy. Period." PC Computing Dec '96.

Do you crave the ultimate in speed for all your Windows, 3D games and video applications? Then power up your Pentium with the award winning Matrox Mystique video card. At the new low price of just $199 (2 MB) and $249 (4 MB) it's the fastest, most complete accelerator for your home PC.

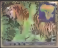
Mystique's state of the art 64-bit design and SGRAM memory will super charge your 3D games for a more immersive gaming experience, deliver explosive Windows speed, amazing DOS game performance and TV quality MPEG1 video playback.

What's more, with the new Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio companion card (sold separately), you can explore an exciting new universe of video. Edit your own home movies on the PC, video conference with family members over the Internet, play your PC games on a big screen TV, and much more! At last, you get true upgradeability.

Matrox's over 185 awards and twenty years experience in delivering breakthrough technology to customers such as Compaq, Dell, Hewlett Packard and IBM means you're getting the most innovative, easy to use and reliable solution for your home. Matrox is what you need to power your PC into the 21st century.

Fast Windows

Blazing 3D games



MPEG1 video playback

Video editing

New $199*

Free software. $200 value!**

matrox

1-800-362-9379 http://www.matrox.com/mga

*Estimated street price for 2 MB. **Game bundle available with retail version only. [illegible]
16 MB of SDRAM and 256K cache. Matrox Mystique, Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 XL and ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV [illegible]
Windows 95. Creative 3D Blaster PCI was configured with 4 MB of [illegible]
[illegible] under Windows 95. Microsoft [illegible] screen 640 x 480 resolution [illegible] color [illegible] refresh rate based [illegible]

Apple of my eye

Yes it's that time of year again Apple hunting season I've already encountered about 10 Apple doomsayers who squawk "Apple's dead! Apple's dead! It's dying! Look! It's stock price fell another 1/16th!"

Call me crazy but the last time I checked, Apple was doing fine Sure it lost some money this quarter but whose fault is that? I'd say it would be the Apple doomsayers, who stand in department stores keeping everyone away from that new Performa 6400/200

But have you guys caught "Apple Doomsday Fever" yourselves? It seems like you are only devoting about 1/100th of your paper to Macs even if all of the latest breakthroughs have come out of Apple Take your recent review of notebooks—I must have searched for half an hour for a mention of Apple's new Powerbook 1400 which your article did not feature.

Windows CE arrives—marvelous breakthrough What about Apple's new Newtons including the eMate 300, that new Newton for classrooms?

Intel's new processors reach 200 MHz. Wow, Macs have been enjoying 225 MHz for about half a year now and we'll soon have 300 MHz, and the finally 500 MHz Apple's dead for sure see what I mean?

I'd like to say to anyone who's considering buying a Mac that I use my family's Performa 6200 CD almost every day while my own Windows 3 1 computer in my room works great—as a clock.

Patrick Cameron

Canada's Most Powerful Accounting Software for a Growing Business Like Yours...

M.Y.O.B. accounting.

See why the critics are consistently voting M.Y.O.B. the #1 choice!

Powerful
M.Y.O.B. is a full fledged business management system Quotes and estimates contact management job costing and a report customizer for M.Y.O.B.'s 111 reports are just a few of the powerful features that set M.Y.O.B. apart

Flexible
Some accounting packages force you to work the way they work. Not M.Y.O.B. you can design your own invoices purchase orders statements and other forms M.Y.O.B. Version 7 conforms to the way YOU do business

Easy to Use
Most Canadian accounting packages that are powerful either aren't meant for growing businesses or are difficult to use Features like the Setup Wizard and CD ROM Learning Centre make M.Y.O.B. easy to setup easy to learn and easy to use!

We GUARANTEE if your business requires Flexibility Power and Ease of Use, you won't need to look beyond M.Y.O.B. Buy M.Y.O.B. Version 7 now

Best!Ware®

145 King Street West Suite 1000 Toronto Ontario M5H 3X6
For more information 1-800-640 MYOB (6962) Fax 416-360-2927 www.myob.com

Go to one of these software resellers and ask for M.Y.O.B. today!

A Plus • Adventure Electronics • A&B Sound • Business Depot • Compucentre
CompuSmart • Computer City • Doppler Computer Superstore • Future Shop • Inmac
Mac Warehouse • Micro Boutique • NEBS • Office Depot • Office Place • London Drugs

Apple of my heart

In reply to Stacey Man Woh's letter (see TCP Mailbox Feb '97):

Well here I am with a six year old Macintosh IIsi 17 MB of RAM 80 MB hard drive with a 3x CD-ROM drive and ZIP drive Works fine for me!

QuickTime VR? Sure, go ahead 320x200x256c What? Quicktime movies? Yeah, of course! I can play 160x128 windows with 22KHz sound no prob

What? You need that MS word DOS-disk? Stick it in my disk drive double click ClarisWorks comes up converts it and voila all formatting, fonts, etc Oh you need to save that back to MS-Word format? Sure save as. MS-Word

Need to expand? Plug the scanner/CD-ROM/Zip drive into the SCSI drive use SCSIProbe or FWBMounter to mount it

Customization? Sure I got sand-dunes for wallpaper, Aaron changes my windows and my trash can is a BeBox icon Animated hard disk icon

Total cost for my computer $400 for the CPU, 17 MB RAM and 80 MB hard drive Apple extended2 keyboard and mouse $169 for my NEC Multisync monitor, $120 for my NEC 3x SCSI 2 CD ROM drive (all bought about a a year and a half ago) and $220 for my SCSI Zip drive

Lets see what I can do with this piece of plastic and metal ...I took a test drive at Photoshop and ...

Take a look at what you can do with Photoshop and a 1990 68030-20Mhz machine (http //www baloo com/scbc)

The FirstClass BBS at TVOntario is running of a Quadra950 Nope not even PowerMac!

Phil Pang, Toronto

Apple over ripe

I'm getting sick and tired of hearing all of the complaining and belly aching from your OS/2 and Mac readers. Why don't they face up to the fact that they are on the losing end of their hopeless battle

We've all seen it before, the PET was "better" The Atari was "better" the Amiga was "better" Guess what better" means nothing if the product is not being supported by the majority of the public or it is being mismanaged by the people who market the product

For nearly two decades I was buying the "better" anything, regardless of what the majority had picked I eventually learned my lesson When I finally decided to drop my last "better" system I decided to stick with the majority I bought a PC with anything that was popular loaded. I have not been let down advice is plentiful publications are overwhelming, support is easy to find and merchandise is everywhere

I bought a Pentium when it became popular I got Windows95 because it was popular I buy only best selling software and I'll stick with Netscape until it becomes number two (then I'll switch to Microsoft Explorer but not a second before it becomes number one)

As for your OS/2 and Mac readers I suggest they jump ship before they become as pitiful as the Atari and Amiga owners who are still out there complaining

As for the loyal OS/2 and Mac users who would rather go down with the ship, I hope they get the whole thing taped on their Beta Camcorder

Gary Carlos

Mail service overstated

In the What's New section February edition of *The Computer Paper* The Electric Mall company (EMC) received a mention titled "Electric

THE COMPUTER PAPER Volume 10 No. 3
March 1997

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC.

PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa
MANAGING EDITOR Graeme Bennett
NEWS EDITOR David Tanaka
ASSISTANT NEWS EDITOR Megan Johnston
TEST LABS Steve Hebnds, Tim Bingham-Wallis
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Geoff Wheelwright, Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sar Pretulsky
PRODUCTION Christopher Donnelly, Jason Edmunds, Jana Kolar, Ernest Sann, Lisa Wilder
CONTROLLER Christine McPhee
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver (416) 588-1580 john@tcpon.com
MARKETING DIRECTOR Felicia FitzGerald
PROJECT MANAGER Judy Prange
INFO SYSTEMS DIRECTOR Joshua Paul

VANCOUVER OFFICE Circulation: BC 60,000
503–425 Carrall St. Vancouver BC V6B 6E3 Phone: (604) 688-2120
Fax: main (604) 688-4270, accounting 688-7063, press releases 688-4560
BC AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Grahn, Kirsten Olsen
(604) 688-2120 bcsales@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION MANAGER Har Pal Singh Khalsa (604) 688-2120
harpal@tcp.ca

PRAIRIE OFFICE Circulation: Alberta 68,000 Phone: 32,000
The Devenish Bldg. Suite 906, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct Phone: (403) 228-3363, Fax: (403) 228-3456
Alberta, Sask. & Manitoba 1-800-467-3266, Fax: 1-800-665-1156
SALES MANAGER Suzanne FitzGerald suzanne@tcp.ca
AD SALES Frank Howe fhowe@tcp.ca
WINNIPEG AD SALES Shawn Wolk
Phone (204) 949-6436 Fax (204) 956-2124 shawn@tcp.ca
OFFICE MANAGER Jennifer FitzGerald
PRODUCTION Tanya Lee Chan
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Gogol

TORONTO OFFICE Circulation: Greater Toronto 100,000
408-99 Atlantic Ave. Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-1580 Fax: (416) 588-0674
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Maureen McKee
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER John Oliver (416) 588-1580
ONTARIO AD SALES Yvette Daurelle, Jinny Wong, Rob Crawford
(416) 588-1580 marion@tcpon.com
PRODUCTION Helga Stitt, Paul van Elsberg, Andrea Jardine, Susan Magill, Angela R. Iori
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver charles@tcpon.com

EASTERN EDITION OFFICES Circulation: Eastern 106,000
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER (Eastern Edition) Einar Murchison
Phone (613) 789-6431 Fax (613) 789-6433, emurch@tcp.ca
ONTARIO, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC INFO 1-800-465-2617

MONTREAL OFFICE Circulation: 50,000
103-360 Notre Dame Street West Montreal, Qc. H2Y 1T9
Phone (514) 843-4770 Fax (514) 843-3464
ADMINISTRATOR James Kayler admin@quebecmicro.com
MONTREAL AREA SALES Bill Lawson, mtlsales@tcpon.com
PRODUCTION Pierre Guay prod@quebecmicro.com
DISTRIBUTION Melanie Larivee distrib@quebecmicro.com

OTTAWA OFFICE Circulation: 36,000
303-260 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON K1N 5K5
Phone (613) 789-6431 Fax (613) 789-6433
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Einar Murchison emurch@tcp.ca
OTTAWA AREA SALES & DIST. Christopher Miller, cmiller@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION James Reilly

HALIFAX OFFICE Circulation: 25,000
1 Dillon Ave. Halifax, NS B3M 3Y6
Phone: (902) 457-0121 Phone & Fax: (902) 457-4080
AD SALES Jody Publicover

E-MAIL
letters@tcp.ca editorial@tcp.ca classifieds@tcp.ca

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada) send a cheque for $25.96 to 503–425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3. American subscriptions please send $75 in US Funds. Overseas please send $130 Canadian (first class).

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or sexist nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

CCAB inc.
Canadian Publication Mail,
Sales Product Agreement #244236
Printed in Canada ISSN 0840-2929
Member of the BOA Division of CCAB.

LETTERS

Continued from page 8

Mail supplies email software to IBM Canada."

This is not quite true. EMC has formed an alliance with IBM. IBM is offering this service to its clients.

Clay Brazilier representing EMC

Blame it on the year I lost in the '70s

I'd like to start off saying I enjoy reading your publication, and I squeeze all the information I can from it, storing what I can in my brain.

But... looking at your front cover and seeing your "10th anniversary", as well as reading the article by David Tanaka with the graphic "10 Years Later", I did some math of my own. No matter how many ways I sliced it, I could only come up with nine years! I'm no rocket scientist, or a scientist of any kind, but I did graduate, and there on my diploma was printed Math 12. I must have done some arithmetic in school—and 1988 was still only nine years ago.

From my way of thinking, your first anniversary would have been in 1989, since your first issue was in February 1988. Thus following that trend, your second anniversary would be in 1990, third in 1991, and so on. That would leave 1997 as the ninth anniversary, and 1998 as the 10th.

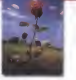
Cheers, Dale Tudge

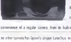
DT (chronologically challenged) replies: That was our 10th February issue, and we are beginning our 10th year of publication, but you (and a few others who have written in) are absolutely right—the 10th Anniversary issue will not be until Feb '98.

A rose is a rose is a...wait a second.

Kodak DC-40 Digital Camera

Casio QV10 Digital Camera


EPSON PhotoPC 500 Digital Camera



THE NEW EPSON PHOTOPC 500 DIGITAL CAMERA WITH SUPERIOR IMAGE QUALITY. Roses are red, violets are blue, but only if you take their picture with the EPSON PhotoPC 500. The digital camera with 640 x 480 pixel resolution that gives you the most lifelike pictures around. It's got all the convenience of a regular camera, from its built-in red-eye reduction flash to its optional lenses and filters. But no other camera has Epson's unique ColorTrue in-camera processing and ClearOptics system, for accurate, vivid images that add impact to documents or e-mail messages. The PhotoPC 500 is flexible, too. With an optional LCD to preview, playback, or erase images. Memory that expands to hold 200 JPEG images. PC/Mac compatibility. And our free Internet Sampler Pak that lets you access and create Web pages. So, when it comes to digital photography, a camera by any other name just isn't as good. For more information, visit www.epson.com to download some sample images, or call 1-800-GO-EPSON and ask for operator 3115.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOUR.

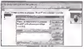
These photos were taken with the Kodak DC-40, Casio QV10 and EPSON PhotoPC 500 as configured for retail sale. No special effects or lenses were used. Awards given to the EPSON PhotoPC, the first in the line of Epson color digital cameras. EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corp. ColorTrue and ClearOptics are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Epson America, Inc.

Microsoft launches Office 97

BY JEFF EVANS

On Jan. 16 Microsoft founder and chief executive officer, Bill Gates, delivered a keynote address in New York to signal the official introduction of Microsoft Office 97 Simultaneous launch ceremonies were held that same day in Toronto and New York, marking the official start of a 30-city North American tour to promote the new version of the world's most popular business applications software suite. Over 500 000 shrink-wrapped copies of Office 97 had been pre-ordered by retailers by the time of the launch, plus another three million Office 97 licences for corporate network clients.

Earlier versions of Microsoft Office have attracted a user base of over 55 million people so eventual sales of the new product which runs on Windows 95 or Windows NT may eventually run to the tens of millions of copies Microsoft conducted exhaustive user surveys when designing and testing the new suite, involving interviews with more than 5 000 people over 1 000 on site visits to user installations and 25 000 hours of usability testing of the new product while in development Among the major changes in Office 97 are a high degree of integration with the Web (in the form of a Web browser style of user interface and approach to searching for resources and viewing files), and easy hyper text markup language (HTML) publishing capability



Word's automatic grammar/spelling checker found two of three mistakes in the sentence When you make a error in grammar Word 97 will informs you of the mistrake.

Office 97 includes significantly improved versions of its traditional applications, including MS Excel, MS Access, MS PowerPoint, and MS Word. A major new application is Microsoft Outlook desktop information manager "a powerful new means for users to manage information, track documents and communicate with others. Integrating email scheduling, contact management task management and a journal module for tracking documents and events, Outlook operates as the central hub' of activity for Office 97 users," according to Microsoft

According to Gates, "Our investment in understanding the needs of customers and our continued ability to deliver exciting enhancements are the cornerstone of Office's ongoing success. Customers will be very pleased with the Internet integration, the new collaboration capabilities of Outlook 97 and IntelliSense technology featured in the Office Assistant "

The Standard Edition of MS Office 97 is shipping, with a list price for new users of $689 The upgrade price for registered users of earlier versions of the office suite is $294 The competitive upgrade price for users of other vendors suites is $349 A Professional Edition of Office 97 is also available, for $829 to new users $434 to registered users and $489 as a competitive upgrade A Small Business Edition of Office 97 is expected to be available this month with pricing similar to the Standard Edition According to Microsoft a Developer Edition will also ship this month ❑

Contact: Microsoft Tel 905-568-0434
Web site: http://www.microsoft.com/office/

CAUTION: CONTAINS HARMFUL MATERIALS MAY CAUSE SEVERE FRUSTRATION, LOSS OF DOCUMENTS AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FAILURE
What software piracy costs the consumer.
CAAST

Vision

the ability to foresee and make provisions for future events.

Faster communication. Improved productivity.
Increased sales. An insurmountable competitive advantage.

When you know where you're going,
iSTAR can get you there, faster.

As your business partner, iSTAR puts the power and versatility of the Internet to work for you, in both standard and custom-tailored applications.

We have a range of highly flexible Internet solutions that can realize your vision - clearly, accurately, reliably.

Enhance your Vision through the Internet.
Because what you see, can be.

1 888 GO iSTAR

iSTAR INTERNET INC
CANADA'S INTERNET COMPANY
www.istar.ca

HALIFAX QUEBEC CITY MONTREAL OTTAWA TORONTO CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER

Acer buys Texas Instruments notebook business

BY BOB WOODS

DALLAS (NB)—Texas Instruments is selling its mobile computing unit to Acer. The Acer Group's Acer America Corp. has signed a definitive agreement to buy TI's mobile computing business for an undisclosed amount. Acer will purchase and use the names of TI's TravelMate and Extensa product lines.

Already, Acer makes and sells its own AcerNote Light and AcerNote Nuovo notebook lines, and currently makes most of TI's Extensa notebooks. Acer also expects to gain a substantial number of TI's mobile computer division's employees when the deal is expected to close before the end of this month. Acer plans to combine the mobile computer division's sales and marketing force with its own worldwide computer business efforts, officials said.

Stan Shih, Acer Group chairman and chief executive officer, said he thinks TI's mobile computing management can enhance his company's US and worldwide efforts to gain market share. In addition, Acer hopes to make bigger inroads into the corporate business market through its selling of notebook computers. Acer offers business PCs, servers and components, in addition to its well-known line of Aspire home PCs. Acer officials added they think today's acquisition will improve their rankings as the world's seventh largest PC brand and fourth largest PC manufacturer.

TI officials said they were shedding their mobile computer business to "accelerate our corporate focus on digital signal processing (DSP)." While with TI, the mobile computing division grew "dramatically in a very competitive environment over the past two years," said Tom Engibous, TI president and chief executive officer. But figures released a day after the announcement show revenues from TI's mobile computing segment were lower than a year ago.

Acer and TI have already worked together in other projects, including the manufacturing of dynamic random access memory (DRAM) chips through TI-Acer Inc., headquartered in Taiwan. Earlier in January TI said it would sell its defence systems and electronics businesses to Raytheon. TI said at the time the division was not as profitable as its other subsidiaries.

Separately, TI said it lost (all figures in US dollars) $29 million or $0.15 per share in the fourth quarter, compared to earnings of $291 million or $1.50 a share in last year's fourth quarter. Revenues were also down to $2.46 billion from $3.14 billion in the year ago period. For the 1996 fiscal year, net earnings totaled $63 million or $0.33 a share, down from fiscal 1995's profit of $1.08 billion or $5.63 a share. Revenues were down to $9.9 billion from $11.4 billion. Fourth quarter income from discontinued operations totaled $11 million or $0.06 per share, versus $23 million or $0.12 per share from the same period a year earlier.

Fiscal 1996 from discontinued defence operations were at $109 million or $0.57 per share, as opposed to $92 million or $0.48 per share in fiscal 1995. Excluding discontinued operations, loss per share in fourth quarter was $0.21 versus profits of $1.38 in last year's fourth quarter, and fiscal year 1996 loss per share was $0.24 from a profit of $5.15. In addition, 1996 fourth quarter and fiscal year results include several one-time charges and asset write-downs ❑

Contact:

Texas Instruments, Web site http://www.ti.com
Acer Web site http://www.acer.com/aac

Go DAYTEK

Ranked as the #1 monitor sold in Canada in 1995 DAYTEK remains the only choice for your computer system.

To back up our superior quality, all DAYTEK monitors include a 3-year warranty.

How can we make the extraordinary commitment? Because, as part of the US$57 billion Daewoo Group, we have the strength to provide unsurpassed service. And we have the resources to stay at the forefront of the industry with leading-edge technology.

See the quality for yourself in computer monitors ranging from the 14" FST monochrome all the way up to our 21" FST 0.28 mm color model.

Looking for a monitor? The direction is clear. **Go DAYTEK.**

Toll Free : 1-800-DAYTEK 1

World Wide Web

Vancouver

Toronto
3115 14th Avenue, Unit 10, Markham Ontario L3R 0H1

Dallas

In **Quebec** distributed by VDK Peripherals Inc.

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY

Everything. Everywhere.

Its everything Its everywhere Its for everybody. And you can get it now. Revolutionary, new NETCOMplete. Everything you need for fast, easy, reliable, Internet access More features, more applications and 30 days of access

Call us, or visit our Website and download a copy of NETCOMplete. Or visit one of these retailers.

1-800-279-8666

http://www.netcom.ca

FUTURE SHOP ® RadioShack LONDON DRUGS STAPLES COMPUCENTRE Chapters COMPUTER CITY

©1996 1996 NETCOM Canada Inc All rights reserved NETCOM, NETCOMplete are trademarks of NETCOM On Line Communication Services Inc

Apple lowers prices on computers and servers

BY PATRICK MCKENNA.

CUPERTINO Calif (NB)—Faced with a flood of negative ink after losing more than two percent of the personal computer marketplace last year, Apple Computer Inc announced price cuts for certain Power Macs Performas, Unix-based Network Servers and Macintosh operating system-based workgroup servers.

The current round of cuts announced in early February run as high as 27 percent.

Computer industry analyst and publisher of the *California Technology Stock Letter*, Michael Murphy, said, "This is a good move for Apple. They have to move inventories to make room for new products and, after a disappointing 1996 holiday season those inventories are higher than they expected."

Entry level Performas are reduced about US$100 and more advanced Performas are reduced as much as US$400 For Power Macintosh customers cuts range from US$250 on an entry level 7200 to US$1 200 on a multiprocessor Power Mac 9500/180

Apple cut US$200 to US$600 from the current costs of various Workgroup servers and as much as US$3,500 from its top AIX based Network Server.

Power Computing, the first Macintosh clone manufacturer, may have influenced Apple's current reductions Making good on his promise to move his company's Mac clones, Power Computing's chief executive officer Steven Kahn is shipping aggressively priced Macintosh OS-based systems ❑

AE ELECTRONICS CORP.

www.aeworld.com 138-2981 Simpson Rd, Richmond, BC Canada V6X 2R2 Tel: (604) 279-8867 Fax (604)279-5510

No Surcharge

MOTHERBOARD AND RAM

$650 each

$55 academic (post secondary)

$1395 each

MONITOR AND VIDEO CARD

$2245 Toshiba 110CS

$5515 Toshiba 500CDT

$8095 Toshiba 730CDT

Lease $79

Lease $192

Lease $280

HARDRIVE CONTROLLER

MODEM PRINTER, SCANNER, CD-ROM, CASE

USR TOTAL CONTROL

COMPLETE MULTI-MEDIA SYSTEMS WITH SPEAKERS MONITOR AND WIN95 CD

$3875 PRO200
Lease $137

$2955 AE166
Lease $104

$1995 AE133
Lease $70

Areas of Expertise

Windows 95

Windows NT

Novell Netware

Share Fax

Remote Access

Remote Control

ACCPAC Accounting

We do on-site service and support. Call our friendly staff for all your computing needs.

MMX FROM CSC

Introducing Intel's new MMX™ technology now available from CSC. MMX improves multimedia performance by processing video, audio, and graphical data more efficiently.

A Pentium PC with with MMX technology is 10-20% faster than a Pentium® processor based system at the same clock speed. With these enhancements you'll have a much smoother, more realistic multimedia experience. The *best* way to experience this new technology is to stop by our showroom across from Park and Tilford mall in North Vancouver and see for yourself.

For business users we are bundling Microsoft Office Professional '97 with our Office Pentium 200 MMX system. Microsoft Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint, and a new desktop information manager called Outlook, are integrated into one comprehensive office suite.

For business, pleasure, or both, we'll help you select the right system for your needs at the lowest possible price.

STUDENT PENTIUM 120

- INTEL P120, TRITON VX MOTHERBOARD
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K PBC
- 1.2 GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
- 8X CD-ROM
- 64 BIT 1 MB PCI VIDEO CARD
- 16 BIT SOUND CARD
- 60 WATT AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
- 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 18" TOWER CASE
- MOUSE / ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 14" SVGA .28DP MONITOR
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS '95 CD

$1455 Only $62/month

FAMILY PENTIUM 133

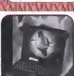
- INTEL P133, TRITON VX MOTHERBOARD
- 32MB EDO RAM, 512K PBC
- 1.6 GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
- 8X CD-ROM
- DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2MB VIDEO MPEG
- SUPRA 33.6 PNP VOICE/FAX MODEM
- SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
- 80 WATT AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 18" TOWER CASE
- MOUSE / ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 15" SVGA .28DP MONITOR
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS '95 CD
- MS ENCARTA '97 HOME BUNDLE

$2135 Only $91/month

GAMER PENTIUM 166 MMX

- INTEL P166 MMX, TRITON VX MOTHERBOARD
- 32 MB EDO RAM, 512K PBC
- 2.1GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
- 12X CD-ROM
- DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 4MB VIDEO MPEG
- SUPRA 33.6 PNP VOICE/FAX MODEM
- SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
- 150 WATT AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 19" TOWER CASE
- MOUSE / ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 15" MAG DX15T SVGA .28DP MONITOR
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS '95 CD
- MS ENCARTA '97 HOME BUNDLE

$2845 Only $120/month



C-NOTE

Do the the overwhelming success of our C-Note Laptop computers, we are now offering two models to choose from.

Both models include a 33.6 Fax modem, a 16 bit stereo sound card, a 2 MB PCI Video Card, and Windows '95

C-NOTE 120

- PENTIUM 120
- 16 MB RAM
- 1.0 GB HARD DRIVE
- 8X CD-ROM
- 10 8" ACTIVE MATRIX

$3349 or $142/month

C-NOTE 200

- PENTIUM 200
- 32 MB RAM
- 1.3 GB HARD DRIVE
- 8X CD-ROM
- 12 1" ACTIVE MATRIX

$4995 or $212/month

OFFICE PENTIUM 200 MMX

- INTEL P200 MMX, TRITON VX MOTHERBOARD
- 32 MB EDO RAM, 512K PBC
- 3.2 GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
- 12X CD-ROM
- SUPRA 33.6 PNP VOICE/FAX MODEM
- DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 2MB VIDEO MPEG
- SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
- 60 WATT AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 18" TOWER CASE
- MOUSE / ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 17" MAG DJ702E SVGA .28DP MONITOR
- MS WINDOWS '95 CD
- MS OFFICE PROFESSIONAL '97

$3795 Only $160/month

UPGRADE
To the Pentium Pro 200 CPU
for only $199

intel inside

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

MANAGER'S SPECIAL
12X CD-ROM only $189!

Visit our web site for a detailed map of our location.

ASK ABOUT OUR EASY PAYMENT PLAN
All we require is a $50 down payment, on aproved credit, and your next payment isn't due for another 90 days

CSC COMPUTERS

Call: 980•0375 or 420-1655
Fax: 980•2077

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

340 Brooksbank
North Vancouver, B.C.
V7J 2C1

VISA M/C INTERACT

Open 10 AM to 8 PM Monday to Friday
Saturday 10 AM to 5 PM

Prices may be different than press time

WHAT'S NEW

Riding the Internet wave puts US Robotics on a US$1billion roll • Pioneering modem manufacturer US Robotics has recently turned into one of the most obvious winners in the Internet boom, with sales of nearly US$1 billion in 1996 that are expected to double in 1997 and continuing large shares in many telecom hardware categories. The company has stayed on top of the competition with a succession of new products that keep up with the demands of a frantically developing telecommunications market.

"Best known for our modem solutions, we have built on our core DSP technology to create advanced products that enhance personal and professional communications," a company statement reports.

The US Robotics line now consists of much more than traditional internal and external modems for individual PC users. A large part of the company's business now consists of Enterprise Access products, including the new Total Control Edge Server Card an "Intranet and remote access solution that integrates server functionality communications interfaces and the high performance capabilities of Microsoft Windows NT on the Enterprise Network Hub."

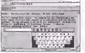
Other high-end products include Network Hubs dual T1 card sets, modem pools for small offices, LAN switching hubs and 10Base-T and 100Base-T switched LAN cards. End user products continue to include the popular Sportster line of modems, plus new high-speed products such as the Courier I and DataBurst ISDN products. The US Robotics PC Card modem line includes the top of the line 33.6Kbps Megahertz PC cards for Apple and Windows notebooks.

US Robotics' handheld organizer, the Pilot, has achieved great popularity in its initial release, but this compact computing platform has been designed for further development to a powerful Internet-capable communications system, and major enhancements to it can be expected in the first half of 1997.

As well, at the recent Comdex PacRim show US Robotics showed its new videophone product a low-cost, simple to use product intended for the home user. According to Nick Tidd, the long-time head of US Robotics' Canadian Megahertz branch, "We have to reinvent ourselves every day. If we ever started to take things for granted that would be when our competitors would catch up."—JE

Contact: US Robotics Tel. 906-336-8168.
Web site http://www.usr.com

Chinese language email, Web browsing • Zi Corporation of Calgary has developed a number of applications based around its simplified Chinese character input system called Zi Input.



The system uses only 10 keys on a basic English language-style alphabetic keyboard and follows the stroke order that Chinese students learn in school. The system is also intelligent, as with each key stroke, it narrows the field of possible characters to include only the most frequently used characters beginning with that stroke displayed on the screen. According to the company, this allows any of the 50 000 Chinese characters to be entered with an average 2.7 keystrokes.

Zi Input is the core technology underlying the company's Internet software suite which includes Zi Browser and Zi Mail. Zi Browser lets users view and input Chinese character-based and English languages on the World Wide Web and on Intranets. Zi Mail is an Internet-based electronic mail product that allows the exchange of English and Chinese character-based messages between users of the Internet and across Intranet environments.

According to Zi Corp. this allows different language groups to communicate, regardless of the type of computer platform used.

Zi Corp. was formerly known as the Ziron Group. It has offices in Calgary, Beijing, Hong Kong and San Francisco.—DT

Contact: Zi Corp. Tel 800-750-7731 Web site http://www.zicorp.com

SoftSearch aims to provide guide to all the world's software • Ever hear of an interesting piece of software and then suffer the frustration of not being able to track it down? Or, have you ever had a need for a program that could perform a particular job but been unable to locate any currently available product that met your needs? Well SoftSearch "the Software Information Service," has existed since 1989 just to answer such questions.

Software Information Service

SoftSearch

Currently more than 115,000 software titles from over 20 000 developers reside on its database. For a $60 fee an individual can gain access to this archive via the Internet and do a self directed search. Or, for $90, a consultant will conduct a search for the customer.

The database of software has search fields that help to guide the user through categories such as operating system industry platform developer name location price and capabilities. Although the service doesn't claim to have a complete listing of all the world's current software it is the closest to a complete catalogue that exists, and it is continually being expanded.

"The growth in the number of packages available represents a huge increase in both the number of developers and the amount of commercial software available," according to Kathy Woolverton, president of SoftSearch. Customers of the service have included Kodak, Digital Equipment the Mayo Clinic and the Los Angeles County Bar Association.

At the recent Comdex PacRim 97 show in Vancouver, other companies exhibiting at the show were invited to add new product information to the database and to verify the currency and accuracy of listings already recorded.

SoftSearch is a division of Synergy Computer Consulting Ltd a Vancouver based software developer. Synergy also operates a subsidiary named OpenRoad Communications which does Internet and Intranet design and development.—JE

Contact: SoftSearch Tel. 800-667 8503 or 604-681 0516 Web site http://www.softsearch.com

miro DC30 for the Mac • One of the semi-secret glories of the Windows PC in the last couple of years is that it has actually—finally—become a half decent platform for digital video production, threatening to displace the two other personal computers, the Amiga and the Mac which pioneered "desktop video" in the late 80s and early 90s respectively.

The high-speed PCI architecture of the PC, in particular, made the creation of high performance graphics and video cards more technically feasible. Since Apple began shipping large numbers of PCI-equipped Macs in late 1995 many of the better PC graphic card makers have performed the relatively simple task of writing Mac driver software for their Windows PCI products. The result has been a welcome stream of high-powered, attractively priced new graphics hardware for the Mac user community.

The latest and most notable product in this trend towards "Mac izing" the best PC products is the new Mac version of the miroMOTION DC30. Announced at January's Macworld Expo in San Francisco, the Mac version of the DC30 is a full-featured video capture, editing and effects system. Its PCI bus mastering "delivers studio-quality video and CD-quality audio with data rates up to 6 MB/sec. The editing solution also includes real time video overlay video editing acceleration, and CCIR 601 support," according to miro Computer Products.

The DC30 can process video data at rates up to 6 MB/sec., with 4:2:2 YUV TrueColor support and Motion-JPEG compression up to 3:1. The top quality of video output from the DC30 system is claimed to be "studio quality" (i.e., not at the absolute highest of current broadcast quality but fully acceptable for most other commercial video markets, such as industrial and cable video, and computer multimedia).

The DC30 supports both North American (NTSC, 640x480) and European (PAL, 768x576) video resolutions. An excellent feature of the product is the capacity to deliver lip synchronization of speech with motion via on-board CD-quality audio support. The DC30 comes with a full version of Adobe Premiere and Kai's Power Goo SE for special effects and morphing. The miroMOTION DC30 will be available in Canada in the spring for a list price of about $1 300.—JE

Contact: miro Tel 800-249-6478
Web site: http://www.miro.com
Forefront Graphics, Tel 416-638-4444

120 MB LS-120 floppy drive goes into high-volume production • The LS-120 diskette drive a new floppy drive format jointly developed by a group of companies including Compaq, Mitsubishi Electric, Hitachi-Maxwell and Matsushita-Kotobuki Electronics Industries is now being manufactured in large volumes (expected to reach half a million per month by mid 1997).

Imation a subsidiary of the 3M company that was spun off as an independent entity manufactures diskettes for the new drive and is actively promoting it in North America.—JE

Why yet another drive format? • Although about 80 million of the familiar 3.5-inch high density floppy drives are manufactured annually the small 1.4 MB capacity of the traditional high density diskette has fallen far behind the needs of many PC users for transportable mass data storage. The LS-120 drive was developed to meet the need of PC users for a drive that is compatible with 1.44 MB floppy diskettes, but which can also be used to store much larger amounts of data on a diskette. The LS-120 will store up to 120 MB of data on a special diskette while still reading and writing 1.44 MB diskettes.

"In the past few months we have seen strong developments supporting LS-120 technology as the new standard in high-capacity diskette technology," according to Ray Meifert, director of Imation's PC Market Segment. The firms that sponsored the development of the LS-120 are also sponsoring a multi million dollar international marketing campaign to raise awareness of the new drive and to encourage its adoption. Compaq began to offer a variety of PC models equipped with the new drive in 1996 and expects to expand availability of the LS-120 through 1997.

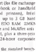
A low-profile version of the drive, for use in notebook computers, is expected to be released any week. The most prominent BIOS suppliers, including Phoenix Technologies, Award Software International and American Megatrends, have all announced support for the LS-120 which will make it easy for purchasers of new PCs to install and use the new drive. A FloppyMAX ATAPI controller card from Promise Technology is available to allow most older PCs to accommodate an LS-120 drive.

The mass storage market which has seen a proliferation of different products in the last few years, has grown quickly in response to the need to store new kinds of very large files (such as graphics, digital audio and digital video) at a reasonably low cost. The problem with all the new formats (such as floptical, CD-R, PD/CD etc.) is that any given format may become obsolete and unsupported fairly quickly. The hope with the LS-120 is that its backwards compatibility with the 1.4 MB floppy diskette, and its relatively high storage capacity and low cost will combine to give it a degree of long term appeal to PC users.—JE

Contact: **Imation**, Tel. 888-326-7756
Web site http://www.imation.com
Compaq, Web site. http://www.compaq.com
Megatrends, Web site http://www.megatrends.com

NEC debuts desktop PCs and notebooks with MMX • At the Comdex PacRim show NEC Computer Systems Division rolled out MMX equipped versions of its Versa 6050 multimedia notebook, the 6050MX, and its PowerMate P2200 with MMX. The Versa 6050MX has a "swap out" 10x CD-ROM drive, 12.1 XGA or SVGA display two PC Card slots, lithium-ion battery integral 33.6Kbps modem, hardware MPEG digital video support and 16-bit SoundBlaster audio.

Versa 6050



Powermate P2200

The NEC PowerMate Performance Series with MMX is a line of business desktop PCs that, in addition to MMX Pentium 166 or 200 MHz processors, offers ATI Rage 64-bit accelerated graphics, 12x CD-ROM drives, built-in IrDA-standard infrared port (for file exchange with IrDA-equipped notebook or handheld PCs, and IrDA equipped printers), Intel LANDesk client manager up to 3 GB hard drive, 16 MB or 32 MB EDO RAM 256KB cache and NEC Magic Eye and McAffee anti virus software preinstalled, plus a three-year limited warranty with 24-hour corporate technical support.

According to tests with the standard benchmarking software (BAPCo SysMark 96 Ziff Davis Winstone 96, and Norton SI32), even when running standard non-MMX optimized software the new MMX processors perform 15 percent to 20 percent faster than older Pentium chips of the same clock speed. When running MMX optimized multimedia applications MMX chips can achieve speed increases in multimedia related functions of up to 60 percent.—JE

MIPS out, Intel in • NEC which achieved some early success with workstations and servers powered by MIPS RISC chips (Microsoft did most of its early development of the NT operating system on NEC MIPs computers) has retired the MIPs architecture from its server line, in favor of industry standard Intel processors.

Continued on page 24

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Express AUTHORIZED DEALER Micro

WIN 95 & NT MULTI-MEDIA & GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

[illegible] PENTIUM/120 MPC

- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 1.28GB Quantum Hard Drive
- 8X Tatung CD ROM Drive
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem
- ESS 1868 16bit Sound Card
- 15" Tower Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- SP-Pro 260 Stereo Speakers
- Genius Mouse w/Pad
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Built-In Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$1649

[illegible] PENTIUM/133 MPC-3D

- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 1.7GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
- 12X Panasonic CD ROM Drive
- 33.6 USR PVI Internal Fax/Modem
- Tower Mouse 32 P&P Tower Card
- 19" Tower Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- 60watt Tower Speakers
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Pad
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Matrox Mystique 2MB Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$2249

EXPRESS MICRO PENTIUM/200 3D-CAD

- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 3.5GB Quantum Hard Drive
- 16X Tatung CD ROM Drive
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem
- Sound Mouse 16 P&P Sound Card
- 19" Tower Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- SP-Pro 260 Speakers
- Genius Mouse w/Pad
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Matrox Mystique 2MB Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$2949

[illegible] PENTIUM PRO/180

- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO 60ns SIMM RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- 3.2GB Quantum Hard Drive
- 16X Tatung CD ROM Drive
- 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem
- Tower Mouse 32 P&P Sound Card
- 19" Tower Case w/230watt
- Keytronic Win 95 Keyboard
- SP-Pro 260 Speakers
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Pad
- Windows NT 4.0
- Microsoft Plus! Package
- Matrox Millennium 4MB Video Card
- Monitors Sold Separately

$3849

UFO

Turn any color copier into a COLOR PRINTER!

Wide Range of Notebooks - NEC, Toshiba, MTI, Faronics, Sceptre, Express Micro

Custom System Design

Networks

Teleconferencing

Upgrades and Repairs

[illegible]

We have access to over 5555 products to meet all your computing needs. Call today for updated prices and product information. Our knowledgable staff can help you find what you are looking for.

MOTOROLA STARMAX

MAC OS DESKTOP & MINI TOWER SYSTEMS

[illegible] DESKTOP SYSTEM

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16MB RAM (Expandable to 160MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache (512 Optional)
- 1.2GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.4 Floppy Disk Drive
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax/Modem
- 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, Stereo 16-bit Head Phones/Microphone & 2 Serial Drive
- Keyboard & Mouse included
- Monitors Sold Separately

$2299

180MHz	200MHz
$2449	$2749

[illegible] TOWER SYSTEM

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 32MB RAM (Expandable to 160MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache (512 Optional)
- 2.5GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.4 Floppy Disk Drive
- Motorola 28.8 Data/Fax/Modem
- 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, Stereo 16-bit Head Phones/Microphone & 1 Serial Drive
- Keyboard & Mouse included
- Monitors Sold Separately

$2749

180MHz	200MHz	200MHz
$2849	$2949	$3649

STARMAX 4000 [illegible] DESKTOP SYSTEM

- 160MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16MB RAM (Expandable to 160MB)
- 512K Level-2 Cache
- 1.2GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.4 Floppy Disk Drive
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, Stereo 16-bit Head Phones/Microphone & 2 Serial Drive
- Keyboard & Mouse included
- Monitors Sold Separately

$3149

Starmax 200MHz

$3549

STARMAX 4000 [illegible] TOWER SYSTEM

- 160MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32MB RAM (Expandable to 160MB)
- 512K Level-2 Cache
- 2.5GB Internal Hard Disk Drive
- 8X SPEED CD ROM Drive
- 1.4 Floppy Disk Drive
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ADB/PS/2, SCSI, Stereo 16-bit Head Phones/Microphone & 2 Serial Ports
- Keyboard & Mouse included
- Monitors Sold Separately

$3349

Starmax 200MHz

$3849

HORIZON™ SYSTEMS FOR TODAY AND TOMORROW

[illegible] FENGARI - 3D SERIES

- Quantum Fireball 2.1 GIG EIDE Mode 4 Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- PCI ATI 3D RAGE II EXPRESSION 2MB
- 15" Optiquest V655 Graphics Monitor
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Port
- INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 19" Diamond II Case w/200 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- Fujitsu 8725 Win 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- Panasonic 8X CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 P&P Sound Card
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- Encarta 97 • Works 95 • Money 95
- MS PLUS! • Creative Writer
- School Bus to Flat Solar System
- 60 Watt Stereo Speakers
- 33 6 A-OPEN SVD Voice/Fax/Modem

PENTIUM/133
[illegible]
$2599

PENTIUM/150
[illegible]
$2699

PENTIUM/166
[illegible]
$2899

PENTIUM/200
[illegible]
$3099

PENTIUM PRO 180
$3499

MMX CPU AVAILABLE FOR ALL SYSTEMS

[illegible] ASTERI - 3S SERIES

- 2.1 GIG Quantum Fireball SCSI III Drive
- 32 MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM
- 17" Optiquest V775 .26 Monitor
- ADAPTEC 2940UW SCSI ULTRA WIDE
- INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Parallel
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 19" Diamond Tower w/200 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- Fujitsu Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Panasonic 12X CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- 3D FX Software Package
- Nascar 3D Racing Game

OPTIONS

Deluxe Sound System w/Sub Woofer	$199
Windows 95 Release 2.0 & MS Plus!	$149
Windows NT 4.0 Full Version	$329

PENTIUM/133
[illegible]
$3599

PENTIUM/150
[illegible]
$3699

PENTIUM/166
[illegible]
$3899

PENTIUM/200
[illegible]
$4099

PENTIUM PRO 180
$4399

[illegible] ILIOS - CDR/GS SERIES

- 4.55 GIG Quantum Atlas Ultra Wide SCSI Drive
- 64 MB EDO RAM 60ns 72 Pin SIMM
- Matrox Millenium 4MB WRAM
- 17" Optiquest V775 .26 Monitor
- ADAPTEC 2940UW SCSI ULTRA WIDE
- INFRA-RED Port Technology
- 16550 UARTS & EPP Parallel
- 2 Universal Serial Bus Ports
- 29" Diamond Tower w/250 Watts
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- Microsoft Natural ERGO Keyboard
- Plextor 12X SCSI CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 32 Sound Card
- Microsoft "J" Mouse w/Mouse Pad
- 3D FX Software Package
- Nascar 3D Racing Game
- Windows 95 Release 2.0
- JVC 2X/4X CD ROM Burner w/Software
- Deluxe Stereo Sound System w/Sub Woofer

PENTIUM/133
[illegible]
$6149

PENTIUM/166
[illegible]
$6449

PENTIUM/200
[illegible]
$6599

PENTIUM PRO 180
$6999

PENTIUM PRO 200
$7299

HORIZON SYSTEMS INCLUDE WORLD CLASS TYAN AND ASUS MOTHERBOARDS FOR RELIABILITY AND PERFORMANCE.

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION
415 WILLINGDON AVENUE, BURNABY, BC V5C 5G4
TEL: 291-1558 • FAX: 298-5126

WORLD WIDE WEB! SITE AT:
http://www.phase-1.com
email: info@phase-1.com

MON - FRI
10AM TO 8PM
SATURDAYS
10AM TO 5PM

HORIZON SYSTEMS INCLUDE "CANADA WIDE" WARRANTY

VISA ALL Prices Reflect 2.5% CASH Discount

Member Since [illegible]

3 YEAR PARTS 5 YEAR LABOUR

BBB Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau Reg. No. 12433

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

ULTINET DLX TOWERS NOW FASTER THAN EVER!

256K OR 512K PIPELINE CACHE, FULL 64-BIT ACCESS WITH 2X8 MB SIMMS, TRITON III VX MOTHERBOARD

ULTINET PVT/M & PENTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS

WITH MULTIMEDIA & MORE

UPGRADE
8 TO 16 MB
NOTEBOOK RAM
ONLY $160!!

PVT/M NOTEBOOKS W/PENTIUM ® PROCESSOR (8 MB, 10" DSTN CLR)

Hard Drive	810 mb	1.3 gb	2 gb
PVT/M P-75	$2653	$2815	$3187
PVT/M P-100	$2726	$2940	$3180
PVT/M P-120	$2787	$2981	$3221

PENTIMEDIA/CD NTBKS (8 MB RAM 11.3" DS CLR), TFT +$200

Hard Drive	810 mb	1.3 gb	2 gb
P 75 Intel Pentium	$2784	$2970	$3190
P 100, Intel Pentium	$2834	$3038	$3268
P 120, Intel Pentium	$2873	$3078	$3308
P-133, Intel Pentium	$2938	$3143	$3373
P-166, Intel Pentium	$3208	$3413	$3643

NOTEBOOK FEATURES

	PVT/M	PENTIMEDIA/CD
Intel CPU Options	P 75 to P-120	P 75 to P-166
Int CPU L2 Cache	256k	256k
Base / Max RAM	8 mb / 40 mb	8 mb / 32 mb
Local Bus Video RAM	VLB 1 mb	PCI 2 mb
Max Removable HDD,	2 GB	2 GB
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb	1.44 mb
DSTN Colour LCD	10" 640x480	12 1" 800x600
External Monitor	simultaneous, 1024x768	
Ports	1 parallel 1 serial, 1 external video port	
Two PCMCIA slots	Type II & III	Type II & III
SVGA, PCMCIA Drivers	Included	Included
Pointing Device	Pointing device	Trackpad
Battery Type	NiMH	NiMH
Sound	16-bit, speaker, microphone	
Joystick	No	Yes
CD-ROM	Optional external	built-in 6xCD-ROM
Carry Case, AC Adaptor	Included	Included
Dimensions (inches)	11.3 x 10 x 2 2	11 7 x 8 6 x 2.2
Battery Life w/power mgmt	2-3 hours	approx 1hr with cdrom

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES & ADD-ONS (AT TIME OF PURCHASE)

Each mb of 70 ns fast RAM (e.g. 8 more mb only $160!!WOW!!)	$20
Ntbk PVT/M with Pentium 10" DSTN to 8 8 active matrix LCD	$389
Ntbk Pentimedia /CD 11 3" DSTN to 10 4"/12 1" active matrix	$289/579
MS-DOS 6.22 full OEM package disks and manuals	$89
Windows 3 1 / Win 3.11 with Workgroup (OEM)	$59/89
Windows 95 full package on CD with manuals (OEM)	$135
Extra Removable HDD case/external hard drive	$99/Call
PCMCIA 14.4 fax/modem (with notebook only)	$118
PCMCIA 28.8 fax/modem (with notebook only)	$245
PCMCIA Ethernet adaptor 10 BT	$95
PCMCIA SCSI adaptor	$389
PCMCIA 28 8 Fax/Ethernet 10BT Combo	$596
External 4X CD-ROM parallel	$395
External 6X CD-ROM parallel	$470
External Parallel 800 mb Tape Back-up	$285

Upgrade Your Old Notebook 2.5" Hard Drive New HDD's:

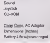
520/810 mb	$250 / 385
1.3 gb / 2 gb	$648 / 986

We do ram & hdd upgrades for other notebook brands as well

EVERY ULTINET COMPUTER PACKAGE INCLUDES

Intel CPU Options	P-100 to 200 MHz Pentium ® processor P-200 MHz Pentium Pro ® processor
Motherboard	3 PCI 4 ISA slots
BIOS/ Chipset	P133 to P 200 PnP, Intel-Triton HX (II), better than VX(III)
Cache	512k pipeline cache on P133-P200 Internal on Ppro
High Performance	Yes, Triton HX chipset on P 133 to P-200
Hard Drive & controller transfer mode	<11 ms, EIDE M4
HDD controllers	PCI enhanced dual channel support up to 4 devices
Floppy Drive	1 44 mb
Low radiation/energy monitor	15" or 17" Monitor as required*
Video Card	1 mb PCI or S3 Trio 64V+, or S3 Virge 3D w/ true EDO ram
Sound Card, Speakers	Wave32 (16/18 bit full duplex, 2 ext speakers
Enhanced keyboard & mouse	Win95 104 keys enhanced & 400 dpi
Case power supply	Enhanced deluxe tower 200 Watt
Serial/ Parallel Ports	2x16550 enhanced serial, enhanced parallel
Multimedia Option	Wave 32 sound with wavetable 8X, 10X or 12X CD
CDs included	30 titles (educational & entertainment including Comptons Encyclopedia)
Warranty	2 years parts & labour system warranty

*Entry Level Performance Package does not include monitor or CD titles.



Ultinet P-166 Performance Package
Awarded Editor's Choice
The Computer Paper December 1995

ULTIMATE PACKAGE

COMPARE. WHY PAY MORE & GET LESS

Processor	Intel Pentium or Pentium Pro Processor
External cache	512k fast 7ns pipeline burst (Pentiums)
Chipset Adv multi	TRITON HX (better than VX) or 440Fpro
RAM	fast 32 mb EDO ram
Video card	Diamond OEM S3 Virge 3D graphics & Mpeg
Video memory	The only one with true 50ns 2mb EDO ram
Mtr	17" Intliview .26dp, UVGA 1280x1024 75hz Hitachi tube
Sound	32bit (1998 rech/1998 plybk true duplex, wavetable)
Video/Fax/Modem	33 6 full telephony internet ready
Hard drive	2.5 GB enhanced IDE
Hard disk cache Controller	**16mb realtime diskcache**
CD-ROM drive	Internal 8x enh IDE
TV tuner included watch TV on your computer	
System BIOS	Latest Award Plug & Play
Plug 'n' Play support	Yes
Opr system	Win 95 full CD ver with manuals, installed
Extras	180 W Speakers microphone Wintrack keyboard
Software included	31 CD titles incl encyclopedia
Warranty	2 years Canada wide P & L system warranty

PRICING

P-133 Pentium ® processor 512k p.b cache	$2891
P-166 Pentium ® processor 512k p.b cache	$3151
P 200 Pentium ® processor, 512k p.b cache	$3631
P-Pro 200 Pentium ® processor built-in cache	$3946
Upg to Matrox Millenium with 2mb Wram/TV tuner	$310

LEASING RATE $37 per $1000, 12-36 months

Why Buy Ultinet?

1. 12 years' reputation for free quality service and value, with over 45 000 systems sold. Toll free sales & technical support across Canada
2. First in Canada to recognize importance of and ship large quantity of TRITON-based fast Pentium systems and now with superior HX chipset. Quality Intelliview monitors with sharp images & low defects
3. Our own 40,000 square foot sales, support and manufacturing plant, conveniently located at Highway 401 & Dufferin Street.
4. Easy lease to own available for 1-3 years or $37/month for every $1000
5. All systems modifiable to your exact needs, toll free Canada wide support
6. Compare! Our volume buying power saves you at least 8-15% with no compromise quality & service: EDO RAM 512k pb cache HX chipset etc
7. 24 hour regular and automated voice and technical support.
8. Our P-133 to P-200 system motherboards use Intel's latest Triton HX chipsets. Unlike our competitors we use genuine 256k and 512k pipelined burst mode cache We do not use M520 cmd's with dummy surface-mounted write back cache to save money & lose 25% system speed! Our S3 video cards are the best as we use true 50ns EDO ram for video memory, as well as fast EDO ram for the entire system. Our Triton motherboard was featured in our 75 MHz & 100 MHz Pentium systems, that according to *The Computer Paper*

"LEAVE THE COMPETITION DEAD IN THE WATER"

ENTRY LEVEL PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

16 mb RAM (true 64-bit with 2x8mb 72 pin SIMMs) 1 09 GB EIDE HDD Intel Triton chipset, 8xCD-ROM true 16-bit surround sound 104 enhanced keyboard, 1 mb 32-bit PCI video full screen MPEG mouse fast 256k pipeline cache (P133-P200) incr speed by 13-17%, multimedia spkrs

P 100 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache	$1038	$39/mth
P 120 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache	$1079	$40/mth
P 133 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache	$1148	$42/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache	$1418	$52/mth
P-200 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache	$1786	$66/mth
P Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$2221	$82/mth
Add 14" Daytek .28dp monitor to the above		$298
Add 15" Daytek/Intelliview .28dp digital monitor to the above		$386
Upg 1 mb PCI to **Bullet S3 64V+** video with 1 mb **60 ns EDO RAM**		$40

PERFORMANCE PRO PACKAGE

16 mb EDO RAM (true 64-bit RAM 2x8mb 72-pin SIMMs) 1 7 GB EIDE HDD Intel-Triton superior HX chipset mbd (better than VX) with P133-P200 8xCD-ROM Blazer 33.6 VFX telephony modem Wave32 full duplex and with wavetable 104 enh keyboard **Bullet S3 64V+** video (Diamond OEM) with **1 mb 60 ns. EDO RAM** FS MPEG fast 512k cache (P133-P166) boosts speed by 13-17% 30 CD titles, Comptons Encyclopedia, multi media spkrs & 15" .28dp NI digital monitor

P 100 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache	$1591	$59/mth
P 120 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache	$1631	$60/mth
P-133 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache	$1698	$63/mth
P 166 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache	$1968	$73/mth
P-200 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache	$2336	$87/mth
P-Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built in cache	$2763	$102/mth
UPG 15" to 17" .26dp Intelliview NI mtr & 2mb S3 64V+ video		$451
Upg 16mb EDO sys ram to 32mb EDO (8mbx4 or 16mbx2)		$122/166

SPECIAL EDITION II PACKAGE

16 mb EDO RAM (true 64-bit RAM 2x8mb 72-pin SIMMs) 2.5 GB EIDE HDD Intel-Triton superior HX chipset mbd (better than VX) with P133-P200, 8xCD-ROM Blazer 33.6 VFX telephony modem Wave32 full duplex sound with wavetable enh Wintrack 95 keyboard, **Bullet S3 64V+** video (Diamond OEM) with **2 mb 50 ns EDO RAM** FS MPEG, fast 512k cache (P133-P200) **boosts speed by 13-17%** 30 CD titles Comptons Encyclopedia 180 Watt premium speakers, 17" **Intelliview .26dp NI UVGA (1280x1024)** 75hz monitor (Hitachi Japanese tube) & hi-quality microphone.

P 100 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache	$2148	$79/mth
P-120 Pentium ® processor 256k pipeline cache	$2188	$81/mth
P-133 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache	$2256	$83/mth
P-166 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache	$2525	$93/mth
P-200 Pentium ® processor 512k pipeline cache	$2896	$107/mth
P Pro 200 Pentium ® processor w/built-in cache	$3310	$122/mth

MIDTOWER SYSTEM UPGRADES & ADD-ONS

Upgrade regular 16-bit to WaveTable 32 Voice sound card	$31
Upgrade to Wintrack 95 keyboard with built-in installed	$40
IDE 1 08 GB enh. HDD to 1 7 GB/2.5 GB HDD	$70/126
IDE 1 08 GB enh HDD to SCSI 1 1 GB/2 GB HDD	$99/441
IDE 1 08 GB enh HDD to SCSI 4 GB HDD	$590
Adaptec 2940 / 2940 UW PCI SCSI controller with cables	$280 / $415
15" Daytek to .28 dp Intelliview digital 15" monitor	$80
15" to Mag DX15T 15" .26dp NI UVGA monitor Trinitron CRT	$180
15" to Sony 15" 15SFII .26dp NI UVGA monitor	$318
15" .28dp Daytek monitor to 17" .28dp Daytek monitor	$385
15" to Intelliview DH17" .26dp NI OSD UVGA,1280x1024 80hz mtr	$421
15" to Mag DX17/95 17" .26dp NI UVGA monitor	$551
15" to Digital 17" VRT17-HA .26dp NI UVGA monitor, Trinitron crt	**$640**
15" to Mag DX17T 17" .25dp NI UVGA monitor Trinitron CRT	$665
Bullet S3 64V+ (S3 785 chipset Diamond Stealth OEM) video card with true 1 mb 60 ns EDO RAM to 2 mb 60 ns EDO RAM (OEM)	$36
Bullet S3 64V+ with 2 mb 60 ns EDO RAM to Matrox Millennium 2 mb WRAM (OEM)	$197
16 to 32 mb **RAM (fast 72-pin, using 8mbx4 or 16mbx2)**	$122/$166
5 to 180W speakers (AC adaptor, bass/volume controls)	$65
8xCD-ROM to 10X or 12X	$35/85
MS Home Bundle (Encarta Dangerous Creatures Works, Entertainment)	$98
Generic 14 4/28.8 voice/fax/modem	$45/88
USR Sportster 14.4 fax/modem / 33.6 fax/modem (non voice)	$75/158
USR 33 6 voice speaker-phone/fax/modem	$179
800 mb TRAVAN internal tape back-up drive	$197
TV Tuner Card (watch TV on your monitor)	$248
Windows 95 with CD (OEM) & manuals (fully installed & configured)	$135

MOTHERBOARD SPECIALS

60/66 MHz motherboard, 256k cache Acer chipset, adv cpu	$99
Triton Chipset VX(III)/HX(II) mthrbrd: $148/$179 (incl fast 512k pb cache) 75-200 MHz, enh parallel port 2x16550 UART 2XEnh IDE MODE 4	
P-Pro, Triton 440FX chip (Natoma), $285 (single CPU)	$666 (dual CPU)
SIMM MEMORY(REG/EDO): 8mb 72-pin $51/61	16mb 72-pin $140/$188

UPGRADE YOUR OWN OLD/EXISTING PC OR MBD

TRITONVX MBD 16mb EDO RAM, INTEL PENTIUM CPU, 512K PB CACHE

P 120 $482 P-133: $554 P-166: $806 P 200: $1148 Ppro-200:$1547

VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
Tel: 416-256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732
Fax: 416-256-1449 24Hr Faxback Info by fax 1-800-667-3858
Internet Address: www.ultinet.ca
Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!

NEW PACKAGES FOR 97– WHY PAY MORE? COMPARE

THE BEST SPECS, QUALITY & PRICES, EDO RAM, 512K PIPELINE CACHE & THE TRITON HX (BETTER THAN VX) CHIPSET MBD

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP1

Deluxe Tower Case & Windows 95 keyboard
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb fast 60ns EDO ram
512k fast 7ns pipeline cache
1 6gb enh ide hard drive (10ms)
15" Intelliview 28dp monitor
S3 Virge 2mb EDO with 3D
8x cdrom with 31 titles or 7title mini office suit
Wave 32 sound card with wavetable
Ms-Windows 95 full pkg with orig cd
Blazer 33 6 voice/fax/modem free internet trial

P-133	$1755	or lease $65 /mth
P-166	$2003	or lease $74 /mth
P-200	$2317	or lease $86 /mth
Ppro-180	$2381	or lease $88 /mth
Ppro-200	$2642	or lease $98 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP2

Deluxe Tower Case & Windows 95 keyboard
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb fast 60ns EDO ram
512k fast 7ns pipeline cache
2 1gb enh ide hard drive (10ms)
15" Intelliview 28dp monitor
S3 Virge 2mb EDO with 3D
8x cdrom with 31 titles or 7 title mini office suite
SB16 (OEM) Creative Labs Soundblaster 16
Ms-Windows 95 full pkg with orig cd
US Robotics 33 6 v/f/x modem, free internt trial

P-133	$1968	or lease $73 /mth
P 166	$2216	or lease $82 /mth
P-200	$2530	or lease $94 /mth
Ppro-180	$2594	or lease $94 /mth
Ppro-200	$2855	or lease $106 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP3

Deluxe Tower Case & Windows 95 keyboard
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb fast 60ns EDO ram
512k fast 7ns pipeline cache
3 1gb enh ide hard drive (10ms)
15" Intelliview .28dp monitor
S3 Virge 2mb EDO with 3D
12x cdrom with 31 titles or 7title mini office suit
SB16 (OEM), Creative Labs Soundblaster 16
Ms Windows 95 full pkg with orig cd
US Robotics 33 6 v/f/x modem free internt trial

P-133	$2090	or lease $77 /mth
P-166	$2338	or lease $87 /mth
P-200	$2652	or lease $98 /mth
Ppro-180	$2718	or lease $100 /mth
Ppro-200	$2977	or lease $110 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP4

Deluxe Tower Case & Windows 95 keyboard
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb fast 60ns EDO ram
512k fast 7ns pipeline cache
2 5gb enh ide hard drive (10ms)
17" Intelliview (Hitachi tube) 26dp monitor
S3 Virge 2mb EDO video with 3D accelerator
8x enh ide cdrom
Wave 32 sound Including wavetable
Ms-Windows 95 full pkg with orig cd
Wave 32 sound card with wavetable
Blazer 33.6 Voice fax modem free internet trial

P-133	$2145	or lease $78 /mth
P-154	$2392	or lease $88 /mth
P-200	$2706	or lease $100 /mth
Ppro-194	$2770	or lease $102 /mth
Ppro-200	$3031	or lease $112 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP5

Deluxe Tower Case & Windows 95 keyboard
Intel Pentium processor & Triton HX chipset
32 mb fast 60ns EDO ram
512k fast 7ns pipeline cache
3 1gb enh ide hard drive (10ms)
17" Intelliview (Hitachi tube) .26dp monitor
S3 Virge 2mb EDO video, with 3D accelerator
12x cdrom 31 titles or 7 mini office suite
SB16 (OEM) Creative Labs Soundblaster 16
Ms-Windows 95 full pkg with orig cd
US Robotics 33.6 v/f/x modem free internt trial

P-133	$3429	or lease $90 /mth
P-166	$2677	or lease $99 /mth
P-200	$2991	or lease $111 /mth
Ppro-180	$3055	or lease $113 /mth
Ppro-200	$3316	or lease $123 /mth

ULTINET TOWER PKG #TCP6

Deluxe Tower Case & Intel Pentium processor
32 mb fast 60ns EDO ram & Windows 95 kybd
512k fast 7ns pipeline cache & Triton HX chips
3 1gb fast SCSI hard drive (9ms)
Adaptec 2940 scsi controller
17" Intelliview (Hitachi tube) .26dp monitor
S3 Virge 2mb EDO with 3D
8x SCSI cdrom 31 titles or 7 mini office suit
SB16 (OEM) Creative Labs Soundblaster 16
Ms Windows 95 full pkg with orig cd
US Robotics 33 6 v/f/x modem free internt trial

P-133	$2938	or lease $109 /mth
P-166	$3185	or lease $118 /mth
P-200	$3499	or lease $129 /mth
Ppro-180	$3563	or lease $132 /mth
Ppro 200	$3824	or lease $141 /mth

ULTINOTE/CD PKG #TCP7

Deluxe notebook design
11 3" Dual Scan 800x600 color display
Intel Pentium processor
16 mb 60ns ram upgradeable to 32mb for $160
256k internal system cache
1 3gb enh ide hard drive (10ms)
2mb Cirrus Logic video accelerator with MPEG
Built in 1 44mb floppy & 8x enh ide cdrom
Ms Windows 95 full pkg with orig cd
Cirrus Logic 33 6 v/f/x PCMCIA fax/modem
Two PCMCIA slots, with one vacant
Approx 45 min battery life, CDROM enabled
Carrying case, NiMh battery & AC adaptor incl
Secondary 2hrs addon battery option for $318

P-133	$3285	or lease $122 /mth
P 166	$3511	or lease $130 /mth

ULTINOTE/CD PKG #TCP8

Deluxe notebook design
10 4" TFT (Active Matrix) 800x600 color display
Intel Pentium processor
16 mb 60ns ram upgradeable to 32mb for $160
256k internal system cache
1 3gb enh ide hard drive (10ms)
2mb Cirrus Logic video accelerator with MPEG
Built in 1 44mb floppy & 6x enh ide cdrom
Ms Windows 95 full pkg with orig cd
Cirrus Logic 33 6 v/f/x PCMCIA fax/modem
Two PCMCIA slots, with one vacant
Approx 45 min battery life CDROM enabled
Carrying case, NiMh battery & AC adaptor incl
Secondary 2hrs addon battery option for $318

P-133	$3480	or lease $129 /mth
P-166	$3718	or lease $137 /mth

ULTINOTE/CD PKG #TCP9

Deluxe notebook design
12 1" TFT (Active Matrix) 800x600 color display
Intel Pentium processor
16 mb 60ns ram upgradeable to 32mb for $160
256k internal system cache
1 3gb enh ide hard drive (10ms)
2mb Cirrus Logic video accelerator with MPEG
Built in 1 44mb floppy & 6x enh ide cdrom
Ms Windows 95 full pkg with orig cd
Cirrus Logic 33 6 v/f/x PCMCIA fax/modem
Two PCMCIA slots with one vacant
Approx 45 min battery life COROM enabled
Carrying case NiMh battery & AC adaptor incl
Secondary 2hrs addon battery option for $318

P-133	$4024	or lease $146 /mth
P-166	$4250	or lease $157 /mth

Upgrade S3 Virge 2mb 50ns video ram to 4mb $60
Upgrade S3 Virge 2mb to Matrox Mystique 2mb (OEM) $145
Upgrade S3 Virge 2mb to Matrox Mystique 4mb (OEM) $235
Upgrade S3 Virge 2mb to Matrox Millenium 4mb (OEM) $395
Upgrade notebook 1.3gb hdd to 2gb $214
Upgrade to P166/P200, with MMX processor & ASUS HX (the best) mbd .. $220/320*

[illegible]

DEALER/VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ultinet

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1994

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
MON–THURS 9–7; FRI 9–6; SAT. 10–5
Tel: 416-256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732
Fax: 416-256-1449 24Hr Faxback Info by fax 1-800-667-3858

Ultinet accepts phone orders and ships mail order across Canada!

Prices [illegible] on cash COD or lease & [illegible] to change without notice. For credit cards, Corporate or Gov POs add 3%. Shipping per full system $[illegible] within ontario, $55 outside of ontario.

Triton II 3D Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
[illegible] II 430VX PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2x16550 Serial, 1xBi Directional Parallel
PCI ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 64-bit Accelerator w/2MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 Card with 60W Speakers(P.M.P.O.)
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
Sceptre 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

EDO MEMORY

PnP 32

100 MHz	$1,600
120MHz	$1,620
133MHz	$1,665
150MHz	$1,735
166MHz	$1,895
200MHz	$2,190

New! Multimedia System with

MMX Technology

166MHz w/ MMX Tech $2,020
200MHz w/ MMX Tech $2,380

3D Games INCLUDED

Pentium Pro ATX

Intel Pentium Pro Processor with Fan
Intel Venus 82440FX PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
256KB Internal L2 Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 256MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI EIDE Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1xBi Directional Parallel
PCI Rev 2.1 5V interface compliant
PCI ATI Video Boost Windows Accelerator w/1MB (exp. to 2MB)
Sceptre 15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

180MHz $2,200
200MHz $2,330

SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro System

Dual 200MHz ... C a l l

Free Installation

Pentium Triton II PCI MainBoard
w/256 KB Pipeline Cache

AMD

w/AMD K5-90MHz	w/AMD K5-133MHz
$195.00	$275.00

IDE Hard Drive Special !

ENHANCED IDE

1.2GB	$256
1.6GB	$295
2.1GB	$325

HARD DRIVE

2.5GB $365

Free Installation !

PCI Main Board w/256 KB Cache

w/486 DX4100MHz	w/486 DX5133MHz
$155.00	$165.00

Triton II Power Station

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM(exp. to 2MB)
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

64-Bit MPEG PLAYBACK

PENTIUM

100MHz	$ 970	150MHz	$1,105
120MHz	$ 990	166MHz	$1,265
133MHz	$1,035	200MHz	$1,560

Triton II Power Station Plus

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 200MHz)
Triton II 430VX chipset PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Pipeline Cache
8MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive (Mode 4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Trident 9685 3D Accelerator w/1MB RAM (exp. to 2MB)
Clear TV Integrated TV Display Support
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mid-Tower Case with 230W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM, 60W Speakers (P.M.P.O.)
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

SEGA Virtua Fighter [illegible]

PENTIUM

100MHz	$1,235	150MHz	$1,370
120MHz	$1,255	166MHz	$1,530
133MHz	$1,300	200MHz	$1,825

Internet Ready

Features:
AMD K5 PCI/ISA Main Board w/256KB Cache
16MB-60ns EDO DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.2GB Fast IDE Hard Drive(Enhanced Mode4)
PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
PCI Trident 9680 Windows Accelerator with 1MB DRAM(expandable to 2MB)
2 x 16550 Serial 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
Mini-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104 keys Win95 Keyboard 3 Button Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
8x Speed EIDE CD-ROM, 60W Speaker (PMPO)
33.6bps Internal Fax Modem
Axion Internet (30 Days free access)
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AMD K-5

AMD K5-90MHz	$1,245
AMD K5-133MHz	$1,325

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI Mach 64 Video Boost PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	$160/1[illegible]
ATI Mach 64 WinTurbo PCI w/2MB VRAM	$224.00
ATI Mach 64 Win Turbo PCI w/4MB VRAM	$351.00
ATI 3D Xpression + PCI 2MB/4MB (w/3D Games)	$193/235
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB (w/3D Games)	$217/2[illegible]
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/4MB (w/3D Games)	$299.00
ATI TV Tuner Card	$145.00
Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM	[illegible]/140
Diamond Stealth 3D 3240XL PCI w/2MB VRAM	$305.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 3400XL PCI w/4MB VRAM	$315.00
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB/4MB EDORAM	$187/1[illegible]
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB WRAM	$260/370
Matrox Mystique 3D Accelerator 2MB/4MB SDRAM	$180/235
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	$40.[illegible]
S3 64V+ PCI w/1MB exp. to 4MB (MPEG)	[illegible]
Trident 9685 3D Accelerated 1MB (w/3D Games)	$[illegible]

Monitors

AD 4VLR 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$455.00
AD 5VLR 17" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$785.00
Mag DX1800 15" NI(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$479.00
Mag DJ700 17" NI(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$885.00
Mag DX700T 17" NI (1280x1024 .26mm Trinitron)	$1025.00
NEC XV15+ 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$5[illegible]0.00
NEC XV17+ 17" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$1115.00
NEC M500 15" .28mmDP Mask Pitch	$545.00
NEC M700 17" .25mm DP Mask Pitch	$1115.00
NEC P750 17" NI L/R(1600x1200 .25mmDP)	$1390.00
Proview 14" NI L/R(1024x768 .28mmDP)	$250.00
Proview 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP)	$340.00
Sceptre 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .28mmDP) PnP	$378.00
Sony 100SX 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .25mmDP) PnP	$565.[illegible]
Sony 100SF 15" NI L/R(1280x1024 .25mmDP) PnP	$64[illegible]
Sony CPD-200SX 17" NI(1280x1024 .25mmDP)	$960.00
Sony CPD-200SF 17" NI(1600x1280 .25mmDP)	$11[illegible]
Viewsonic V775 17" NI(1600x1280 .27mmDP)	$[illegible]

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550	$22.00
VLB Enhanced IDE with I/O UART 16550	$28.00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	$70.00
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI HD/FD Controller PnP	$270.00
Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller	$140.00
Adaptec 2940U PCI SCSI Controller	$280.00
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Controller	$325.00
Adaptec 3940 PCI Multi-Channel SCSI Controller	$630.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$54.00
Fujitsu 5725 Enhanced 104 Keys	$28.00
Lite-On Ergonomic Keyboard w/Touch Pad	$85.00
Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard	$18.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$78.00
26" Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply	$235.00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$110.00
Mid Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	$78.00
Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply	$[illegible]
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	$[illegible]

Drives & Tape Backup

[illegible] 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	$[illegible]
Enhanced 1.08GB IDE Hard Drive	$230.[illegible]
Enhanced 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	$250.00
Enhanced 1.6GB IDE Hard Drive	$245.[illegible]
Enhanced 2.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$325.00
Enhanced 2.5GB IDE Hard Drive	$365.00
Enhanced 3.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$435.00
Enhanced 5.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$[illegible]
Iomega 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive	$26[illegible]
Iomega 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	$550/[illegible]
Syquest EZFlyer 230 Ext Parallel/SCSI Remov. HDD	$3[illegible]
Syquest SyJet 1.3GB Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	$52[illegible]
Syquest SyJet 1.3GB Ext SCSI/Parallel Remov. HDD	$[illegible]
HP Colorado T1000 [illegible] Backup Drive	[illegible]
HP Colorado T3000 TR-3 Int. Backup Drive	$209.00
[illegible] 800MB TR-1 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	$170/215
Seagate 3200MB TR-3 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	$265/305
Seagate 4GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	$[illegible]

Motherboards

Triton II Pentium [illegible]MHz w/256KB Burst Cache	$[illegible]
Gigabyte ATX Dual Pentium Board w/SCSI Interface	$ C a l l
Intel ATX Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Main Board	$ C a l l
SuperMicro Dual Pentium Pro 200MHz PCI/ISA Board	$ C a l l
486DX4-100/AMD5X5-133 PCI/ISA w/256KB Cache	$15[illegible]/165

MultiMedia

Creative Labs 12X Discovery PnP	$405.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$82.50
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$13[illegible].00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP	$250.00
Creative Labs 4210 Int. 4X/2X SCSI CDR	$645.00
8X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$135.00
12X IDE CD-ROM Drive	$180.00
Hewlett Packard Surestore [illegible] 6X/2X CDR	$778.00
Pioneer 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$23[illegible]
Plextor 12X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	$[illegible]

Modem & Mice

14.4 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$50.00
33.6 S/R Int. Fax Modem	$95.00
33.6 S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$115.00
Cardinal IDC-100 ISDN Adapter	$275.00
Supra 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	$128.00
US Robotics Courier I-Modem ISDN Int/Ext	$[illegible]
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int.	$325.00
US Robotics 33.6 Int Fax Modem	$1[illegible]
US Robotics 33.6 Ext Fax Modem	$234.00
US Robotics 33.6VI Int Modem(Full Duplex)	$[illegible]
US Robotics 33.6VI Ext Modem(Full Duplex)	$2[illegible]
US Robotics Big Picture Video Kit	$525.00
Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM	$38.00
Logitech Mouseman OEM	$32.00
Microsoft Comp. Mouse	$18.00

Printers

Canon BJ-240 Color Inkjet	$249.00
Canon BJC-4100 Color Inkjet	$310.00
Brother HL730DX Laser Printer 600dpi	$825.00
Epson Stylus 500 Color Inkjet 720dpi	$389.00
Epson Stylus II Color Inkjet 720dpi	$233.00
HP 400 Deskjet Color Printer	$285.00
HP 690C Deskjet Color Printer	$418.00
HP 820Cse Deskjet Color Printer	$648.00
HP 870Cse Deskjet Color Printer	$[illegible]
HP 5MN Laserjet, 600 dpi 12 PPM	$1700/2[illegible]
HP 6L Laserjet, 600 dpi 4 PPM	$[illegible]
HP 6P/6MP Laserjet, 600 dpi 8 PPM	$1085/[illegible]
HP 5Si Laserjet 600 dpi 24 PPM	$3840.00
Raven PR 2405 24-pin 192 cps	$235.00

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems
Home Page.

http://www.mconcept.com

3Com netWorking Partners Networking Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Monthly Special !! Big Saving!!!

SIMM Memory

4MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$25.00
8MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$43.00
16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$98.00
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	$190.00
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$ 8.50
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	$25.00

Seagate

800MB Travan-1 Internal Tape Backup Drive

$95.00

ATI

3D Xpression with 2MB DRAM

Games Included !!

$143.00

Cirrus Logic

Cirrus Logic 5429 VESA Bus Windows Accelerator w/1MB exp to 2MB

$29.00

Zoltrix

33.6KBps Internal Voice Fax Modem with Microsoft Phone Software

Limited Quantity !! **$115.00**

Motorola

ModemSURFA 28.8 Internal Fax Modem (upgrade to 56K)

$149.00

Canon

LBP-460 Laser Printer

Automatic Image Refinement

- 600 dpi quality graphics resolution
- 4 pages per minutes
- 3 year warranty

.... **$349.00**

(With Systems Purchase Only)

brother

HL-730DX Laser Printer

- 600 dpi quality graphics resolution
- 6 pages per minutes
- Straight Paper Path Technology
- 2 year warranty
- Limited Quantity

.... **$449.00**

(With Systems Purchase Only)

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL SOFTWARE

[illegible]

$780.00

NetWare v3.12*

NetWare v3.12 5/10 User	$750/1050
NetWare v3.12 25/50 User	$2350/2810
NetWare v3.12 100/250 User	$4110/Call
NetWare v3.12 Manuals Only	$335

NetWare v.4.1*

NetWare v4.1 5/10 User	$785/1050
NetWare v4.1 25/50 User	$2350/2810
NetWare v4.1 100/250 User	$4110/Call
NetWare v4.1 500/1000 User	Call/Call
NetWare v4.1 Manuals Only	$210

[illegible]

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	$1000
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	$1380
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic.	$45
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	$505
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic.	$610
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	$380
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	$155
BackOffice v2.0 Server CD	$2780
BackOffice v2.0 Server upgrade CD	$580
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/10 Clients Lic.	$1387
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/25 Clients Lic.	$2200
Microsoft SNA Server v2.11 Windows NT	$500

NETWORK PRINTER

HP 5N LaserJet,600dpi,12ppm,6MB	$2170
HP 5Si LaserJet,600dpi,24ppm,8MB	$3640
HP 5Si NX Network Ready,600dpi,24ppm	$4300
HP 5Si Mopier	$15750
HP 4V LaserJet,600dpi,16ppm	$2900
Lexmark Optra R/N+ 16ppm 8MB	$2200
Lexmark Optra LXN+ 16ppm,8MB	$2530
Lexmark Optra LXN+ 16ppm,8MB Token Ring	$3060
Lexmark Optra N,24ppm,4MB	$3600
Lexmark Optra N,24ppm,16MB Token Ring	$4380
Lexmark Optra LX+ 16ppm 4MB	$2750
Lexmark Optra N 24ppm 16MB	$4460
Lexmark Optra C Pro 24ppm 52MB	$9860

TAPE & CD DRIVE

Exabyte Eagle TR-3 int. Backup Drive	$269
Exabyte Eagle TR-3 int. Backup Drive w/Host	$285
Exabyte 8505XL 3.5-7GB Int/Ext 8mm	$1050/2190
Exabyte 8900XL 7-14GB Int/Ext 8mm	$2700/3000
Exabyte 8700LT 5-10GB Ext 8mm Drive	$1365
Iomega Ditto Easy 800 Int/Ext	$140/209
Iomega Ditto 2GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	$215/300
Iomega Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int/Ext	$326/400
Hewlett Packard Surestore CD-R 4020i	$1185
Seagate 4320NT 2GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	$770
Seagate 4324NP 4GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	$880
Seagate 4326NP 8GB 4mm DAT Int. SCSI Drive	$1185
Seagate [illegible]-SS 8GB Int. SCSI Drive	[illegible]
Sony SDT 2000E Int/Ext 2GB DAT	$840/1138
Sony SDT-4000E Int/Ext 2-4GB DAT	$1005/1255
Sony SDT-5200 Int/Ext 4GB DAT	$1050/1245
Sony SDT 7000 Int/Ext 8GB DAT	$1520/1450

POWER PROTECTION

APC B[illegible] 280

$145.00

American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200/280	$125/140
BackUPS 400/450	$255/255
BackUPS 600/900/1250	$345/455/530
Backup Pro 280/420/650	$280/340/415
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	$645/780
SmartUPS 450/700/1000	$355/555/800
SmartUPS 1400/2200/3000	$950/1480/2320
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	$3738/5500
SmartCELL for Matrix	[illegible]
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	$110/245
PowerChute Part for Novell v4.22	[illegible]
PowerChute for Windows	[illegible]
Network Surge Arrest 3 Outlet/7 Outlet	$20/30
PowerManager 6 Outlet	[illegible]
PowerNet SNMP agent for Novell	$157

CABLES & JACKS

Twisted Pair

Assembly 10 BaseT Cable 6/25/50 ft	$10/18/25
Assembly 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	$85
Cable 10BaseT 4c UTP per ft	$0.35
Cable 10BaseT 4c UTP per 1000 ft	$220
Connector RJ45M	$1.00

Coaxial

Assembly RG58A/U Thin Coax 25/50 ft	$15/22
Assembly RG58A/U Thin Drive 100 ft	$33
Cable RG58A/U Bulk per ft	$0.25
Cable RG58A/U Bulk per 1000 ft	$180
Connector BNC "T"	$2.50
Terminator BNC 52 ohm	$3.00
Tool BNC Crimping	$50
Terminator BNC 52 ohm w/ground strap	$10

ETHERNET COAX / COMBO Adapters

3COM 3C503 Etherlink II BNC ea/5+	$275/240
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC ea/5+	$150/135
3COM 3C509B Etherlink III BNC 20 pk	$2485
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 ea/5+	$160/145
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 20 pk	$2830
3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45 100 pk	$11080
3COM 3C579 Combo BNC/RJ45 EISA	$283
3COM 3C900 PCI Ethernet Combo	$170
CNet CN200E+ BNC Ethernet Jumpless	$80
CNet CN650E+ BNC & 10BaseT Ethernet	$85
CNet CN800 PCI Ethernet Combo	$115
GVC 2000B1 ISA Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	$55
GVC 2000P1 PCI Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	$80
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$150
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash Combo	$180
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	$183
SMC 8416B ISA EtherEZ Coax	$123
SMC 8416B1 ISA EtherEZ Combo	$158
SMC 8432B1 PCI EtherPower Combo	$180

Print Servers

Emulex NetQue[illegible] 10BaseT Print Server	[illegible]
Emulex NetJet NT + Print Server	$835
HP JetDirect J2550A RJ45	$883
HP JetDirect J2552A RJ45/BNC/LocalTalk	$518
HP JetDirect J2556A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$745
HP JetDirect EX Port J2591A	$480
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2593A RJ45/BNC	$825
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 J2594A token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	$730
HP JetDirect J2590A 10/100VG Print Server	$708
Intel NetportExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server	$515
Intel NetportExpress Pro Int. Printer Server	$585
Intel NetportExpress [illegible] 10/100 Ext. Printer Server	[illegible]

PCMCIA Adapters

3COM 3C589 EtherLink TPO	[illegible]
3COM 3C589 Etherlink III Combo	$285
3COM 3C689 TokenLink III	$455
D-Link DE-650T PCMCIA TPO NE2000 Compatible	$198
D-Link DE-650CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible	$215
D-Link DME 288T Ethernet/Modem	$535
GVC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo + 28.8bps Modem	$428
SMC 8020T EtherEZ PC Card (RJ45)	$105
SMC 8020BT EtherEZ PC Card Combo	$225
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet RJ45	$180
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet BNC & RJ45	$228
Xircom PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 28.8bps Modem	$408
Xircom PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 28.8bps Modem	$485
Xircom PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet Ready	$250

10 BASE T HUBS

3COM 3C16700 [illegible] 8 Port Hub	$935
3COM 3C16670 Linkbuilder FMS II 12 Port	$1008
3COM 3C16671 Linkbuilder FMS II 24 Port mgmt	$1210
3COM 3C16672 24 Port Token	$1550
3COM 3C16675 Linkbuilder FMS II 48 Port mgmt	$2000
3COM 3C16405 12 Port Switch Hub	$820
3COM 3C16406 24 Port Switch Hub	$1555
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	$155
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	$108
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	[illegible]
CNet CN800TPC 8 Port Hub	$120
CNet CN800TPC 12 Port Hub	$205
CNet CN8816TPC 16 Port Hub, Small Footprint	$285
CNet CN8000TPC 12 Port Hub	$535
CNet CN9916TPC 12 Port Hub w/SNMP	$795
D-Link DE-808TC 8 Port Hub	$145
D-Link DE-812TP 12 Port Hub	$210
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	$175
D-Link DE-824TP 24 Port Hub	$499
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 12 J3200A	$715
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 24 J3201B	$1285
Hewlett Packard AdvanceStack 48 J3202B	$2455
Hewlett Packard 12 Port EtherTwist J3[illegible]	$1260
Hewlett Packard 48 Port EtherTwist	$2600
SMC 3605T-EZ 5 Port Hub	$115
SMC 3608TC-EZ 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16 Port Hub	$380
SMC 3908TA TigerHub 8 Port Hub	[illegible]
SMC 3208BC TigerHub 8 Port Hub BNC	$805
SMC 3208FC TigerHub 8 Port Fibre	$1880
SMC 3312TC TigerStack 12 Port Hub	$635
SMC 3328TC TigerStack 28 Port Hub	$1130
SMC 3308T TigerStack 28 Port Hub	$1155

10 BASE T Adapters

3COM 3C503 [illegible] TP ea/5+	$275/240
3COM 3C509B TPO ea/5+	$119
3COM 3C590 TPO PCI	$185
3COM 3C592 TPO EISA	$252
3COM 3C900 TPO PCI	$150
CNet CN600E+ 10 Base T Jumpless	$55
CNet CN970PBT 10 Base T PCI	$113
HP EtherTwist 16 Bit BaseT J2406A ea/5+	$150
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$123
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash 10BaseT	$135
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	$150
Microdyne NE 2000T + 10 BaseT	$85
Microdyne NE 2000T+ 10 Base T 30 pk	$1700
Microdyne NE3300 EISA Combo	$215
Microdyne NE5500T PCI 10BaseT	$145
Microdyne NE5500+ PCI 10BaseT	$168
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	$123
SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	$155

100 MBPS SYSTEMS

COM 3C905 Tx PC
ast Ethernet Adapte
$185.00

3COM 3C905-TX FastEthernet PCI ea/5+	$185/178
3COM 3C591-TX FastEthernet EISA	$325
3COM 3C16720 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	$1588
3COM 3C250-TX Linkbuilder FMS 100 12 Port Hub	$2380
D-Link DFE-500TX PCI FastEthernet	$185
Intel Pro 100 ISA FastEthernet	$335
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	$140
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	[illegible]
Intel PC100TX Express 100Base-TX 12 Port Hub	$2250
HP Networks 100VG ISA Adapter	$238
HP Networks 100VG EISA Adapter	$320
HP Networks 100VG PCI Adapter	$200
SMC Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI	$190
SMC Etherpower 10/100 PCI Dual Channel	$325
SMC 5208w TigerHub 10/100 8 Port Hub	$855

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (640) 738-8738

Store Hours:	
Mon-Fri	09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun	Closed

- Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE ..
NEXT PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Vectra 500 Series PC

✓ Windows 95 with Plus! ✓ Office Professional with Bookshelf 95 ✓ Publisher ✓ Internet Explores ✓ Also includes Microsoft Natural Keyboard and mouse!

Mini-Tower	CPU	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM	Price
525CD	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	8X	[illegible]
525MCx	133MHz Pentium	16MB	1.2GB	8X	[illegible]
525CD	166MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	8X	[illegible]
525MCx	166MHz Pentium	16MB	1.6GB	8X	$3,070.00
525MCx	200MHz Pentium	32MB	[illegible]	8X	[illegible]

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95
Novell Labs Tested & Approved
intel inside

Co[illegible]ing the way you want it to be

IBM Personal Computer Series

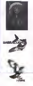
Offering you the award-winning combination of price and performance!

PC340 P133MHz 16MB, 1.2GB HD Win95 256KB PB Cache $2,050
PC340 P166MHz 16MB, 1.2GB HD Win95 256KB PB Cache $2,420
PC340 P166MHz 16MB, 2.5GB HD Win95 256KB PB Cache $2,650

PC350 P133MHz 16MB, 1.2GB HD Win95 $2,200
PC350 P133MHz 16MB, 1.2GB HD 6X CD-ROM Drive Win95 $2,480
PC350 P133MHz 32MB, 1.6GB HD Win NT $2,800
PC350 P166MHz MMX 16MB 2.5GB HD Win95 $3,000
PC350 P200MHz MMX 32MB 2.5GB HD Win95 $3,700

PC365 P6-180MHz 16MB 1.6GB HD No O/S $2,800
PC365 P6-200MHz 32MB, 1.6GB HD 8X CD-ROM Drive Win NT $3,950
PC365 P6-200MHz 32MB 2.1GB SCSI HD 6X PD/CD Drive, Win NT $6,150

Seagate



Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
1.08GB	ST51080N	12.8ms	128K	5400	SCSI-2	$380
1.05GB	ST31051N	9ms	256K	5411	SCSI-2	$405
1.05GB	ST31051W	9ms	512K	5411	WIDE SCSI	$580
1.05GB	ST31055N	9ms	512K	5411	ULTRA SCSI	$420
1.05GB	ST31055W	9ms	512K	5411	ULTRA WIDE	$590
2.1GB	ST32151N	9ms	512K	5411	SCSI-2	$675
2.1GB	ST32151W	9ms	512K	5411	WIDE SCSI	$770
2.1GB	ST32155N	9ms	512K	5411	ULTRA SCSI	$680
2.1GB	ST32155W	9ms	512K	5411	ULTRA WIDE	$765
2.1GB	ST32550N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$950
4.3GB	ST34371N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$1540
4.3GB	ST34371W	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	$1630
4.3GB	ST34371WC	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE S	$1630
4.3GB	ST34371WD	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE D	$1680
4.5GB	ST34501N	7.8ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	$1990
4.5GB	ST34501W	7.8ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	$2075
4.5GB	ST34501WC	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE D	$2085
9GB	ST19171N	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	$2790
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7200	ULTRA WIDE	[illegible]
9GB	ST410800W	11ms	1MB	5400	WIDE SCSI	$2770

Packard Bell

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
1.6GB Hard Drive
16MB RAM exp. to 128MB
6x CD ROM Drive
1MB Video Memory exp. to 2MB
28.8Kbps Modem
Telephone Answering System
16 bits SRS-3D Amphitheater Stereo Sound
Keyboard & FastMedia Remote Control
Two Button Mouse
Windows 95,MS Works,MS Money,Quicken, MS Entertainment Pack & much more..

... **$1450.00**
(Monitor Sold Separately)

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
1.2GB Hard Drive
16MB RAM exp. to 128MB
6x CD ROM Drive
1MB Video Memory exp. to 2MB
28.8Kbps Modem & Telephone Answering System
100MB ZIP Drive
16 bits SRS-3D Amphitheater Stereo Sound
Keyboard & FastMedia Remote Control
Two Button Mouse
Windows 95,MS Works,MS Money,Quicken, MS Entertainment Pack & much more..

... **$1550.00**
(Monitor Sold Separately)

1 Year Warranty

TOSHIBA

400 CDS	415 CDS	720CDT
75MHz Intel Pentium	90MHz Intel Pentium	133MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp. to 40MB	8MB RAM exp. to 40MB	16MB RAM
540MB Hard Drive	810MB Hard Drive	1.2GB Hard Drive
1MB Video RAM	1MB Video RAM	2MB Video RAM
11.3" Dual Scan	11.3" Dual Scan	6X CD ROM
4X CD ROM	4X CD ROM	12.1" TFT
14.4bps Fax Modem		28.8bps Fax Modem
$2100.00	**$2220.00**	**C a l l**

AST COMPUTER

Advantage Model 828

- Pentium 166MHz Processor
- 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64Bit PCI Local Bus SVGA Card W/1MB
- 3D Integrated Surround Sound Card
- 6X Speed CD-ROM Drive w/ 3 Disc Changer
- Advanced Telephony 28.8K Data/ Fax Modem Telephone Answering & Speaker Phone
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- AST Works II Navigation Software, Lotus Smartsuite 96, Windows 95, & Much More!

Too Low To Advertise !!
(Monitor Sold Separately)

iomega

Ditto 800 Parallel Port
Easy one-step backup software included
Compatible with QIC/QIC Wide & Travan formats

Jaz 1GB SCSI External Drive
Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
Faster than most hard drives: 5.53MB/sec transfer rate & 17ms access time
1 GB Media $130.00

Zip 100 Parallel Port
1.4MB/sec data transfer rate
just over 1 pound
29 ms seek time
100MB Media.. $19.00

It's Here!
The MicroConcept Systems Home Page.

http://www.mconcept.com

3Com Networking Partners Networking Partner

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

NEC

The most versatile notebooks available!

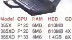
Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
2430CD	P133	16MB	1GB	6X	11 3 DSTN	$3 600
4200	P100	8MB	810MB		10 4 TFT	$3 500
4230	P133	8MB	1GB	6X	10 4 TFT	$4 100
6030H	P133	16MB	1 35GB	6X	11 3 TFT	$5 375
6030X	16MB	16MB	1GB	6X	12 1 TFT	$5 650
6050MH	P150	16MB	1 4GB	10X	12 1 TFT	$6 700
6050MX	P150	16MB	2 1GB	10X	12 1 TFT	$7,350

AST COMPUTER

ASCENTIA

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
A41	P120	16MB	1GB	6X	11 3 DSTN	Call
A42	P120	16MB	1GB	6X	12 1 TFT	Call
J55	P133	16MB	1GB		11 3 TFT	$4 150
P30	P100	8MB	800MB		11 3 DSTN	$3 050
P40	P120	16MB	1GB		11 3 TFT	Call
P50	P133	8MB	800MB	4X	11 3 TFT	$3 850
P50	P133	24MB	1GB	6X	12 1 TFT	$5 470
P50	P133	24MB	2 1GB	6X	12 1 TFT	$8 025

IBM ThinkPad

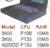


Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
355X	P120	8MB	810MB		10 4 TFT	$2 670
365XD	P120	8MB	810MB	4X	10 4 TFT	$2 950
355XD	P133	8MB	1 4GB	6X	11 3 TFT	$4 195
760ED	P133	16MB	2 1GB	6X	12 1 TFT	$8 500
760EL	P133	16MB	2 1GB		12 1 TFT	$7 060
760EL	P133	32MB	2 1GB		12 1 TFT	$8 200
760E	P150	16MB	2 1GB		12 1 TFT	$8 100

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
600CD	P120	8MB	810MB	6X	12 1 DSTN	$2,880
650CD	P133	16MB	1 35GB	10X	11 3 DSTN	$3 380
650CDT	P133	16MB	2 1GB	10X	11 3 TFT	$4 100
900	P100	16MB	1 35GB		12 1 DSTN	$4 600
900T	P133	16MB	1 35GB		11 3 TFT	$5 245
900CDT	P133	16MB	1 35GB	10X	11 3 TFT	$5 900
6020	P120	8MB	1GB		11 3 TFT	$3 850
6030	P133	16MB	1 35GB		12 1 TFT	$4 800
6050	P150	16MB	1 35GB		12 1 TFT	$5 300
6050NT	P150	32MB	2 1GB	10X	12 1 TFT	$6 200
6160	P166	32MB	2 1GB	10X	12 1 TFT	$6 900
6160NT	P166	32MB	2 1GB	10X	12 1 TFT	$7 100

SCEPTRE SOUNDX



Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
3900	P100	16MB	1GB	11 3 DS	$2 220
3900	P133	16MB	1GB	11 3 DS	$2 375
4000CD	P133	16MB	1GB	12 1 TFT	$4 160

TOSHIBA

TECRA 740CDT

166MHz Intel Pentium MM
16MB RAM exp to 144M
2GB Hard Drive
13 3" TFT Active
1024x768 Screen Res
28 8Kbps Fax Modem
10X CD ROM
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

TECRA 510CDT

133MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp to 144M
2 1GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
11 8" TFT Active
28 8Kbps Fax Modem
10X CD ROM
Lithium Ion Battery
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

Satellite Pro 430CDT

120MHz Intel Pentium
16MB RAM exp to 40M
1 3GB Hard Drive
2MB Video RAM
11 8" TFT Active
10X CD ROM
Sound Blaster Pro

3 YEAR

Satellite 200CDS

100MHz Intel Pentium
8MB RAM exp to 40MB
810MB Hard Drive
1MB Video RAM
11 8" Dual Scan
6X CD ROM

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
110CS	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 DSTN	$1 825
110CT	P100	8MB	810MB	11 3 TFT	$2 530
200CDS	P100	8MB	810MB	11 8 DSTN	$2 275
420CDT	P100	8MB	1 3GB	11 3 TFT	$3 510
430CDS	P120	16MB	1 3GB	11 8 DSTN	$2 800
430CDT	P120	16MB	1 3GB	11 8 TFT	$4 220
500CDT	P120	16MB	1 3GB	12.1 TFT	$5 470
510CDT	P133	16MB	2 1GB	11 8 TFT	$6 470
650CT	P133	16MB	1 3GB	11 3 TFT	$5 200
660CDT	P150	16MB	1 3GB	10 3 TFT	$6 750
740CDT	P166	16MB	2 1GB	13 3 TFT	$8 700

[illegible]

Adaptec APA-1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$239 00
Altec Lansing AMC2830 8X CD-ROM w/Speaker	$545 00
3Com 3C589C TP Etherlink III PCMCIA	$183 00
3Com 3C562B Ethernet Combo+28.8 Modem	$575 00
3Com 3C562C TP Ethernet + 33.6 Modem	$415 00
Sigel Labs Audio Card 16 bit Sound	$2[illegible] 00
Sigel Labs SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$210 00
Sigel Labs PCMCIA 28.8K Cellular Ready	$285 00
IBM 14.4Kbps Modem + 10BaseT PCMCIA Card	[illegible]
IDEA 3270 PCMCIA Card w/Software	$479 00
IDEA C/SMM 5250/Plus	$430 00
Linksys DC to AC Power2Go	$72 00
Megahertz XJ10BT PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	$146 00
Megahertz XJ10BC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	$175 00
Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6 Modem + 10BaseT	$415 00
Megahertz CC3336T 33.6 Modem + 10Base2/T	$42[illegible] 00
Megahertz XJ4288M 28.8 X-Jack Cell Motorola	$33[illegible] 00
Megahertz CC4336 33.6 PCMCIA Modem	$32[illegible] 00
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 X-Jack Modem	$320 00
Micro Solutions Backpack Parallel 4X CD-ROM	$31[illegible] 00
Micro Solutions Backpack 4X CD-ROM w/Sound	$45[illegible] 00
Micro Solutions Backpack Parallel 6X CD-ROM	$49[illegible] 00
New Media 28.8 WinSurfer Fax Modem	$1[illegible] 00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter HD	$119 00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter DB25	$119 00
New Media Bus Toaster PCMCIA to SCSI	$22[illegible] 00
New Media WavJammer Sound Card	$2[illegible] 00
New Media Toast N Jam Sound/SCSI	$489 00
New Media Zoom/Jammer PCMCIA [illegible]	$235 00
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Targus [illegible] CN[illegible]	$43 00
Targus [illegible] CN20	$32 00
Universal Notebook Case CUN1	$[illegible]
[illegible] Notebook Case CCNT	$[illegible]
[illegible] 3 Notebook Case CFP3	$57 50
[illegible] Premier Notebook Case C[illegible]	$95 00
Convertible Backpack Case CCB	$[illegible]
Prestige Leather Case CLP1	$275 00
[illegible] Leather Case CEL1	$2[illegible] 00

3Com

Attach your notebook PC to a 10BaseT network in seconds with 3Com's EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA card.
3C589C-TP $183 00

Xircom

Jack of Xircom 33.6 data/fax modem w/built-in Ethernet connection.
33.6 modem + 10BaseT $405 00
33.6 modem + 10BaseT/2 $460 00

Megahertz

XJ4336 Fax Modem
Send and receive faxes, data or check your E-mail anywhere you use your phone
$330.00

Battery Technology

BTI offers an extensive line of batteries for yesterday and todays most popular notebook computers.
TOSHIBA NEC

U.S. Robotics

US Robotics Sportster PCMCIA V.34
28.8Bps Fax Modem
5 Year Warranty
Limited Quantity
$199.00

Kingston

Call For Best Pricing On All Your Memory Needs !

Call Today

Ask For Details

Notebooks
Laptops
Desktops
Printers

Instant Rental Program

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (640) 738-8738

Store Hours
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

Continued from page 16

The new NEC Proserva family of scalable high-availability fault-resistant servers is based on Pentium and Pentium Pro chips and is aimed at the server needs of clients ranging from small workgroups to entire enterprises. The top-of-the-line model is the ProServa SH with up to four Pentium Pro 200 MHz processors, RAID option, seven hot swap bays, dual peer PCI bridges, dual peer fast and wide SCSI controllers, redundant power supplies, integrated I/O features, and NEC Enterprise Server Management and Intel LANDesk software. The mid range in the line, the ProServa PH has up to four 166 MHz Pentium processors, and the entry level Proserva V and V Plus models are based on either one or two Pentium 133 MHz processors —JE

MobilePro now available • As well, NEC displayed the production version of its new MobilePro HPC, a handheld PC running the Microsoft CE operating system. The MobilePro is based on an NEC V4101 processor with 8 MB of ROM and a 480x240 pixel grayscale display with a touch screen overlaid and a small keyboard. There are two models of MobilePro, the 200 HPC (with 2 MB of RAM), and the 400 HPC (with 4 MB of RAM). The preinstalled software (stored on ROM) includes MS Pocket Word, and MS Pocket Excel. As well there is a suite of utilities including an Address Book, Calendar, World Clock, To-Do List, Calculator and Solitaire game. Telecomm capability is built into Windows CE, and the MobilePro HPC has a built-in infrared port. Synchronization of data between the MobilePro and a PC is also supported —JE

Contact: NEC Tel: 800-456-8372.
Web site: http://www.nec.com

Tektronix Phaser 450 printer for high end graphics • Tektronix Inc. has unveiled the Phaser 450, a new A size (printed image area 9.3x12.7 in.), Adobe PostScript dye sublimation printer, for professional graphics printing. The Phaser 450 can output a letter-size page with full bleeds for pre-press proofing. A tabloid page can be printed out as two separate pages.

The Phaser 450 is fast. It can print out a true-color 300x300 dot per inch (dpi) page in a little over one minute. A new line of dye sublimation media has been developed for the printer which creates printed images that are almost indistinguishable from a photographic print. New ColorSeal laminating media is available to be applied over finished prints to help them resist ultraviolet (UV) fading and scratching.

For better pre-press proofing quality, the Phaser 450 takes advantage of the latest FujiProof Fuji Color Art proofing system, and a Photo profile has been added to the Tekcolor Dynamic Correction Software. Commercial press, EuroScale, publication trade MatchPrints, and newsprint profiles are also built in. To ensure image output remains consistent from one dye ribbon to the next, PhaserMatch calibration and matching tool allows users to create their own customer color profiles to suit particular printing presses and other devices to ensure more accurate comps and proofs. As well, the Phaser incorporates Tektronix's PhotoFine technology to help render continuous tone images.

The Phaser 450 is compatible with Windows, Mac, and UNIX computers, and can accept network interface cards compatible with EtherTalk, Novell NetWare, TCP/IP and LocalTalk. The Phaser 450 has a recommended list price of $9,995.

Contact: Tektronix, Tel: 800-835-6100, or 416-747-9771
Web site: http://www.tek.com/color_printers/

Sharp launches high performance notebooks • At the Comdex PacRim show, Sharp Electronics of Canada unveiled its new PC-9300T and PC-9300D notebook PCs, intended to "round out its offerings to corporate and home office users seeking the most features for the price," according to a company statement. The new products, part of Sharp's large scale re-entry into the North American notebook market, are based on the 150 Hz processor, with 16 MB of RAM, a 1.44 GB hard drive, 10x CD-ROM drive, IRDA-standard infrared port, a GlidePad pointing device, and 16-bit stereo audio.

The PC-9300T has an 11.3-inch SVGA active matrix screen that includes Sharp's Super High Aperture technology which the company claims increases brightness by 34 percent and reduces power consumption by 32 percent.

The PC-9300D has a 12.1-inch dual-scan screen with Sharp's Sharp Addressing technology which is designed to create a high-quality dual scan screen with no shadows or distortion, and a wider viewing angle than older DSTN screens.

Your BU$INESS STARTING POINT

ACCOUNTING PRO

ACCOUNTING GOLD

FOR THE SUCCESS OF SMALL TO MEDIUM SIZE BUSINESSES

THE FIRST COMPLETELY INTEGRATED MULTI-USER ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS™ DEVELOPED IN CANADA.

DYNACOM ACCOUNTING PRO is a general integrated accounting software which includes the following five modules: General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Invoicing and Inventory. Also includes budgeting and forecasting, bank reconciliation, custom form design and much more. The best quality/price ratio. Starting at $69.95 (Suggested retail price)

DYNACOM ACCOUNTING GOLD is the most popular integrated accounting software including more than seven modules. It includes the Accounting PRO version with budgeting and forecasting, bank reconciliation, custom form design and much more. In addition, you get Job Costing and Payroll modules, together with a complete report generator. Complete, for less than $159

ADVANCED FEATURES
- For Windows 3.1 and Windows 95
- Extremely easy to use
- Simple and quick installation
- For single and network users
- Unlimited number of transactions
- Multi company (up to 99 companies)
- Available in English or French
- Also available: one-year upgrade and unlimited bilingual telephone support
- Over 40 000 businesses work with DYNACOM's software across the country
- DYNACOM's software are offered FREE to all public schools
- FREE 30-day technical support
- NEW! Available on CD ROM or disks

Available in all good computer stores across Canada
- A PLUS
- ADVENTURE ELECTRONICS
- BUREAU EN GROS
- BUSINESS DEPOT
- COMPUCENTRE
- COMPUSMART
- COMPUTER CITY
- CRAZY IRVING
- DOPPLER
- FUTURE SHOP
- IBM HOME/OFFICE CENTER
- LONDON DRUGS
- MICROAGE
- NEBS
- OFFICE DEPOT
- PRICE COSTCO
- STAPLES
- AND MANY MORE

NEW FEATURES FOR 1997
- PURCHASE ORDER MODULE
- FREE INTERNET ACCESS WITH ISTAR

DYNACOM

Dynacom Technologies Inc
1555 Cote de Liesse, Suite 202
St Laurent (Quebec)
CANADA H4N 3A9
Tel *(Montreal)* (514) 745 6685
Toll Free 1800 565 2288
Fax *(Montreal)* (514) 745 0054

FREE! Test drive at http://www.dynacom.ca

WHAT'S NEW

The 9300 series notebooks have 64-bit PCI architecture for high-speed data transfer, and come with a 64-bit Trident Cyber 9385 video controller with 2 MB of EDO VRAM. The PC-9300T has an internal 33.6Kbps modem.

"The Sharp PC-9300 line offers the most features for the dollar in a compact, multimedia-capable unit with an exceptional LCD," said Michael Foley, the marketing manager for the Sharp Computer Products Group.—*JE*

Contact: Sharp, Tel: 905-890-2100
Web site: http://www.sharp.ca

Lexmark's 2030 the first dual-cartridge printer under $300 • Lexmark Canada has introduced its model 2030 Color Jetprinter, a dual-cartridge inkjet printer for the home market. With 600x300 dots per inch (dpi) "edge sharpness," and up to 5 pages per minute (ppm) of draft black output, 4 ppm letter-quality black output, and 1 ppm color letter quality output, the 2030 is intended to meet the printing needs of a home office or family.

The printer is extremely simple to set up and operate. The 2030 has no status or control buttons, as all control and diagnostic displays are shown on the PC screen. The onscreen display provides clear graphic displays showing printing status, ink levels, and other information.

The ink cartridges available include a high-capacity (3,000 sheet) black cartridge with Super Sharp Waterproof ink, and a variety of color cartridges. There is a standard three color (cyan, magenta and yellow) cartridge, and a special near-photo quality cartridge, which has five ink colors including light shades of cyan and magenta. The extra shades allow for finer dot patterns and a better color differentiation, resulting in more natural flesh tones and improved color gradations and tonal ranges. The 2030 gives excellent quality print output on plain paper and up to "near-photographic" quality on specially coated stock.

The printer requires a bi-directional parallel cable (not included) and comes with a wide range of software, including the ColorFine 2 driver software compatible with Windows 3.1 and 95, and a vast amount of printing software on the Lexmark Workshop CD-ROM, including Monotype Greeting Card Maker, Certificate Maker, Softkey Labels Unlimited, Comic Creator and an Internet package. The Lexmark 2030 is widely available at an initial Canadian street price of about $299, which includes a one-year, LexExpress "next-business-day" exchange policy.—*JE*

Contact: Lexmark, Tel: 800-358-5835, or 905-477-2311
Web site: http://www.lexmark.com

Xerox Canada's "copier-like" network printers • At Comdex PacRim, Xerox Canada showed its new line of "digital office systems," some of which not only print files from networked PCs, but also offer a variety of "copier-like" features, including copying, scanning, faxing, sorting, and stapling. Xerox is aiming the DocuPrint 4512, 4517 and 4232 models at users requiring sophisticated document handling capabilities. The model 4512, in particular, is "the only laser printer in its class to offer advanced paper-handling, such as two-side printing, at no extra cost," according to Xerox.

At the exhibition, Xerox also announced a reorganization of its Canadian operations with the creation of a new position of manager of channel sales for the company's desktop printers unit. Maire Kushner, long known as a market innovator in the graphics and desktop publishing field during her years at Radius Inc., is now responsible for Xerox's retail printer products, including the DocuPrint laser printer line and the Xprint Plus color laser printer line.

Contact: Xerox, Tel: 416-733-6774
Web site: http://www.xerox.com

Canadian computer scientists get Academy Award • WATERLOO, Ont. (NB)—A scientist at Canada's National Research Council (NRC) and an adjunct professor at the University of Waterloo have jointly received a special award from the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. Marceli Wein of the university's Computer Graphics Laboratory and Nestor Burtnyk of the NRC received the award for their work on computer animation. The award will be presented March 1 in Beverly Hills, as part of the academy's technical awards for 1996. It is for the two researchers' work in two-dimensional key frame character animation, which the academy said has influenced much later work in that field.—*Grant Buckler*

What's New is compiled by Jeff Evans, Keith Schengili-Roberts, Chris Fisher, Graeme Bennett, David Tanaka and Megan Johnston.

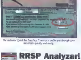
24 HOUR
COMPUTER
TELECOM &
INTERACTIVE
SERVICES
NEWS
NEWSBYTES®
www.newsbytes.com

QuickTax

The easiest way to do your taxes.

You bet! From the makers of Quicken™ and QuickBooks™, QuickTax is the fastest and most straightforward way to do your taxes. QuickTax guides you through a simple step-by-step process, much like an accountant would — but without the expense! Your responses are entered on the right forms, on the right lines — automatically. QuickTax analyzes your unique tax situation, seeks out deductions — and gives you helpful advice on how to save money on your taxes. QuickTax's Final Review even double-checks your return to make sure it's complete.

Easy as ... 1, 2, 3!



1 Answer QuickTax's easy-to-understand interview questions.

2 QuickTax reviews your return thoroughly.

3 Print your ready-to-file forms right from your printer.

RRSP Analyzer!

Now, with the new QuickTax **RRSP Analyzer**, determining your optimal RRSP contribution has never been easier.

New! **The Graphical Tax Summary** window monitors your tax situation as you prepare your return. You get a concise look at the effect of different tax strategies – you'll know where you stand every step-of-the-way.

QuickTax also includes **SmartAudit** that looks for errors and **Deduction Finder** – for any deductions you might have missed. They're added features that make it a snap to get the most out of your tax return!

The critics agree.
QuickTax is #1!

"I reviewed each [tax] package… QuickTax won hands down… QuickTax was the only package that produced a correct return the first time."
Financial Post, March 1996

"The clear winner for ease of use by ordinary folks.. QuickTax."
CBC TV Ottawa, March 1996

"This year's QuickTax Deluxe is the slickest, fullest tax program ever."
The Computer Paper, February 1997

February 1996 & 1997

QuickTax will do for your taxes what Quicken did for your cheque book.

TAX YEAR
1996

Deluxe Adds Even More!

QuickTax Deluxe offers you all the power of QuickTax plus multimedia tax advice on CD-ROM to help you save money now and in the years to come!

Visit your local retailer today!
Or call now to order: 1-800-260-6575 ext. 3330

Positive values focus of Atlantic Internet show

The technology industry started 1997 off with a bang in Canada, with three separate shows taking place in January: Internet World '97 in Toronto, Comdex/PacRim in Vancouver and the Atlantic Internet Show in Halifax. Even though technology, and more specifically the Internet, was a common theme, each show had its own flavor.

BY RALPH DECOSTE

The soul of Atlantic Internet was displayed in mid-January at the third annual Atlantic Internet Show, held at Halifax's World Trade and Convention Centre.

The theme of the show, organized by a non-profit group and focusing on the positive possibilities, was family values.

Keynote speaker, Peter MacPherson, said the Internet is the "strongest, brightest and fastest tool for bringing ideas into the home."

MacPherson is a Maritime Tel & Tel employee but emphasized that the views expressed during his speech were his own and not those of his employer.

He said the Internet "has its problems and that the media is always taking pot shots at the Internet." He said there were concerns that his topic implied censorship, but what he was really talking about was "Net sense and common sense."

According to MacPherson, 80 percent of 27,000 newsgroups surveyed would not be "in keeping with family values." He said that this problem originates from the fact that "one can hide oneself in the Internet."

MacPherson was particularly critical of the Internet relay chats (IRCs), which he likened to the popularity of citizens band radios in the late 70s.

"If there was one area that should be banned, this [IRC] is it," MacPherson told his audience. He said the IRCs were valuable for information and support groups, but contended that this represented a very small portion of chat group activity.

In making sure the Internet is kid-safe, MacPherson suggested parents consider software—Net Nanny, Cyber Sitter and Cyber Patrol were three he named—to block access to undesirable sites.

But, according to MacPherson, sensible family oriented Internet use is more than a matter of software tools. He said two very strong tools are not on the Net: parents spending time with their children exploring the Internet, and getting the computer out of the basement and into the family room.

When interviewed after his presentation, MacPherson, said he felt the Internet could make a significant contribution to mankind and he hoped his talk would help to counter some of the "bad press" the Internet was receiving.

Another Internet Show attendee, Sgt. Bill Cowper shared some of MacPherson's views.

Cowper is the Internet communications officer with the Halifax Regional Police Service. He said the members of the news media were always looking for interviews on the negative aspects of the Internet. "We have a moral upright society. Let's not talk about the dark side. Let's talk about using the Internet for crime prevention, job opportunities and for things like the Ability Network."

Several other show participants also reinforced the positive possibilities of Internet communication.

Paas Langille of the Ability Network described how an Internet Web site was serving as networking tool for Entrepreneurs with disabilities.

The Internet has also been a valuable tool in the North American Missing Children's Association's efforts to transmit photos of missing children to as many eyes as possible, according to the group's assistant director, Cheryl Ivany. She sees the Internet postings as a complement to the association's other efforts, such as displaying pictures in shopping malls.

Pictou County's Jo Sutton uses the Internet in creating Women'space, a women's issues magazine. She works with other editors in Winnipeg, Calgary and Vancouver, who she says with a smile, "have never met."

Sutton described the Internet as an "impressive connection between people and ideas." She cited Studio XX of Montreal as an example of how women are using the Internet. Studio XX is a digital media centre that offers "forums for discussions on topics such as women and technology and offer a space where technological knowledge can be shared and applied to various art practices."

Organizations online

Governments are also realizing the value of online communication, and at the Halifax show the Human Resources Development Canada was trying to help people with its new Web site. Chris Dawson, who designed and implemented the Web site, said it will contain job opportunities, labor market information, as well as information on job trends and links to similar sites in British Columbia and Ontario.

A number of non-profit organizations were among the 40 exhibitors at the show. This was made possible by the organizers who donated unsold exhibit space to organizations such as the YMCA and the Boys and Girls Clubs. Show organizer Roswell James said, "this is how the Internet will benefit the community."

James, who is the driving force behind the show and the non-profit Internet Coffee Club from which the show originated, said "we are here to educate and serve the community."

James believes this community-centred approach is distinctly Atlantic Canadian. "I'll bet that if this show was in Toronto it would be based entirely on the commercial applications of the Internet," James said.

He described the Internet as "such a useful tool, while all people are hearing is the negative side."

He was so positive about the Internet that an associate at the show asked, "Are you real?" James responded that there is "so much good on the Net, someone has to say it."

James is saying it and doing it. The Internet Coffee Club, which organizes the show, donated $1 000 from the profits of the 1996 show to the IWK Children's Hospital in Halifax. This year, organizers plan to donate a Pentium computer system to the Boys and Girls Club of Nova Scotia.

Ian MacArthur of the Boys and Girls Club said the donation "would give the youth the opportunity to reach their potential."

In organizing the show, James had the help of the students of the I W Akerley Campus of the Nova Scotia Community College. The students sold exhibit space, looked after marketing and arranged speakers and seminars. Student Jackie Zorychta said the show was an extra-curricular project but "it turned into something a lot bigger. It became part of the course."

James said it was a "school project, but it was a real event, with real time lines and real pressures." He said the students also brought "fresh ideas to the show."

James, who operates Roswell Computer Books, is modest about his contribution. He said his business was the only real "online store of its type in the Maritimes. Part of our recognition is because of the Internet, so our success is based on the Internet."

"The Internet has profited our business," James said. "And any business that is successful has an obligation and I am happy to put something back into the community." ❑

Ralph DeCoste is a computer trainer/consultant and freelance journalist based in Eastern Nova Scotia. He can be contacted at rdecoste@atcon.com or rdecoste@fox.nstn.ca

Complete Your System With a Hyundai DeluxScan Monitor

DeluxScan 14S
Brilliant Colour ESP $299

DeluxScan 15B
Corporate Standard ESP $399

DeluxScan 15G
Graphics Applications ESP $479

DeluxScan 17MB
Super Size Games ESP $599

DeluxScan 17B
Graphics Standard ESP $749

HYUNDAI
DeluxScan Monitors

Available from your local retailer, or call 1-800-568-0060

See the full line of Hyundai DeluxScan monitors at a dealer near you.

Vancouver (604) 273-2440 Victoria (604) 361-4604 Calgary (403) 531-1930 Edmonton (403) 437-6026 Winnipeg (204) 231-0580

Extraordinary Performance.

Extraordinary Price.

"When we were in the market for 17" monitors, we checked out all the options and chose the Optiquest V773. Why? Because it's a name we could trust with all the performance and features we needed-at a price we could afford."

The Optiquest V773 is an extraordinary 17" (15.8" viewable) monitor ideal for advanced graphics and desktop publishing, as well as spreadsheets and other Windows® applications. Superior features add to this monitor's versatility and value. This includes a fine dot pitch, high refresh rates, intuitive OnView® control system, ARAG® screen treatment and Super Contrast screen. These features combine to provide rich, vibrant colors along with razor sharp text and images perfect for both PC and Mac® systems.

Model	CRT size/ Viewable	Dot Pitch	Max Resolution	Optimum Res./ Refresh	[illegible]
V773	17"/15.8"	.026mm	1280x1024	1024x786/85Hz	Yes
V775	17"/16.0"	.026mm	1600x1280	1280x1024/87Hz	Yes

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Optiquest V775
September 1996

Now for more great news! This monitor is available to you for **under $849** CDN SRP. From large corporate to home office environments, the Optiquest V773 is the ideal monitor to upgrade your old system or combine with your new one. Call **800-888-8583**, for the name of the dealer near you.

All business decisions should be this easy!

OPTIQUEST.
Value Line Monitors by ViewSonic®

328 Consumers Road, North York, Ontario M2J 1P6
(800) 888-8583 • (416) 491-7088
FaxSonic (909) 869-7316 (24-hour fax-on-demand)
Internet: www.viewsonic.com

Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are property of their respective companies.
Specifications subject to change without notice.
© ViewSonic Corporation 1997. All rights reserved.

Online services change to meet ISP threat

Content, core customers and speed targeted

BY JEFF EVANS

At the recent Internet World 97 show in Toronto, the battle for the hearts and minds of Internet users was in full swing, with the traditional giants of online services, CompuServe and America Online (AOL) promoting their new, Web-enabled incarnations against the surging new Internet service providers (ISPs), such as Netcom and DirecPC. The threat from the Web is real.

Killer Mac Systems for the Power Hungry!

FREE 2 GIG UPGRADE

225 MHz

MAC BLOWOUT Best Prices Ever!

The PowerCenter 604/150 MHz

$2,895

PowerBase 180 MHz/603e

$1,999

PowerBase 200 MHz/603e Super System

$2,989

THE POWERTOWER PRO 225 MHz

$4,795

$5,595

MacWeek

PowerComputing

Performas

PowerMacs

PowerBooks

Smart people always read the fine print...

High Performance Monitors

Mac & PC Storage Specials

Mac Memory Blowout

Agfa Scanner Specials

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, CHEQUE, MONEY ORDER or COD DELIVERY

Low cost leasing. Call us for best rates!

30 day no-hassle, satisfaction guaranteed

Save more! We beat US mail order prices!

Overnight air to most locations!

Same day shipping on all in-stock items!

Order Direct and Save!

1-800-669-2524

Computer Buyer's WAREHOUSE DIRECT

High Performance Systems. Warehouse Direct Prices.

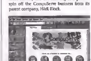
SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE

Tel:905-940-2917 Fax:905-940-9483

Both local BBSes and international online services have taken heavy hits as many online service customers bailed out of their traditional relationships and went surfing on the Web. Once-major services have died spectacularly in the last year or so: Prodigy pooped out and Genie disappeared in a puff of smoke.

CompuServe: They weren't exactly "WOWed"

CompuServe, which for many years had been the flagship of the pre-Internet online service industry had a bad year in 1996—stalled subscriber growth, financial losses, the cancellation of the much-hyped "WOW" entertainment service, and the shelving of a plan to spin off the CompuServe business from its parent company, H&R Block.



According to William Truesdale, CompuServe's international marketing director, the growth of the Internet and especially the World Wide Web has now prompted CompuServe to undergo a strategic change of direction. The company is committed to both completely re-engineering its service as a fully Web-compatible, hypertext markup language-based (HTML-based) system, and to refocus its efforts on areas where it is strong. In a way this reinvention of CompuServe will try to bring the company's offerings back to its roots—providing information and communication services for "people who have a need, versus people who have a want," or in other words, critical services for the professional.

The business/technical/professional computer user will once again be the core of the service. The existing content and forums will stay but will be marketed more narrowly than in recent years. Spending a couple of hundred million dollars in marketing and advertising to attract an additional million subscribers did not prove to be a sustainable effort. Future CompuServe advertising will attempt to target core professional audiences, such as business professionals and educators.

Although CompuServe's subscriber numbers are flat in North America, the company is still growing very rapidly in Asia and Europe, where most of the new customers are mainly interested in the professional forums and services. The very successful Japanese operation, run by a Japanese partner and called NiftyServe, will soon face competition from an AOL partnership with another Japanese firm.

Over the next few months, CompuServe will begin the migration of its system over to HTML. As part of that transition, a new Web-browser-oriented user interface will be adopted, and the structure of existing content, including Canadian content, will be reorganized.

Truesdale is optimistic that a significant turnaround can be achieved by the middle of 1997. He is confident of CompuServe's inherent strengths, including its technical capabilities, the loyalty of its long time subscriber base, and its strategic alliances with companies such as Microsoft.

AOL: Main street meets MuchMusic
The one online service that has, so far, cheerfully defied the competition from the Web is America Online, which has seen membership surge past CompuServe's to the point where there are now over seven million AOL subscribers worldwide.

According to Stephen Bartkiw of AOL Canada, in the eight months since AOL Canada was launched, it has attracted over 100 000 new subscribers (this compares well to the largest Canadian ISPs, such as iSTAR and Sympatico). In the mid term, AOL hopes to grow the Canadian subscriber base to 10 percent of the base in the United States, or over 500 000 users, which would make it by far the biggest Canadian online service. In the long term, AOL would like to expand into non traditional markets and be ready to take advantage of any new technologies that would make the Internet accessible to the mass market. AOL has tried to provide a spectrum of services that appeals to the "technology tier" of the population (the adept PC user), but which also offers a great deal for the average consumer.

AOL has introduced a localized Canadian version of its software, in which AOL Canada offers 13 Canadian "channels." AOL emphasizes its Canadian partners, such as CITY TV and MuchMusic, with an appealing mix of entertainment-oriented graphics and stories. AOL has attempted to combine growth with financial health by developing several revenue streams: subscriber usage fees, advertisements and sponsorships, cooperative marketing, and online commerce.

One challenge for AOL has been to provide a good online experience for computer users who have older PCs and slower (14.4 Kbps or less) modems. The company runs constant "loyalty labs," where subscribers are encouraged to describe what they want from an online service. New members report that they need help initially finding their way through the vast amounts of data available online to the particular things they want.

If they can't do this reasonably quickly and pleasantly, then there is a high probability that they will contribute to membership "churn," the drop-off of new subscribers who have had an unsatisfactory online experience. One area where AOL has been working hard to increase customer satisfaction is in providing more local phone connection sites ➤

NETLINK COMPUTERS

5068-B Kingsway,(2 Blocks East of Metrotown Center) Burnaby, V5H 2E7
Tel (604)451-8682 Fax 451-8611 http://www.netcl.com Email: info@netcl.com
Hours M-F 9:30AM to 6:30PM Saturday: 10:00AM to 5:30PM

System 1 (PCI)		System 2 (PCI)		System 3 (PCI)	
Cyrix 6x86Processor based Upgradable Systems					
6x86-120 (P150+)	$1052	6x86-120 (P150+)	$1465	6x86-120 (P150+)	$1843
6x86-133 (P166+)	$1110	6x86-133 (P166+)	$1590	6x86-133 (P166+)	$1907
Intel Pentium & Pentium Pro Processor based Upgradable Systems					
P 120 Triton-VX	$1035	P-120 Triton-VX	$1449	P-120 Triton-HX	$1825
P 133	$1090	P 133	$1505	P 133	$1882
P-166 Triton-VX	$1330	P-166 Triton-VX	$1733	P-166 Triton-HX	$2120
P-200 Triton-VX	$1588	P-200 Triton-VX	$2001	P-200 Triton-HX	$2356
MMX P-166 Triton-VX	$1433	MMX P-166 Triton-VX	$1840	MMX P-166 Triton-HX	$2222
MMX P-200 Triton-VX	$1765	MMX P-200 Triton-VX	$2190	MMX P-200 Triton-HX	$2585
		PRO-200 ATX	$2399	PRO 200 ATX	$2775

System 1:
- 8MB 60ns EDO, 256K BurstCache
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI video card 1MB DRAM Full Screen MPEG
- 14" Monitor N.I.L.R. 1024x768 .28 dp
- 13" Mini-tower case 230W
- Logitech 2B Mini mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

System 2:
- 16MB 60ns EDO 256K 8nsm Cache
- 1.6/1.7GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE 2x16550UART
- ATI Video Boost 1MB EDO exp. 2M Full Screen MPEG
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R. Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp
- 15" Med-tower case 230W
- Logitech 3B MouseMan
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP (Creative Lab)
- 60W Multimedia speakers
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

System 3:
- 32MB 60ns EDO, 256K 8nsm Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE, 2x16550UART
- ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB SDRAM exp 4M Full Screen MPEG
- 15" Monitor N.I.L.R. Digital Control 1280x1024 .28 dp
- 17" ATX tower case 230W CSA
- Microsoft 2B Mouse (PS/2)
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP (Creative Lab)
- 60W Multimedia speakers & MIC
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Best for Internet!
ATX

Options
15" N.I.L.R. $[illegible] 1MB EDO $45 Multimedia 8x CD [illegible] Speaker $238
32MB EDO $89 2.1GB Hard drive $48 10X /12XCD-ROM Drive $28/[illegible]
Matrox 2W $[illegible] 2.5/3.1GB HD $[illegible] 16" SONY SX $100 [illegible] PnP $48

Win95 Full $125 NT Workstation 4.0 $258 MS Home (6 titles) $89 MS Natural K.B. $85 MS Office Pro 7.0 $459
SupraExpress 33.6 Voice Fax Modem Int. V.34 with 1 Month Full Internet Access, $128

Full Internet Access
Email address, Personal home page, no setup fee, 75 Hours
$17.95/month

For Latest System Price
Please Try Out Our
Instant Quotation
Available at our store and
http://www.netcl.com

March '97
Specials!
Canon LBP-460 Laser Lite 600dpi $369
Iomega Zip Drive IDE Int. $199
Iomega Zip Drive Parallel/SCSI $255
IOMEGA Jaz 1G Int.PC/Mac $638
Panasonic 4X /Pioneer 12X CD-ROM $78 /168
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV [illegible] $165
OptiQuest V775 .28 1600x1200 $858
EDO 8/16/32MB $40/96/185
[illegible] CDR 74 Min. $11.50

Tel: 451-8682 Fax: 451-8611 Email:info@netcl.com Internet WWW: http://www.netcl.com
(Notice: Please visit our web site or kingsway store for latest system price.)

MOTHER BOARD
[illegible]

INTEL Pentium MMX PRO CPU
[illegible]

AMD CPU Cyrix/IBM CPU
[illegible]

RAM (Call 451-8682 for latest price)
[illegible]

EIDE HARD DRIVES
WESTERN DIGITAL
Quantum
Seagate
Maxtor
[illegible]

SCSI HARD DRIVES
[illegible]

PRINTER SCANNER CAMERA
Canon
EPSON
HEWLETT PACKARD
[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA
YAMAHA
CREATIVE
[illegible]

NETWORKS
[illegible]

CONTROLLERS
[illegible]

KEYBOARD MICE & CASE
[illegible]

SOFTWARE
[illegible]

Tape Drive & Removable Storage
zip
[illegible]

MODEM
U.S. Robotics
[illegible]

VIDEO CARD
DIAMOND
MGA
[illegible]

MONITOR
SONY
NEC
[illegible]

OCLI Glare Guard Screen Filter
[illegible]

At the moment about 70 percent of Canadians have local access to AOL and a toll-free service is available For the power user AOL will increasingly offer high-speed (ISDN) options. Bartkiw expects that online gaming will increase in popularity and that the proportion of subscribers with high powered PCs and fast modems in the AOL user base will steadily increase AOL's challenge will be to develop appealing, cool leading-edge content in conjunction with its partners, while still remaining accessible to an ever-widening audience.

One heartening development, according to Bartkiw is that two years ago the AOL subscriber base was 90 percent male and only 10 percent female Now, is is a more balanced 60 percent to 40 percent respectively Much of AOL's growth has come from providing an environment that is appealing to women as well as men. AOL has instituted parental control options to make children's surfing of the Web less risky If AOL can continue to attract subscribers to its wide array of "communities of interest," it might even reach its hoped for target of 10 million users in 1997

Netcom goes into warp speed
Netcom Canada, the local branch of Netcom, the largest ISP in the world (with about 600 000 members), has received the benefit of the excitement surrounding the new US Robotics high-speed X2 technology Unlike the traditional online services, or even many other ISPs Netcom Canada started out with state-of-the-art Web server technology and it standardized on US Robotics modems. So, when X2 was announced, Netcom and its subscribers were both unusually well placed to take immediate advantage Netcom had one of the busiest exhibits at the Internet World show

DirecPC: A thriving market for high-speed services predicted
DirecPC's Brad Poulos in conversation with *TCP*, outlined the ways his company's satellite Internet service is meeting a need, by businesses and schools, for a high-speed Internet service that isn't dependent on cable or phone lines for fast download capability

The DirecPC solution consists of a small format satellite dish that is connected to an interface card in the subscriber's PC, plus a

NEWTECH
CANADA
Computers Limited
6596 Victoria Drive Vancouver, B C
V5P 3X9
Tel: 327-2003
Fax: 327-0081
E-mail newtech@intergate.bc.ca
Web site
http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/newtech/
Shopping Hours.
Mon-Sat. 10:00am-6.30pm
Sundays & Holidays - Closed

N
Victoria Dive
NEWTECH
50th Ave

Services:
System Consultation
On-site service
Software consultation
Hardware repair
Trouble shooting
Software installation
Hardware installation
Maintenance contract
Upgrades

Limited Guarantees;
Prices subject to change without notice
7+ years in Business;
Subject to manufacturer's warranty;
surcharge for credit cards.
Excellent Prices, Quality Service
Guaranteed New Products
(No trade-ins, no leasing)
Fax us for a new quotation or
**** Call to be faxed a daily pricelist ****

我們會說:
普通話、
廣東話、
閩南話。

Chinese New Year Special
17" Sceptre Monitor, $680 15" Sceptre Monitor, $375 Ergonomic

Bare Systems (PCI)

☐ Pentium 200MHz	$1040
☐ Pentium 166MHz	$785
☐ Pentium 150MHz	$665
☐ Pentium 133MHz	$575
☐ Pentium 120MHz	$495
☐ Pentium 100MHz	$470
☐ Pentium 75MHz	$455
☐ AMD DX4 133MHz	$380
☐ AMD DX4 120MHz	$350
☐ AMD DX4 100MHz	$340
☐ AMD DX2 66MHz	$330

Includes:
(assembly included)

Cache	256K (PL for Pentium)
Memory	4MB
Case	13" Mini Tower (200W)
Keyboard	Win 95
Floppy Drive	1 44MB

Options:

☐ To 512K Cache (Pentium only)	$20
☐ To 8MB(586 2x4MB)	$25
☐ 16MB(586 2x8MB)	$48
☐ 32MB(586 2x16MB)	$168
☐ To Mid-Tower 15"	$5
☐ Midi Tower 19"	$20
☐ Full Tower 25"	$42

CPUs

☐ AMD 486 DX2-66	$Call
☐ AMD 486 DX4-100 / 120 / 133	$Call
☐ AMD K5 100 / 133 / 166	$Call
☐ Cyrix / IBM 6x86 150+ / 166+	$Call
☐ Pentium 75 / 100 / 120 / 133 / 150	$Call
☐ Pentium 166 / 200	$Call
☐ Pentium Pro 180 / 200	$Call
☐ Pentium MMX 166 / 200	$Call

Memories

☐ 1M 30pin	$Call
☐ 4M 30pin	$Call
☐ 4M 72pin	$Call
☐ 8M 72pin	$Call
☐ 16M 72pin	$Call
☐ 32M 72pin	$Call
☐ 4M EDO 72pin	$Call
☐ 8M EDO 72pin	$Call
☐ 16M EDO 72pin	$Call
☐ 32M EDO 72pin	$Call

MotherBoards(no CPUs)

☐ 486 256K PCI 72p	$107
☐ Giga-byte ATV 256K	$155
☐ Asus T2P4 HX 256K	$193

Video Cards

☐ ATI Video Expression PCI 2M	$100
☐ ATI TV tuner ISA	$139
☐ ATI 3D PCI 2M OEM	$165
☐ Cirrus Logic 5429 VLB	$50
☐ Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI	$50
☐ Diamond Stealth PCI 2MB	$107
☐ S3 Trio 64+ PCI 1MB	$54
☐ S3 3D VIRGE PCI 2MB	$87
☐ Matrox Mystique 2MB SGRAM	$234
☐ Matrox Mystique 4MB SGRAM	$345
☐ Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM	$249
☐ Matrox Millenium 4MB WRAM	$365
☐ Trident 8900CL 1MB	$59
☐ Trident 9680 PCI	$49

CD ROMs

☐ Acer 8x	$134
☐ Acer 10x	$165
☐ Creative Labs 8x	$145
☐ NEC 8x	$140
☐ Panasonic 12x	$168
☐ Pioneer 10x	$165
☐ Pioneer 12x	$170
☐ Toshiba 8x	$158

Hard Drives

☐ Quantum 1 2G	$265
☐ Quantum 1 7G	$297
☐ Quantum 2 1G	$375
☐ Quantum 2 5G	$400
☐ Quantum 3.2G	$420
☐ W D 1 2G	$267
☐ W D 1 6G	$292
☐ W D 2 1G	$337
☐ W D 2.5G	$375
☐ W D 3 1G	$415

Floppy Drives

☐ Fujitsu 1 44MB	$30
☐ 1 2MB	$68

Tape / Drive devices

☐ Colorado T1000 810MB Internal	$165
☐ Zip Drive parallel Ext.	$250

Keyboards

☐ Win 95	$19
☐ Fujitsu 8725 104 key	$30
☐ Fujitsu 4725 104 key	$57
☐ M S Natural keyboard	$89
☐ Ergonomic keyboard	$55

Fax / Modems

☐ Supra Express 33 6 Int	$125
☐ US Robotics 33 6 Int.	$150
☐ US Robotics 33 6 Ext.	$225
☐ US Robotics 28.8 w/ voice full Int.	$165
☐ US Robotics 28 8 w/ voice full Ext	$258

Cases(with Power supply)

☐ Desktop	$60
☐ Full Tower 25"	$98
☐ Midi Tower 19"	$60
☐ Mid Tower 15"	$53
☐ Mini Tower 13"	$49

Mice

☐ Logitech serial	$27
☐ Logitech PS/2	$33
☐ MS 2 button 3 mouse serial	$35
☐ 2 button serial mouse	$7

Monitors

☐ Acer 15" 56E	$400
☐ Acer 17"	$735
☐ ADI 4V 15"	$435
☐ ADI 5V 17"	$750
☐ Daytek 14"	$270
☐ Daytek 15" DT-1536A	$345
☐ Daytek 15" digital DT 1531	$360
☐ Daytek 17"	$670
☐ Magnavox 14"	$265
☐ Proview 14"	$250
☐ Sceptre P51, 15"	$375
☐ Sceptre P73 17"	$680
☐ Other model ______	$Call

Printers

☐ Canon BJC-240	$249
☐ Canon BJC-4100	$310
☐ HP 680C	$395
☐ HP 820cxi	$520
☐ HP 870cxi	$645
☐ Epson stylus color 500	$383
☐ Other model ______	$Call

Sound Cards

☐ Acer soundcard FX 16	$43
☐ Acer soundcard AW32 Pro	$74
☐ SoundBlaster 16 PNP	$87
☐ SoundBlaster 32	$140
☐ SoundBlaster AWE64	$260

Network Cards

☐ PnP NE2000 Combo PCI	$50
☐ PnP NE2000 Combo ISA	$35

Others

☐ Microphone	$7
☐ Headphone with mic., vol control	$13
☐ Speaker Box (amplified 60W)	$20
☐ Speaker Box (amplified 130W)	$50
☐ Win 95 CD Full w/ new system	$125
☐ Accpac GL.	$275
☐ Internet Access package	$12

FILL IN THE FORM NOW

Name ______
Address. ______
City. ______ Prov. ______ Postal Code ______
Home Tel ______ Office Tel ______ Fax ______

SubTotal ______
Discount ______
Total ______

regular analog modem attached to a phone line. Outbound data is sent from the PC via the modem to a "teleport," a server and satellite ground station. Inbound data is transmitted from an Anik satellite at 400Kbps (about three times ISDN speed) to the subscriber's dish. The result is a high-speed-download Internet service that can be supplied to virtually any location in Canada.

DirecPC has proven popular with subscribers in every province including many businesses who want better Intranet performance than local land-based services offer and many schools. According to Poulos the number of subscriptions are running ahead of projections, and a recent major price drop in the cost of the system (from about $1,000 to about $600), has made the cost of entry less of a barrier. Further economies of scale as the subscriber base grows, and the introduction of smaller satellite dishes (made possible by the impending launch of a new generation of higher powered satellites) will allow prices to decline even further, and allow T1 speeds to be reached. Poulos believes that the insatiable demand for high-speed Internet services will lead to lots of room in the market for specialized services like DirecPC.

As the number of individuals and enterprises going online blossomed in the last few years, great new opportunities have opened up for service providers. However, the number of players who have jumped into the ISP field has meant that competition has been fierce, and profits elusive. In such an environment, success seems to be going to those companies that truly understand what customers want and need and are prepared to use appropriate technology to provide high quality, high value service to the Canadian online community ❑

Contact:

Netcom Canada
Web site: http://www.netcom.ca/
CompuServe,
Web site. http://world.compuserve.com/
AOL Canada
Web site. http://www.aol.ca/
DirecPC
Web site http://www.direcpc.com

WORLDWIDE COMPUTER LTD.
Special Sales Prices for Email / Fax Orders
6594 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5W 3X9
Customer Pick up Hours: 10:00am - 6:30pm Sundays & Holidays: Closed
A division of Hewtech group

Using the internet saves your time and money!

The WorldWide Computer Ltd. Advantage

◆ Direct access to vast product lists
When prices are dropping daily why pay last weeks price? Log in to Worldwide and choose from hundreds of the best computer products available

◆ Quote Requests go right to your computer
You don't need to waste time and money phoning or driving around town. Simply, fill in your request and it will be returned to your computer

◆ Check your Repair Status
All systems in our shop for repair or upgrade are logged into our website so you always know the status of your system. Log in any time, day or night

◆ 中英文服務（可用中文簡、繁體發 E-mail ）

We know your computer is important to you.

CPUs
AMD 486
AMD K5
Pentium
Pentium Pro
Cyrix
Memories
30pin 1M / 4M
72pin 4M / 8M / 16M / 32M
72pin EDO 4M / 8M / 16M / 32M
SOJ video card memories
Cache upgrade
MotherBoards
486
Giga-byte
Asus
Intel
Video Cards
ATI
Cirrus Logic
Diamond Stealth
S3
Matrox
Trident
CD ROMs
Acer
Creative Labs
NEC
Pioneer
Panasonic
Toshiba
Hard Drives (IDE, SCSI)
Quantum
Seagate
Western Digital
Maxtor
Network Cards
3Com
Tape Drives, Zips, Jazzes
Colorado
Iomega
Conner
Keyboards
Win 95
Fujitsu
M S Natural keyboard
Ergonomic keyboard
Fax / Modems
Supra Express
US Robotics
Cases (with Power supply)
Desktop
Tower
ATX
Monitors
Acer
Daytek
Nec
Sony
Viewsonic
MORE...

For Detailed Price & more Items, please check our
web site: http://www.integate.bc.ca/business/worldwid
Email worldwd@public3.bta net.ca Fax. (604) 327-0801 Phone(order) (604) 327-2501

FRONTIER'S UPGRADABLE SYSTEM

Entry Level

Pentium® -100 Mhz $982

- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache Triton 430VX, Support SDRAM
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- 8MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp. 128MB
- 1.28GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial 1xBi Directional Parallel
- Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit Graphics Card, 1MB DRAM Exp. 2MB
- 14" 1024x768 N.I. L.R. 28dpi
- 14" Mini-tower case with 200W
- Logitech 2B mini mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- Two years parts & labour limited warranty

Full Screen MPEG

Performance

Pentium® -133 Mhz $2028

- 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Triton 430VX Support SDRAM
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp. 128MB
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial 1xBi-Directional Parallel
- [illegible]
- SONY 15" 15SX N.I.L.R. 1280 x 1024 .25dpi
- 15" Mid-tower case with 200W CSA Power Supply
- Logitech MouseMan 3B mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 8X EIDE CD ROM drive
- Soundblaster 16bit PnP (Creative)
- Stereo Speakers (60W)
- ***Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual***
- Two years parts & labour limited warranty

16MB EDO 2.1GB HD SONY 15SX Monitor

Power Plus

Pentium® -166Mhz MMX $3284

- ASUS P55TVP4 P II 256KB Cache Triton 430VX Support SDRAM
- Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
- 32MB 60ns EDO RAM Exp. 128MB
- 3.2GB EIDE hard drive Mode 4
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- PCI EIDE w/2x16550UART Serial 1xBi-Directional Parallel
- MGA Millennium 3D MPEG, Graphics w/ 2MB WRAM Exp. 8MB
- Viewsonic 17" 17GS N.I.L.R. 1280 x 1024 .27dpi
- 15" Mid tower case with 200W
- Microsoft V2.0 2B mouse
- 104 Windows 95 Keyboard
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Soundblaster 32 PnP W/wavetable
- Multimedia Stereo Speakers JT160-A w/Bass Control
- USR 33.6 V34 Voice Fax/Modem Internal
- ***Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual***
- Two years parts & labour limited warranty

New! MMX Technology

3.2GB HD 32MB EDO RAM Viewsonic 17GS Monitor

Intel P120	$1006
Intel P133	$1073
Intel P150 / IBM P150+	$1136 / $1043
Intel P166 / IBM P166+	$1305 / $1096
Intel P200	$1566

Intel P100	$1937
Intel P120	$1961
Intel P150	$2091
Intel P166 / Intel P166 MMX	$2260 / $2386
Intel P200 / Intel P200 MMX	$2541 / $2706
Pentium Pro - 180Mhz ATX	$2822
Pentium Pro - 200Mhz ATX	$3052

Intel P120	$2849
Intel P133	$2916
Intel P150	$2979
Intel P166 / Intel P166 MMX	$3158 / $3284
Intel P200 / Intel P200 MMX	$3439 / $3598
Pentium Pro -180Mhz ATX	$3653
Pentium Pro - 200Mhz ATX	$3883

Software at Cost !

Purchase a Frontier computer system and buy up to 10 software titles at cost. (limited selections)

First Aid 97 Deluxe
Oil Change
Quicken Deluxe 6.0
Links LS
Dominion
A 10 Cuba

Dark Reign The Future of War
Mechwarrior 2 Mercenaries
You Don't Know Jack XL 2
You Don't Know Jack Sports
Outlaws
Star Wars Yoda Stories

Rebellion
X Wing vs Tie Fighter
Archives II Star Wars
Leisure Suit
Larry 7 Yankers
Nascar II

Phantasmagoria 2
Lord of the Realm II
Civilization II
Grand Prix II
Command and Conquer
etc

BEST VALUE NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

200CDS - P100/8MB/810MB/11.3" 6X CD DSTN	$2325
430CDS - P120/16MB/1.3GB/11.3" DSTN 10X	$2908
430CDT - P120/16MB/1.3GB/11.3" TFT 10X	$4265
500CDS - P120/16MB/1.3GB/12.1 DSTN	$3230
510CDT P120/16MB/2.1GB/12.1 TFT 10X CD 28.8M	$6587

IBM

TP365XD - P120/8MB/1.0GB/11.3" DSTN 4X	$2999
TP560 - P120/8MB/810MB/12.1" TFT ...	$3995
TP760EL - P133/16MB/1.08GB/12.1" TFT	$5995
TP760ED P133/16MB/1.3GB/12.1" TFT 6X CD	$6808

NEC

Versa2400 - P100/16MB/1.0GB 11.3" DS 6X CD	$2595
Versa2430 P133/16MB/1.0GB/11.3 DS 6X CD	$2998
Versa6030H P133/16MB/1.3GB/12.1" 6X CD	$5285

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa570CD - P100/8MB/810MB 11.3" DSTN	$2561
Extensa570CDI - P100/8MB/1.2GB 10.4" TFT 6X CD	$3749

Faronics

LEO 3500 P133/16MB/1.3GB 12.1" TFT 10X CD	$4406

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Kodak
DC50 Zoom Camera
Add pictures to your documents in a flash!
Hot!
$895
quantity limited

DIAMOND
Monster 3D 4MB PCI
Killer 3D for your PC!
$315
plus $25 rebate

Quantum
Fireball TM 3.2/3.8GBHD
10ms 128k 5400RPM
Hot!!
$389/$440

MATROX
Mystique 3D Video Card 2MB / 4MB
3D Entertainment
$185/235

U.S. Robotics
USR 33.6Voice Fax PnP Modem
Full Duplex SVD Smart Ring
Hot!
$158

www.fronet.com

☑ **Daily Specials:**
refer to this section for our latest specials!

☑ **On-line Interactive Computer Quotations:**
customer build your own system. Want help or latest up to minute pricing? Have our on-line staff assist you with your quote.

☑ **Electronic Catalogue:**
over 20,000 computer hardware and software products for you to choose from.

INTERNET ACCESS
$18.95

FRONTIER COMPUTER 739-8060

Tel: 739-8060 * Fax: 739-8061
Tech Support: 739-8007
E-mail: info@mail.fronet.com
tech@mail.fronet.com

READY 9600 SERIES

Frontier Computer is now an authorized NEC Dealer

NEC

The Ultimate Multimedia Computer

Get ready for a multimedia computing experience so powerful, you may have to fasten your seat belt. With the new Ready 9600 Series, NEC introduces high-end multimedia as it was meant to be. Blazingly fast. Breathtakingly vivid. And so easy to use, it's practically instinctive.

Configurations:

Ready 9620 Pentium 133, 16MB EDO RAM 1.6GB HDD	$2185
Ready 9624 Pentium 133, 16MB EDO RAM, 2.0GB HDD 100MB ZipDr.	$2445
Ready 9626 Pentium 200, 16MB EDO RAM, 2.5GB HDD	$2885
Ready 9627 Pentium 166, 32MB EDO RAM 2.5GB HDD	$2800
Ready 9628 Pentium 166 32MB EDO RAM 3.2GB HDD 100MB ZipDr.	$3148
Ready 9629 Pentium 200, 32MB EDO RAM 3.2GB HDD	$3148

Features:

- 256KB Synchronous Burst Pipline Cache
- ATI Rage GT 3-D 64 Bit PCI 2MB Video EDO DRAM standard upgradeable to 4MB
- 16 Bit, 3-D Wavetable Surround Sound
- 33.6/14.4Kbps data/fax/voice modem
- Integrated Iomega 100MB Zip Drive (Ready 9624 and 9628 only)
- Integrated NEC MultiSpin 8X, IDE CD-ROM drive
- Window 95 enhanced keyboard 104 key
- NEC/Microsoft 2 button mouse
- NEC's adjustable, stand-alone microphone
- Best of Microsoft: Microsoft Windows 95, Works, Encarta 96 (MPEG), Publisher, Money, Bookshelf, Arcade
- More Software included: Mayo Clinic Family Health, Home Depot Home Improvement 123, Mech Warrior2 (3 D), Wipe Out (3 D), Hello Kitty, Kerropi Day Hopper Cartoon Toolbox, Get ready for school Charlie Brown, Dogz Your computer pet, Blockbuster guide to movies and videos, Billboard music guide, McAfee Webscan and VirusScan, Radish VoiceView and TalkShop, Laplink, NEC's multimedia directlinks (video player, stereo system, communications center, voice navigation)
- One year limited warranty, includes one year on-site service

MOTHERBOARD

ASUS

P/I-P65UP5 15[illegible]	$779
P/I-P6NP5 150-200Mhz PB256K (Pentium Pro, Natoma)	$300
P/I-XP55T2P4 75-166Mhz PB256K (430HX) Triton2 ATX	[illegible]
[illegible]	$195
P/I-P55TVP4 75-200Mhz PB256K 430VX Support SDRAM	$178

intel

Venus Pentium Pro 150-200Mhz 440FX ATX	[illegible]
440/Pentium 75-200Mhz Triton II 430VX ATX Style	$108

TYAN

Titan-Pro(S1662) 150-200Mhz Dual Pentium Pro (440FX)	[illegible]
Tomcat II(S1562D) 75-200Mhz PB256K Dual Pentium	$335
Titan (S1470) 75-200Mhz 430VX PB256k SDRAM	$215
Pentium686 75-200Mhz PB256K (430VX) SDRAM	$178

CPU & MEMORY

intel

Pentium Pro [illegible]	$758 / 970
Pentium P166 / P200 MHz (MMX) NEW!!	[illegible] / 820
Pentium P166 / P200 MHz	$490 / 725
Pentium P133 / P150 MHz	$230 / 295
Pentium P100 / P120 MHz	$180 / 300

[illegible]

6x86-P150+ (120Mhz)	$179
6x86-P166+ (133Mhz)	$236
6x86-P200+	$443

KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY

TurboChip 133Mhz (for 486MB Upgrade to Pentium)	$182
Memory Upgrade for Notebook, Printer etc	Call

MEMORY

1MB 30pin 70ns / 4MB 30 pin 70ns	$Call
4MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 4MB 72 pin 60ns	$Call
8MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 8MB 72 pin 60ns	$Call
16MB 72 pin 70ns / EDO 16MB 72 pin 60ns	$Call
32MB 72 pin 70ns EDO 32MB 72 pin 60ns	$Call
SDRAM 16MB/32MB/64MB	$Call

MASS STORAGE

Seagate

IDE

ST31276A 1.2GB / ST31621A 1.6GB	$262 / 310
ST32120A 2.1GB / ST32530A 2.5GB	[illegible] / 370

SCSI

ST32171W 2.1GB 8ms 512k 5400rpm	$750
ST32155N UL 2.1GB / ST32155UW Wide 2.1GB	[illegible] / 790
ST32550N 2.1GB / ST32550W Wide 2.0GB	[illegible] / 1050
ST32171N/U 2.1GB / ST32171UW Wide 2.1GB	[illegible] / 1345
ST34371N/U 4.2GB / ST34371UW Wide 4.2GB	$1400 / 1570

Quantum

IDE

Fireball TM 1.2GB / 1.6GB 14ms 128k	$276 / Call
Fireball TM 2.1GB / 3.2GB 14ms 128k	[illegible] / 300
Fireball TM 3.8GB New!!	[illegible]

SCSI

Fireball 2.5GB SCSI (NEW)	[illegible]
Atlas 2.0GB SCSI / 2.0GB Wide	$815 / 875
Atlas 4.3GB SCSI / 4.3GB Wide	$1345 / 1395

IBM

IBM [illegible] DJAA-31700 2.1GB	[illegible]

Western Digital

W.D. AC21600 1.2G / AC21600 1.6G	$264 / 290
W.D. AC32100 2.1G / AC32500 2.5G	[illegible] / 380
W.D. AC33100 3.1G / AC34000 4.0G	[illegible] / 545
W.D. E2176-0003 2.17G U SCSI 8ms 7200rpm	[illegible]
W.D. E2176-0001 2.17G UW SCSI 8ms 7200rpm	[illegible]
W.D. EA380-0003 4.36G U SCSI 8ms 7200rpm	$1270
W.D. EA380-0007 4.36G UW SCSI 8ms 7200rpm	$1440

STORAGE / REWRITABLE OPTICAL / REMOVABLE STORAGE / REWRITABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA

Zip Drive 100MB Internal (Incl. SCSI Adapter) Plus $50 Rebate	[illegible]
Zip Drive 100MB Parallel (29ms 20MB/min) Plus $50 Rebate	$255
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI (29ms 60MB/min) Plus $50 Rebate	[illegible]
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack	$16 / 160
Jaz Drive 1G SCSI Int. / Ext (12ms 6.6MB sec)	[illegible] / 635
Jaz Disks 1GB Single Cartridge / 5 Pack	$109 / 515

YAMAHA

Yamaha CDE102 4X/4X W CD-Recorder Int/Ext	[illegible] / 1250

CREATIVE

Creative Blaster CDR-4210 Recorder 4X/2X W	[illegible]

Panasonic

Panasonic 7501B 4X/2X Write SCSI Card Software Int./Ext.	$715 / 800

HEWLETT PACKARD

SureStore CD-Writer 6000 [illegible] Int (Incl Software)	$775
SureStore CD-Writer 6020es 6X/2W SCSI Ext. (Incl Software)	$1050
Memorex / Sony CD-Writer Media Single	$10 12

TAPE BACKUPS

[illegible]

T1000 800MB Travan w/tape Int. / Ext.	$225 / 230
Jumbo 1.4GB 1.4GB Int.	[illegible]
T4000 4GB Travan Int. (QIC3095)	$325
TAPE 3M TR-1 400MB/MC3000XL	$30 / 38
TAPE 3M TR-3 1.6GB / TR-4 4.0GB	$40 / 50

CONNER

Tape Star 4-800 (QIC3080) [illegible] Int. w/tape	[illegible]
Tape Star 4-800 (QIC3095) [illegible] Ext. w/tape	[illegible]

IOMEGA

Ditto Easy 800MB Int. / Ext.	$180 / 300
Easy 2GB Tape Drive Int / Ext / 15MB/min	$214 / 280
Ditto 3200 3.2GB Int. / Ext.	$260 / 370

[illegible]

ATI

Winboost M64 1MB Exp. 2MB / 2MB DRAM	$95 / 100
3D XPression + 4MB PC2TV (NEW!!) w/TV output	[illegible]
3D XPression + 2MB Ext. 4MB w/o TV output	$130
3D Pro Turbo 4MB SGRAM / [illegible]	[illegible] / 480
TV Tuner	$145

DIAMOND

Stealth64 3D 2240 2MB Exp. 4 (EDO) DRAM (Mosaic)	$130
Stealth64 3D [illegible] 4MB VRAM	[illegible]
Monster 3D 4MB EDO RAM (Add-on Card) / [illegible]	[illegible] / 315

MATROX

Mystique PCI 3D 2MB + SGRAM / 4MB + SGRAM	$180 / 236
Millennium MIL/2M [illegible] PCI 2MB WRAM	$290 / 350
Millennium MIL/4M [illegible] PCI 4MB WRAM	[illegible] / 380
Millennium Media XL/Media XL MPEG	$250 / 415
MTA TV Tuner Board	$140

[illegible]

Dynamite 128/Video [illegible] DRAM 4MB	$178 / 300

CIRRUS LOGIC

PCI 5446 MPEG 64bit 1MB Exp. 2MB	$50
S3 Trio V64 + 64bit 1MB Exp. 4MB	$69

MODEM / PCMCIA

MOTOROLA CELLULAR

ModemSurfr 33.6 V.34 w/fax & Int/Ext	$179 / 208
BitSURFR pro ISDN Ethernet Adapter	[illegible]

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA Ethernet Lan Adapter 10Base-T & 10Base-2	$180
PCMCIA [illegible] Modem [illegible] Cellular	$325 / 349
PCMCIA [illegible] 28.8 Modem + 10Base-T Combo	$430

3COM

PCMCIA OEM-3881 modem [illegible]	$300

SUPRA

SupraExpress 28.8 V.34 w/fax & voice PnP Int. / Ext.	$139 / 215
SupraFax 33.6 V.34 w/fax & caller ID flash Int. / Ext.	[illegible] / 276

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 33.6 V.34 w/fax PnP Int. Ext	$148 / 226
Sportster [illegible] 33.6 V.34 w/Full Duplex Int./Ext.	$159 / 300
Pilot 1000 5000	$299 / 377
Sportster/Courier ISDN 128k Int.	$389 / 720

PRINTER

brother

Laser Jet HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$443
Laser Jet WL-900 (Windows Only) Limited Quantity	[illegible]
Laser Jet HL760DX 1200dpi 6ppm	[illegible]

Canon

BubbleJet BJC240 Color (Win) / BJC 4100 Color	[illegible] / 300
BubbleJet BJC [illegible] Color (11x17)	[illegible]

EPSON

DeskJet Stylus 200 Color	[illegible]
DeskJet Stylus Pro / Stylus Pro XL	$540 / Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 680C 690C (New)	[illegible] / 400
DeskJet 820Cxi / 870Cxi	$530 / 580
LaserJet 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	[illegible]
LaserJet 6P 600dpi 4ppm 2MB	[illegible]
LaserJet 6MP 600dpi 4ppm 4MB	$1,486
LaserJet 5 600dpi 12ppm 4MB	$1,758
LaserJet 5N 600dpi 12ppm 4MB w/jetdirect card	$2,080
LaserJet 5M 600dpi 12ppm 4MB w/PS	$2,480

MONITOR

ADI

MicroScan 4V 15" .28mm N.I. L.R.	$400
MicroScan 5V 17" .28mm N.I. L.R.	$778

[illegible]

DX1795 17" / [illegible] 17" .26mm 1280x1024	[illegible] / 945

SONY

Multiscan 100GS 15" / 100SF 15" .25mm	$550 / 530
Multiscan CPD-200GS 17" / CPD-200SF 17" .25mm	[illegible] / 1100
Multiscan CPD-300SF 20" 1600 x 1200 .30dp	$2290

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Diamond Tron 15HX 15" .28mm	[illegible]
Diamond Scan 17HX 17" .25mm	$1,045
Diamond Pro 21TX 21" .30mm	$2,050

VIEWSONIC

Optiquest V775 17" 1600x1280 [illegible] 17" 1280x1024	$700 / 900
ViewSonic 17GS 17" .27mm / 17PS 17" .28mm	[illegible] / 1010
ViewSonic G771 17" / PT770 17" .25mm	$1158 / 1080
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	$2,350

NEC

NEC 15XV+ / 15XE .28mm	[illegible] / Call
NEC 17XV+ / 17XE .28mm	$1050 / Call
NEC C500 15" / M500 15" .25mm (New)	$525 / 580
[illegible]	$1050

MULTIMEDIA

SPEAKER SYSTEM

Altec Lansing ACS63 Speaker w/Subwoofer	$130
Altec Lansing ACS500 Speaker Surround Sound	[illegible]
Yamaha YST-M15 Speaker	[illegible]
Yamaha YST-MS10 Subwoofer	$140

CREATIVE

SoundBlaster 16 PnP w/o IDE / w/IDE	[illegible] / 100
SoundBlaster 32 PnP (OEM)	$139
SoundBlaster AWE64 PnP (Retail)	$285

CD ROM

Mitsumi CRMC-FX 8X CD	$139
Mitsumi CRMC 12X CD	[illegible]
Panasonic CR583 8X Int. IDE	$143
Toshiba XM-6002B 8X IDE Int	[illegible]
Hitachi CDR 7930 8X CD-ROM	$139
NEC 8X CD-ROM	$140
Plextor 8X CD-ROM SCSI Int.	$300

NETWORKING

CNet

CNET 650+ [illegible] jumperless	[illegible]
CNET CN930E [illegible] Combo	[illegible]
CNET CN800TPC 8 Port Hub	$175
CNET CN8016TPC 16 Port Hub	[illegible]
CNET CN8000TPC [illegible] Port Hub	$300

3Com

Etherlink [illegible] 3C509B Coax or RG45	$120 / 125
Etherlink [illegible] 3C509B Combo Single	$150
Etherlink PCI 3C900 TP (RG45) Single	[illegible]
Etherlink PCI 3C900 10BT & 10B2 Combo Single	$135
Etherlink PCI 3C900 Combo 5Pack	[illegible]
Fast Etherlink PCI 3C905TX 10/100	$140
Linkbuilder FMS-II 3C16670 12 Port Hub	[illegible]
Linkbuilder FMS-II 3C16671 24 Port Hub	$1,332

intel

EtherExpress Pro 10+ ISA Coax or 10BT	$130
EtherExpress Pro 10+ PCI 10BT	[illegible]
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 10BT/Combo	$185
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 5Pack 10BT	[illegible]

CONTROLLERS

adaptec

SCSI ISA Adaptec 1505A OEM	[illegible]
SCSI ISA Adaptec 1522A OEM	[illegible]
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2920 OEM	$140
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 / 2940U	$250 / 280
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 UW W/O OEM	[illegible]
SCSI [illegible] SCSI 1460 PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-2	$218

SOFTWARE

Corel Draw V7.0 for Windows 95 CD	[illegible]
Corel Office Pro / Up	[illegible] / 130
Corel Print House 1.1	$45
Corel Gallery V2.0	[illegible]
Corel photo paint	[illegible]
McAfee Virus Scan for Win95	$75
Norton Anti-Virus for Win95	$104
Norton Utilities for Win95	$172
Delrina WinFax Pro Ver.7.0 Full	$140

Microsoft

MS NT Server Ver.4 (5 clients OEM) / Up	[illegible] / [illegible]
MS NT Workstation Ver.4.0 (OEM) / Up	[illegible] / $199
MS Home Essential (MS Word, [illegible], Money & Works	$115
MS Office 97 STD / Up New	[illegible] / 290
MS Office 97 PRO / Up New	[illegible] / 426
MS Office 97 PRO (OEM) (Bound only)	$450
MS Windows95 2-CD (Bound only)	$120
MS Publisher 97	[illegible]

A division of Artech Resources Ltd.
Supporting Better Business through the BBB

105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1S5
Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am-6:30 pm
Sat. 10:00am - 5:30pm Sun. Closed

Prices subject to change without notice. All listed prices reflect cash discount.
All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner

Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!

MultiLink

73

Computers & Communications Inc.

6X86 Systems

Cyrix 6x86 P120+/150+/166+ CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O, 256K PB Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win/95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$959/$979/$1049

Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 75/100/120 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win/95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$959/$969/$989

Pentium Plus Systems

Intel Pentium 133/150/166/200 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA Proview Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win/95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$1299/$1379/$1529/$1829

Pentium Pro Systems

Intel Pentium Pro150/180/200 MHz CPU
Triton Chipset MB w/Built-in EIDE
Ctrl & Fast I/O 256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB E.D.O. RAM
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/2M DRAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA Proview Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win/95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman

$1898/$2198/$2398

Upgrade Options

8MB to 16MB	$39
16MB to 32MB	$100
1.2GB->1.6GB->2.0GB HD	$30/$30
2.1GB->2.5GB->3.0GB HD	$30/$80
14" to 15" monitor	$90
Use Gigabyte/Asus M/B	$40/80
Multimedia 8X/12X/16X Kit	$279/$299/$350

Including 8X/12X/16X CD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Card
Multimedia Stereo Speakers
48 CD titles with encyclopedia

Internet Ready upgrade

Internet Package	$20
33.6 Fax Modem	$95

Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

Memory

30 Pin 1M	$9
30 pin 4M	$27
72 pin 4M	$24
72 pin 8M	$41
72 pin 16M	$93
72 pin 32M	$179
72 pin 4M EDO	$24
72 pin 8M EDO	$41
72 pin 16M EDO	$93
72 pin 32M EDO	$179
168 pin 16M/EDO	$99/$109

Motherboard w/ CPU

5x86 75/100 MHz	$149/160
Pentium 75/100 MHz	$245/255
Pentium 120/133 MHz	$275/325
Pentium 150/168 MHz	$405/555
P200/6x86/Pentium pro	$799/Call

Hard Drives

1GB/1.2GB EIDE HD	$229/$249
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive	$279
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive	$309
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive	$339
3.1GB EIDE Hard Drive	$419
4GB/5GB EIDE HD	$529/$649
1.08GB SCSI 2 Hard Drive	$319
2.1GB SCSI 2 Hard Drive	$629
3.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1099
4.2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive	$1249

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ 30/240C/4100C	$279/$249/299
Canon LBP 460 laser	$379
HP DeskJet 400/680/690C	$269/$348/$459
HP DeskJet 820Cxi/870C	$488/$638
HP LaserJet 5L/5N	$509/1979
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5Si	$1709/2359/3669
HP LaserJet 5MP/4M+	$1370/$2618
HP 4V/4MV/1600C	$2580/$3819/$1819
HP 6P/6MP	$979/$1239
Brother HL-641 300dpi 6ppm	$309
Brother HL 730 600dpi 6ppm	$439
Brother HL-1660 1200dpi 12ppm	$1399
Epson Stylus IIs/500/Pro	$229/$379/529
OkiData 600e/610e/810e	$549/$679/$1018
HP ScanJet 4S/4P/4C	$269/$649/$1119
Logitech Page Scanner	$399

HD Controllers

VLB EIDE Controller	$27
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI Ctrl	$85/$90
Adaptec 2940 SCSI Ctrl	$235
Adaptec 2940W SCSI Ctrl	$269
Adaptec 3940 SCSI Ctrl	$509

Tape/Zip/Jaz Drives

Iomega Zip Drive, 100MB, SCSI/Para.	$249
Iomega Jaz Drive, 1G Int/Ext.	$505/$625
Zip 100MB/Jaz 1GB Disk	$19/$125
Colorado T1000 800MB Int/Ext.	$179/$229
Colorado Jumbo 1.3 GB	$299
Conner Int. 420MB 800MB	$149/$179

Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17"	$249/$339/$629
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$269/$339/$659
Acer 14"/15"/17"	$299/$399/$749
MAG 15" DX1595/T	$465/$509
MAG 17" DX1595/T	$839/$959
ADI 4V 15"/5V 17"	$499/849
NEC 15XV+/XE15/XP15	$999/$745/$845
NEC 15" C500/M500	$549/$679
NEC 17XV+/XE17/XP17	$1095/$1335/$1435
NEC 17" M700	$1095
SONY 15SF II/SX	$619/$529
SONY 17SF II/SE	$1119/$1379

Video Cards

Trident 9440 VLB/PCI, 1M	$75/$33
Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI, 1M	$79/$39
S3 Trio 64, 1M/2M D	$49/$69
S3 Virge 3D 2M/4M	$79/$129
ATI Mach 64, 1M/2M D	$79/$99
ATI 3D Xpression, 2M DRAM	$139
ATI 3D+ 2M/4M SDRAM	$169/$199
ATI 3D+ PC/TV 2M/4M SDRAM	$189/$219
ATI 3D+ ProTurbo, PC/TV 4M/8M	$279/$399
ATI Mach 64, 2M/4M V	$229/$349
ATI TV Tuner Card	$139
Diamond S3 64 1M/2M D	$95/$115
Diamond S3 64 2M/4M V	$249/$319
Diamond 3D 2M EDO RAM	$149
Diamond Edge 3D 1M/2M D	$179/$199
Matrox Millenium 2M/4M W	$249/$345
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M 4M	$189/$239

Multimedia

16 Bit PnP Sound Card	$39
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/32PnP	$89/$145
Sound Blaster 32/64 AWE	$109/$269
Panasonic CD-ROM 8x	$129
Mitsumi CD-ROM 8x	$129
Toshiba CD-ROM 8x	$139
Sony CD-ROM 8x	$139
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM	$229
NEC 4x SCSI CD-ROM	$149
HP Surestore 4020i CD-Writer	$1025
Sony 924S CD-Writer	$779
Blank recordable CD	$11

Modems

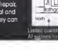
33.6 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$95
33.6 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$109
28.8 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$89
28.8 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$109
Supra 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax/Data	$119
USR 33.6 Kbps Int. Fax/Data	$149
USR 33.6 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax	$109

Cases/Keyboards/Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard	$20
Fujitsu #725/4725	$30/$55
Logitech MouseMan Serial	$33
Logitech MouseMan Bus	$89
13"/15" Tower Case w/200W	$47/$57
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W	$47/$97

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully committed to provide you with not only top quality products at low low price, but also excellent service. So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.

Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!



Business Hours

Mon.-Fri.: 11:00am-6:00pm
Sat.,Sun.: 11:00am-4:30pm

150-12591 Bridgeport Rd., Richmond, BC, V6V 1J4
10 - 12851 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1Y6
(Just to the south of IKEA furniture store's parking lot)

Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without prior notice.
All systems have one year Parts and three years labor limited warranty.

Consumer focus at Comdex/PacRim

BY ROD LAMIRAND

The first of three Comdex events in Canada this year, the PacRim show in Vancouver was dominated by one thing—the Internet. Gray clouds and mild rain wreathed the sails of the Vancouver Trade and Convention Centre in Vancouver, B.C. for the three-day event in late January. More than 30,000 attendees (according to estimates by show organizer Softbank, at the end of the show) left the slick, city streets to roam the 160,000 carpeted square feet of barkers, buskers and booths.

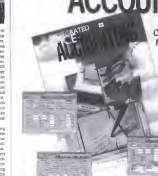
Front and centre at the show the battle of the ISPs (Internet service providers). iStar Canada the regional Sympatico service, Internet Direct AT&T and others dominated floor space vying for attention while America Online and CompuServe sought to portray themselves as Internet access providers too. Wedged in between, modem maker US Robotics demonstrated their 2x technology while Creative Labs proved once again that they lead rather than follow in the audio and video add-on department. Their Video WebPhone drew many observers, It looks like video Internet is about to become a reality.

As usual, the printer makers were battling it out. Lexmark was very keen to show its new four-ink color inkjet, the first to retail below $300. The Lexmark 2030 can even do six colors with a special Polaroid cartridge—the output is absolutely amazing, a must see. Canon and HP were also duking it out over the profitable home inkjet market with ever better inkjets of their own but Epson was winning the day by giving attendees a mouse pad with their own picture on it. Using the Epson digital camera and/or one of their scanners the extremely patient reps proved Epson's slogan, "Capture it, Scan it Project it Print it."

Over at the monitor battles Samsung and DayTek were proving that the cathode ray tube (CRT) has remained virtually unchanged forever and that liquid crystal display (LCD) monitors remain, for the most part, a novelty. If you have a spare $18,000, you can buy a 43-inch monitor (1,200x1,000 at a refresh rate of 60 times a second).

Around and about the show floor, palmtops were a hot item. NEC was eager to push its MobilePro HPC a hot little PC companion of its own design and manufacture that uses

Continued on page 37



The Windows 95 Accounting Solution that Seamlessly Integrates with *Microsoft Office*

INTEGRATED
OFFICE
ACCOUNTING

COMPLETELY WRITTEN IN MICROSOFT ACCESS!

- Designed for Windows 95 and Windows NT
- Fully integrated accounting functions
- Customizable with unlimited reports
- Includes. GL, AP, AR, Inventory, Purchase Order, Order Entry, Job Costing and Payroll

FREE MULTIMEDIA CD DEMO

Visit our website and download a FREE copy of our new Integrated Office Payroll software

A free half day executive briefing designed to show you Canada's premier mid-range Windows Accounting program.

Toronto	Feb 1	Toronto	Feb.20
Montreal	Feb.5	Winnipeg	Feb.24
Ottawa	Feb.6	Edmonton	Feb.25
London	Feb 7	Calgary	Feb.26
Moncton	Feb 12	Kelowna	Feb.27
St.John's	Feb 13	Victoria	Feb.28
Halifax	Feb 14	Vancouver	Mar 1

For more information please contact

MTW SOLUTIONS ONLINE INC.
3075 14th Avenue Suite 201-204
Markham, Ontario L3R 0G9
Tel (905) 940-3395 • Fax (905) 940-0308
sales@mtwsol.com • http://www.mtwsol.com

© 1997 MTW Solutions Online Inc. All rights reserved. Integrated Office Accounting is a registered trademark of MTW Solutions Online Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

- All Systems Are Burned-in for 48hrs.
- Gov't & Corp. P.O.'s Accepted.
- Corp. & Personal Leasing Available.
- Network Installations Available.
- Professional Tech Support & Service.
- Call for price updates and specials.

Anovation COMPUTERS

- Please Call for Latest Pricing & Availability.
- All Systems are tested and CSA Approval.
- Custom-Configured Systems Available.
- Corporate On-Site Service Available.
- Service & Support at Our 3 Locations.
- Low Computer Service Rates.
- Come and Visit Our Showroom.

Three Locations to Serve You ! Three Locations to Serve You ! Three Locations to Serve You !

Burnaby:
Unit 231 Student Assoc. Ctr., BCIT
3700 Willingdon Ave.
Burnaby, B.C. V5G 3H2
Tel: (604) 454-0388
Fax: (604) 454-0083

Office Hours:	Mon-Fri	09:30am 6:00pm
	Sat	Closed
	Sun	Closed

Richmond:
Unit 110-11100 Bridgeport Road
Richmond, B.C. V6X 1T2

Tel: (604)276-8898
Fax: (604)276-9188

Office Hours:	Mon-Fri	09:30am 6:00pm
	Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
	Sun	Closed

Coquitlam:
Unit 103-3200 Westwood St.
Port Coquitlam, B.C. V3C 6C7

Tel: (604) 942-1863
Fax: (604) 942-6813

Office Hours:	Mon-Fri	09:30am 6:00pm
	Sat	10:00am - 5:00pm
	Sun	Closed

Entry Level

- Triton III PCI Pentium Motherboard (MMX Ready)
- 256KB Pipeline Cache
- 6MB-70ns 72Pin RAM exp to 128MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2x16550 UART Serial Ports
- 1 Bi-Directional Parallel Port
- S3 Trio 64V+ PCI MPEG Video Card
- 14' SVGA Colour Monitor (NI/LR, 1024x768)
- 15' Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- 104-key Windows95 Keyboard & Mouse

CYRIX PROCESSORS

- P-120+ ---------- $ 999
- P-150+ ---------- $1099
- P-166+ ---------- $1199

3D Multimedia

- Triton III PCI Pentium Motherboard (MMX Ready)
- 256KB Pipeline Cache
- 16MB-70ns 72Pin RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Trident 9685 3D MPEG 1MB PC2TV Video
- 15' SVGA Colour Monitor (NI/LR, 1024x768)
- 15' Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Full Duplex 16Bit PnP Sound Card w/Speakers
- 33.6 Internal Fax Modem w/Voice
- 104-key Windows95 Keyboard & Mouse
- * 3 Years Parts And Labour Warranty.

- P100 MHz ------ $1599
- P133 MHz ------ $1699
- P166 MHz ------ $1899

Performance

- Pentium Pro Mainboard
- 256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 16MB-70ns 72Pin RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.6GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- ATI 3D Xpression MPEG 2MB Video Card
- 15' SVGA Colour Monitor (NI/LR, 1024x768)
- 15' Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Full Duplex 16-bit PnP Sound Card w/Speakers
- 33.6 Internal Fax Modem w/ Voice
- 104-key Windows95 Keyboard & MS Mouse

- Pentium Pro180 $2199
- Windows 95 (OEM) $120

TYAN 's Award-Winning Line of High-Performance Boards!

TITAN VX

Pentium Motherboard
Intel VX Chipset $ 230
On board 256K Pipeline Cache
5 PCI and 4 ISA Slots

TOMCAT

Pentium Motherboard
Intel HX Chipset $ 290
On board 512K Pipeline Cache
4 PCI and 5 ISA Slots

TITAN PRO ATX

Supports Dual Pentium
Pro CPUs $ 625
Intel 440FX Chipset
4 PCI and 5 ISA Slots

** System Upgrade**

Pentium Motherboard w/
Cyrix 120+ CPU & fan
8MB Memory 72 pins
$ 399.00

Sound Card

$ 35.00
Full Duplex Audio

8X CD-ROM & Sound Card

$170.00
Multimedia

Rockwell 33.6 Int. Fax/Voice Modem

$119.00
Fast Modem

Trident 9685 PC2TV 1MB Video Card

$99.00
Free 3D Games

* Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice
* Motherboard Images are for illustration only. CPUs not included

* Above Prices are based on CASH or CERTIFIED CHEQUES Only

All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Comdex/Pacrim

Continued from page ***35***

the new Windows CE operating system Still not convinced about the new mini operating system from Redmond Sharp was displaying a new Zaurus 3500 with 2 MB RAM, a built-in 14.4Kbps modem and a back-lit display that sticks with the company's tried and proven operating system. This little device will give the CE machines, like the Cassiopeia, a run for their money Palmtops may be the real story this year.

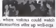
Over at the Apple booth, OS 7 6 was living beside a machine running the NeXt operating system The recent purchase has left no time for any work so the display would have to be described as a sneak preview for Mac-o-philes. All the talk though was of system 7 7 and 7.8.

An interesting video-editing program called Avid was one of the items showcased, as well as an education-oriented laptop The cool looking E-mate is basically an infrared-aware, clam-shaped, Newton with a translucent case I liked it.

Noticeably absent from the floor were IBM, NEC and Digital Equipment Corp (DEC) NEC's spokesperson said that they were re-evaluating their focus and found the use of hospitality suites with a more targeted message a better way to spend their money NEC s recent purchase of Packard Bell will offer the company some real advantages, both with unit production and a broader product line.

When questioned about the absence of IBM Robert Berkowitz, show director for SoftBank the company that runs the Comdex shows claims IBM is simply reconsidering its promotion strategies but that the show is bigger and better than ever. He points out that the number of Comdex fairs worldwide grew from 17 to 40 in the last year and that the Comdex name still draws the brightest and the best and is the pre-eminent name in the world of computer exhibitions He is right, however with the cost and number of shows increasing it isn't surprising that some companies may be pulling back.

Although Digital did not have a booth, Ilene H Lang vice president of its Internet Software Business Unit, presided over the keynote address and tried to sell the crowd on DEC's Alta Vista Web site. The search engine is one of the most powerful and popular indexers on the Net. Her candid remarks to *The Computer Paper* show her to be optimistic about the future of Alta Vista but willing to admit that, like so many others, the Alta Vista company which was spun out of DEC last year has not yet found black ink.



Microsoft and its partners had the biggest booth, where visitors could watch suave young Microsofties offer up well-organized demonstrations of FrontPage97 Windows NT, and most of all Office 97 Symantec, Xerox, Borland Fujitsu and Novell all had good-sized booths.

The Internet is primarily a home-user event and thus the show had a decidedly home/home-office feel to it Claims by some that Comdex is evolving into a consumer show seem to be valid The absence or low profile of wholesale interests such as Intel and Digital seems to support the suggestion. Softbank's business decision to grow the show into a worldwide series of expos tells this reporter that the commercialization of Comdex is well on its way Perhaps it is time

to revamp the format If the PacRim show is any indication, then Comdex Canada '97, in Toronto, July 9-11, and Comdex SCIB '97, in Montreal, Oct. 7 9, may find you rubbing shoulders with your neighbor as often as anyone else.

Wherever the show goes it is safe to say that it will continue to be the biggest gathering of technology buyers and sellers in each region. And it will also continue to be the place where companies come to announce the biggest and the smallest, the fastest and the slimmest, and the lightest and the brightest that the industry has to offer. ❑

The technologically advanced DataTrain DPC 707 mid-tower Pentium

THE FUTURE IS HERE ...

Our new DataTrain DPC-706 and 707 computer systems are the most flexible, affordable and state-of-the-art on the market today for the home or small business environment. Take a look at our "bare-bones" systems and their ability to handle the enhancements you'll see soon – including **INTEL MMX™, INFARED DATA TRANSFER AND USR CONNECTIVITY** – and we think you'll agree that because we're prepared for change so are you and your computer We guarantee that you won't feel that your system is out of date the moment you've made your purchase. And with the "peace of mind" service and support offered by our No-Nonsense Warranty, you and your reseller are partnered with people at the manufacturer level that you can deal with directly

DataTrain 706/707 DT/MT Systems

- Supports **PENTIUM 75-200 MHZ PROCESSORS.,** as well as AMD K5 and Cyrix 6x86
- **256 Kb PIPELINE BURST CACHE**
- Supports up to 128 Mb EDO RAM or synchronous DRAM
- 4 PCI and 3 ISA slots
- 150 watt power supply
- **INTEL MMX™ SUPPORT**
- **USB SUPPORT (A AND B)**
- **IrDA SUPPORT**
- 2 - UART 16550A and one EPP/ECP Ports
- Choice of desktop or mid-tower case
- Two-Year No-Nonsense Warranty

CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE: www.serviceworks.com

Vancouver Head Office

Toronto

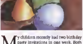
Montreal

DataTrain

Tools to unlock the artist in all of us

Homemade greetings, creations get professional touch with graphics software

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON



My children recently had two birthday party invitations in one week. Both were created on home computers with programs from a group of products called "personal creativity" software. This area is one of the fastest growing and most popular applications for home use

Few of us are artists. A few more have some talent or artistic flare But most of us, like me, sigh heavily over impressive calligraphic invitations or posters for school projects or volunteer organizations. Somewhere, a few developers have figured out that all of us should be able to produce such artwork painlessly Now there is an armload of products waiting to unlock the artist in you.

Most of these programs have templates that let you design projects such as invitations, cards, stationery, labels, certificates, crafts or banners. Some let you do rather sophisticated editing of photos as well You don't have to be a computer geek to use them, nor do you have to spend several days immersed in learning how to use them Usually your first creation is ready to print in 10 to 15 minutes. Just go out and buy extra ink cartridges and fancy paper for your color printer, and start clicking.

These programs are designed to be fun and easy while producing eye-catching results. Forget about blank screens. You are prompted with a choice of projects, then the specific form of the project such as an invitation for kids or adults. You can use preselected text and graphics, or change and add to your heart's content. Some programs, like Corel's Print & Photo House have an enormous library of clipart fonts and photos

In a few minutes I designed and printed return address labels with an orchid graphic (to reflect my hobby) The only thing these programs will not do is let you design and print your own bank cheques—next year maybe. Some of these programs have been morphed into standalone craft centres, mostly for kids, but with enough content for adults to enjoy as well.

Print Paks

Print Paks have a basket of programs, complete with paper or whatever special supplies are necessary for the project. They make a great birthday gift or rainy day project and are priced in big-box discounters at under $30 each Refills of supplies are available from Print Paks They require a system running Windows or Macintosh operating systems.

There are kits for making decorated magnets window art (you print on transparencies), iron-on transfers for t-shirts, calendars and holiday ornaments. These projects are simple enough for a seven-year-old The calendars are suitable for any age and can be customized with special days, holidays, styles and graphics The iron-ons for t-shirts are great for teenagers. By pre-ordering an extra supply of iron-on transfers you could make your child's group sleep-over or slumber party a hit.

My favorite Print Pak is the Create a-Book package which comes complete with cover material, binding, and graphics to customize a story Publishing a story can be great fun at home or at school, and the final product will become one of the treasures that you save from your child's school years. Somehow the idea of writing, which many children see as a chore expands into a creative enterprise

Kids write the story create pictures, and construct the book, cover and binding Step-by-step on-screen instructions make this process simple. Activity (puzzles, etc) book or scrapbook formats are also available. Special characters may be added with picture stamps elements can be resized, and special effects such as stretching a picture should be tried at least once!

Classroom kits for Window Art and Party Fun are available directly from the company

Make your own greeting cards

Microsoft and Micrografx both offer CD-based software that helps you create greeting cards, invitations, announcements, signs, banners, and more. Both are simple to use. It took me about five minutes to create a silly card with a special message for my mother who had just given herself a black eye. I printed it and faxed it within 15 minutes of her phone call. She loved it

These programs can put the spontaneity back into cards, which have become such a commercial and often impersonal exercise The programs come with thousands of pre-designed cards that can be customized and both companies offer updated cards that can be downloaded from their Web pages

The Micrografx American Greetings CreataCard Plus program comes with 50 "greeting card" fonts CreataCard Plus has an optional "lock" for cards or projects that have adult content or text This way your children can use the program without you worrying about giggles or groans coming from the computer area Envelopes may also be printed and an address book and calendar are also included to help you remember special occasions and addresses.

Like Microsoft's Hallmark Connections Greetings Workshop, each screen prompts you with a choice of projects, styles, and features. Messages are pre-written but you can modify them or write a different one if you like the card but not the greeting Even printing is a simple three-step procedure so that even the newest computer users will find it frustration free

CreataCard runs on either Windows 3 1 or Windows 95 and is priced at $39 95 A free edition is available from the Micrografx Web page called Createacard Internet Edition. Microsoft's Greetings Workshop only works with Windows 95 and sells for $35 Of the two programs, which are very similar my personal preference is CreataCard, partly because it offers more cards along with the calendar and address book but also because it seems to be a richer and slightly easier program to use

A print shop in your computer

Corel and Sierra also offer "Print" programs. These are somewhat more complex with

Continued on page **40**

AOC
COLORS IN ACTION

Looking for a high performance monitor capable of showing the true colors in real life? Get an AOC monitor You definitely will see a brighter and better view of life today

THE *Spectrum* SERIES
Color Monitors

Model 7DI / CRT 17"
Max. Res 1280 x 1024
Scan Frequency 120Hz max.

Model 5GIr* / CRT 15" *
Max. Res 1280 x 1024
Frequency [illegible]

Model 5Vl* [illegible] 15"
Max. Res [illegible] x 1024
[illegible]

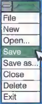
Model 4V* CRT 14"
Max. Res. 1024 x 768
Scan Frequency 100Hz max.

* Digital control Green, Plug & Play, Dot Pitch 0.28 mm

ISO 9000

3YEARS
PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

To get good prices,



it's as easy as doing point & click. Just contact us.

Whenever you have needs on computer hardware, don't waste time to shop around. Come to us straight away. We can give you good prices every time for all products, for sure, because we are one of the biggest computer wholesalers in Canada.

At Peripheral Express, we provide you with a full range of computer hardware — from cables to motherboards to complete client/server solutions. Moreover, all our products come with a full set of comprehensive, [illegible] after-sales service. At any time, our [illegible] technicians are happy to answer any of your hardware or software related questions. At PE, we guarantee prompt and friendly service. Call today. We definitely are your smart choice.

Authorized Distributor

PE
Peripheral Express

Call us on the [illegible]

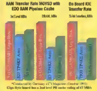
1-888-PE-HELPS

VANCOUVER (604)273-8281 • CALGARY (403)250-8281 • TORONTO (905)513 5777 • OTTAWA (613)745-1886 • MONTREAL (514)866-1234

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ** Prices are subject to change

GIGABYTE

Innovations for tomorrow's computer
Highest in performance
One of top 10 motherboard manufacturers



*Conducted by Germany's C't Magazine (October 1995)
Giga-Byte board has a 2nd level PB cache rating of 67 MB/s

Dual Pentium

Model "GA-586DX" (ATX)

- Dual Intel 75 - 200 MHz Pentium, AMD K86 Cyrix 6X86 Processors
- Intel 82440 HX chipset
- 8 to 512 MB EDO RAM
- Ultra-wide Adaptec 7880 SCSI (Built-in)
- 4 x 72-pin SIMM socket
- 4 x Master PCI slots / 4 x ISA slots
- 2 x PCI Bus Master IDE ports (up to 4 IDE devices)
- High speed I/O
- USB port (optional)

Pentium Pro

Model "GA-686FX" (AT)

- Intel Pentium Pro Processor 150-200 Mhz
- Intel 82440FX chipset
- 8 to 512 MB EDO RAM
- 8 x 72 pin SIMM socket
- 4 x Master PCI slots
- 2 x PCI Bus Master IDE ports (up to 4 IDE devices)
- High speed I/O
- USB port (optional)
- IrDA TX/RX Header (optional)

Pentium

Model "GA-586HX" (AT)

- Intel Pentium 75-200 MHz, AMD K86, Cyrix 6x86 Processors
- Intel 82430HX chipset
- 8 to 512 MB EDO RAM
- 2 x PCI Bus Master IDE ports (up to 4 IDE devices)
- High speed I/O
- USB port (optional)
- Plug & Play ready

*Full line of ATX Motherboards are available. Please call

Tools to unlock the artist

Continued from page **38**

more choices for customization. Sierra's Print Artist 4.0 for example offers 10,000 color graphics 600 photos and 300 typestyles. Rather than greeting cards being the major emphasis, other home and small business "art" jobs are stressed.

For example the programs can be used to create and print a large variety of address, diskette, and shipping labels. You can also print signs for garage sales or volunteer projects like bake sales and car washes Or create your own stationery, business cards, certificates, nametags and more Kids will find the crafts section offers doll houses, airplanes, party hats, and board games

Both Corel's Print and Photo House and Sierra's Print Artist take you a step beyond the two greeting card programs There are more tools for pasting in graphics from large graphic libraries. The preformatted projects are still there, but if you are a little more adventurous, you may find that either will satisfy your hidden artistic leanings Even if your skill level is stuck, like mine, at drawing stick figures, you can turn out "wow!" creations.

Print Artist has matured through several versions, each becoming richer and easier to use. It will run on Windows 3 1 or 95 and sells for an estimated street price of $69 95

How can I say this: I am in love with Corel's new Print and Photo House. Corel already has behind it years of experience producing professional draw and graphics programs such as CorelDraw and PhotoPaint If you write a newsletter, you probably have at least one version of Corel Gallery clipart.

So it should not come as a surprise that a modestly priced program can wheel out such a rich selection of functions and clipart/photo libraries to enhance your project. It is also just about as easy to use as the greeting card programs. An easy "wizard" system walks you through each step so that there is no learning curve (learning curse?) as with some programs But here you can stretch, resize, move add or import features to your heart's content You can also flip rotate scale and change the color of any graphic or text. Or you can draw an original graphic from scratch

The Photo House section has the easiest and most fun selection of photo manipulation tools that I have come across I had a difficult time tearing myself away from the program to sit down and start writing this article because I was having so much fun

First, you can import and scan photos directly into the program These can then be exported to a variety of software—your word processor, desktop publishing program one of the print programs mentioned—or printed If you don t have an appropriate photo, then Corel comes to your rescue with a large library of photos that you can instantly modify in a number of ways Best of all, the simple wizard takes you through the process

In a few minutes, you can turn out professional-looking modifications. For example if you have scanned in an old photo of your kids that has been crumpled, then a feature will "clean up" the photo in a few seconds automatically It will also remove "red eyes." You can also "morph" the photo in a lot of silly ways My favorite is to convert the image to one that looks like it is a color pencil or pastel drawing

I tried this with one of the orchid photos from the Corel library after I had removed the black background and made the picture look a little sharper The results were wonderful. Thanks to Corel I can finally be an artist rather than a klutz.

But even if you are already artistic, you will find Print and Photo House a must-buy for your computer library at $69 95 It runs under Windows 95 or NT

An artist's palette

Perhaps you want a less structured program to free your artistic spirit or your teen is a graphic artist wannabe Fractal Design has established itself with a variety of consumer products that make creating everything from cartoons to fine art pictures a pleasure Its best known product is Dabbler 2, which comes with tutorials by Walter Foster (the same guy who creates those wonderful how-to-draw books) that will teach you how to draw cartoons while following the program.

There are also great online tutorials on how to use the program and its tools These do not convert into weeks of struggle but an hour or two of "playing" with the features while the tutorial shows you what to do next I have tried a number of art or draw programs, but this one has one of the nicest touches

Rather than producing rough and jerky

Continued on page **42**

ARE YOU READY FOR MMX?

PCPartner® Is!

MMX Ready Motherboards In Stock!

Manufacturer
and
Distributor
of Affordable
High Quality
Components

- MOTHERBOARDS
- MONITORS
- VIDEO CARDS
- I/O CARDS
- HARD DRIVES
- CD ROM DRIVES
- MODEMS
- AND MORE!

Order Today!

To Place Your Order Please Call Your "PC Partner" Sales Representative at: (604)276-0699

Dealers Only, Please

TANDEX TECHNOLOGIES
(A Division of Vitech Computer Systems Inc.)

103-3060 Jacombs Road
Richmond, British Columbia V6V 1Y6
Tel (604)276-0699
Fax (604)276-[illegible]

All trademarks are the property of their respective rights holders

ENGINEERED FOR POWER

GENESIS
graphicStation

Express 3L

- 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel 430VX chipset mainboard
- 16MB EDO System Memory
- 256k Pipelined Burst Lance RAM
- 1.3GB IDE Hard Drive
- Cirrus Logic 64-bit Video
- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- 16-bit Opti Chipset Audio Card
- Stereo Speakers
- 104 key Win95 Keyboard
- 13" Minitower Case, 230W P/S
- Floppy Drive, Mouse
- System Not Shown
- Monitor & Windows 95 not included
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

$1047
Lease $41 for 33 months

Genesis LP

- 120MHz Pentium Processor
- Asus T2P4 Mainboard
- Intel 430HX Chipset
- 16MB EDO Memory 256k Lance
- 2.1GB IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- Stereo Speakers
- Samsung 15GLe 15" Monitor
- Cirrus Logic 64-bit Video
- Full-screen & motion MPEG
- 17" Genesis Tower Case 230W P/S
- NMB Keyboard, Floppy MS Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 with CD
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$1997
Lease $78 for 33 months

Genesis VP

- 133MHz Pentium Processor
- Asus T2P4 mainboard
- Intel 430HX Chipset
- 16MB EDO Memory 256k Lance
- 2.1GB IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- Minitower Amplified Speakers
- Samsung 15GLe, 15" Monitor
- ATI Video Xpression + 2MB
- 17" Genesis Tower Case 230W P/S
- NMB Keyboard, Floppy MS Mouse
- US Robotics Sportster 33.6 modem
- Microsoft Windows 95 with CD
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2297
Lease $89 for 33 months

Genesis VX

- 166MHz Pentium Processor
- with MMX Technology
- Asus T2P4 Intel 430HX Chipset
- 16MB EDO Memory, 256k Cache
- 2.1GB IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP
- Samsung 15GLe 15" Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB PC2TV
- RCA & SVHS Television Output
- 17" Genesis Tower Case, 230W P/S
- NMB Keyboard, Floppy, MS Mouse
- US Robotics Sportster 33.6 modem
- Microsoft Windows 95 with CD
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2897
Lease $115 for 33 months

PARTS & UPGRADES

Motherboards

IPC M[illegible]	$ 128
IPC M[illegible]	148
Asus T[illegible]P	195
Asus T[illegible]P	95
Asus NP5	115
Asus VS44 [illegible]	435

CPU & Memory

Intel 100MHz P[illegible]	$ 140
Intel 120MHz [illegible]	205
Intel 133MHz [illegible]	245
Intel 150MHz [illegible]	300
Intel 166MHz P[illegible] MMX	535
Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro	735
Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro	835

Intel chips are Boxed Processors

AMD K5-PR75	79
AMD K5-PR100	109
AMD K5-PR133	179

8MB EDO 72-pin Memory	$ 38
16MB EDO 72-pin Memory	65
32MB EDO 72-pin Memory	209

Call for latest Memory & CPU prices

Hard Drives

2.1GB IDE Hard Drive	$ 309
3.2GB IDE Hard Drive	459
2.1GB Quantum Ultra SCSI3	379
3.2GB Quantum Ultra SCSI3	479
4.5GB Quantum UltraWide	1469

Video Cards

Cyrix 5434 64-bit 1MB	$ 49
ATI Video Xpression+ 2MB	1[illegible]
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB	189
ATI 3D Xpr+ 4MB PC2TV bulk	239
ATI 3D Xpr+ 4MB PC2TV boxed	259
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 8MB PC2TV	469
Matrox Millenium 2MB	279
Matrox Millenium 4MB	369

Accessories

Lite-on Keyboard 104-key	$ 25
NMB Cypress Keyboard	60
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	116
1.44MB Floppy Drive	44
3M Precision Mousing Surface	22
Removable IDE Drive Bay	45
Removable SCSI Drive Bay	99
Ergonomic Microphone	19

Multimedia

Panasonic 8x CD-ROM	$ 149
Panasonic 12x CD-ROM	198
Plextor 12x CD SCSI	549
SoundBlaster 16PnP	89
SoundBlaster 32PnP	145
SoundBlaster AWE64	289

Monitors

Sceptre P41 14" 1024x768	$ 309
Sceptre P531 15" 1280x1024	439
Samsung 15GLe 1024x768	509
Samsung 15GL 1280x1024	569
Samsung 17GL 1280x1024	979
Samsung 17GLsi 1600x1200	1175
Samsung 21GLsi 1600x1200	2089

Cases with Power Supplies

KME 107D 13" Tower 230W	$ 59
KME 217D 18" Tower 230W	99
KME 218D 18" Tower 210W	79
Genesis 17" Tower 230W	139
Genesis 17" ATX Twr 260W	179
Atlas 22" Tower 250W	199
Atlas 26" Tower 300W	289

ATLAS RP

200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
Asus NP5 Intel 440FX Chipset
64MB EDO System RAM
Adaptec 2940 UltraWide SCSI
4.5GB Quantum Atlas-II UW SCSI3
Plextor 12x SCSI CD-ROM
Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32PnP
Samsung 17GLsi 17" Monitor
Matrox Millenium 4MB WRAM
104 key NMB Win95 Keyboard
22" Atlas Tower Case 250W P/S
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
USRobotics Sportster 33.6 Voice
Microsoft Mouse Windows 95 on CD

$6295
Lease $238 for 33 months

Visit Us On the Internet!
www.qproducts.com

NO SURCHARGE

QUANTUM

Quantum Office Products Inc

Integrating Unique Solutions for Unique Customers

#125 3751 Jacombs Road, Richmond BC
9:30-5:00 Monday to Friday 11:00-4:00 Saturday

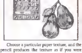
All advertised lease rates are based on a 33-month lease with [illegible] for the first 3 months. [illegible] payments vary depending on product.
All logos & trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Greater Vancouver (604) 244-5952
Fax Requests (604) 244-5953
Toll Free (800) 929-8161

Tools to unlock the artist

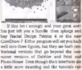
Continued from page **40**

lines, what you see on the screen is pleasing. If your child is moving up from Fine Artist or another children's art program, then they will be charmed with the ease of use and touch. You are offered tools that look and respond on the screen like artist's brushes pencils and pens.



Choose a particular paper texture, and the pencil produces the texture as if you were drawing on textured paper Crayons build up multi-level depth and felt markers bleed. Don't be put off by the cartooning features because the meat of the program will give wonderful results. You can even use Dabbler to manipulate photographs and turn them into paintings chalk drawings or pencil sketches.

What a great weekend project pull out the old photos of your great grandparents clean them up with Dabbler, enlarge them, and then turn them into pencil sketches that can be printed and framed. Or make a chalk drawing of your favorite pet Best of all, Dabbler 2 runs on Windows 3 1/95 or Macintosh from the same hybrid CD and can be found for a street price of $75



If this isn t enough and your great aunt has just left you a bundle then splurge and buy Fractal Design Painter 4 or the new CorelDraw 7 Either program will set you back well into three figures, but they are both professional versions that go beyond the consumer versions of Dabbler and Print and Photo House Even though their interfaces are a little more daunting and the tutorials can stretch over a couple of days, the results, even for amateurs, can be rewarding.

For example, my husband needed a graphic for the cover of a newsletter. The next meeting was a round robin So he scanned a picture of a robin into CorelDraw and then stretched the body of the robin into a circular shape It was a triumph! ❑

Contacts:
Corel Tel: 613-728-8200
Web site: http://www corel com
Fractal Design Tel. 800-846-0111.
Web site: http://www fractal.com
Micrografx, Tel: 800-360-8464 or 800-733-3729.
Web site: http://www micrografx.com
Microsoft Greetings Workshop,
Web site: http://greetingsworkshop.msn com/
Print Paks Tel 800-774-6060
Web site http://www printpaks com
Sierra, Tel: 800-231-8574
Web site: http://www.sierra.com

POWERCOMP

• VANCOUVER • CALGARY • EDMONTON • REGINA •

WHY PAY RETAIL? Buy from us & $AVE $$$!

OUR SYSTEMS INCLUDE

- M/B with Triton 2 (HX) chipset by Intel, pipe line burst cache, capable of running 75-200Mhz cpu 4 PCI and 3 ISA slots, PnP flash ROM BIOS, enhanced IDE (up to 4 hard drives), 2 serial ports, fast bi-directional parallel port, supports **MMX** cpu, **(Five years warranty on motherboard)**
- **Quantum** hard drive, EIDE - several times higher transfer rate than regular IDE mode 4 **(Three years warranty on hard drive)**
- EDO RAM, 72 pin, **(Lifetime warranty on memory)**
- 104 **Fujitsu 8725** keyboard
- PCI video with **MPEG**
- Tower case with **230W** power supply - CSA aproved
- 3 *Yrs system warranty (2 yr parts & 3 yr labour)*

NEW !!
TRITON 2 (HX) CHIPSET
Faster than VX

We will build the sytem as per your need - so call us for any specification
All of our packages carry same kind of warranty described above
Ask for systems with Cyrix/IBM cpus

VALUE PACKAGE

- **Intel Pentium** 120MHz
- **256k pipeline** burst cache
- 16 **MB** EDO RAM
- **1.3 GB** hard drive
- **1MB** PCI video card
- 104 **Fujitsu** 8725 keyboard
- 1 44 floppy • **Windows '95**
- 3 Button mouse & pad
- **8X CD ROM drive**
- True 16 bit stereo sound card
- Two speakers
- Mini tower **230w P.S.**
- **3yr warranty** - 2yr parts & 3yr labour
- **14"**monitor-NI 28 dp - *Preview*

$1449
$52/m

PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

- **Intel Pentium** 150MHz
- **512k pipeline** burst cache
- 32 **MB** EDO RAM
- **2.5 GB** hard drive - Quantum
- **2MB** PCI video card w/ MPEG
- 104 **Fujitsu** 8725 keyboard
- 1 44 floppy • **Windows '95**
- 3 Button mouse & pad
- **8X CD ROM drive**
- True 16 bit stereo sound card
- Two amplified speakers
- Mini tower **230w P.S.** • **33.6** Voice/Data/Fax modem
- **3yr warranty** - 2yr parts & 3yr labour
- **15"**monitor NI 28 dp, digital *Preview*

$1949
$70/m

POWER PACKAGE

64MB EDO

- **Intel Pentium** 166MHz
- **512k pipeline burst cache**
- 64 **MB EDO** RAM
- **2.5 GB hard** drive - **Quantum**
- 104 **Fujitsu 8725** keyboard
- **MS** mouse & pad
- **S/Mini Tower** Case 230w PS
- 1 44 floppy • **Windows '95**
- **2MB PCI 3D Video card w/MPEG** -upgrade to 4MB
- 12x CDROM drive
- **AW 32pro** with wave table Sound
- Power spkrs & Microphone
- 33 6 voice/data/fax modem
- **3yr warranty** - 2yr parts & 3yr labour
- **17" monitor** 26 dp - *Acerview 78ie*

New

$2799
$101/m

THE DREAM MACHINE

64MB EDO

- **Intel PentiumPro** 200MHz
- **256k internal L2 cache**
- **64** MB EDO RAM
- **2.5 GB hard** drive - **Quantum**
- 104 **Fujitsu 8725** keyboard
- **2MB Matrox Mystique**
- **Mid Tower** Case 230w P S
- 1 44 floppy • **Windows '95**
- **MS** mouse & pad
- 12x CDROM drive
- **AWE 64** Sound Blaster
- Power spkrs & Microphone
- 33 6 voice/data/fax modem
- **3yr warranty** - 2yr parts & 3yr labour
- **17" monitor** 25 dp, multiscan - **SONY**

New

$4495
$161/m

Buy a computer from us and get these incredible deals ...

•Lotus Smart Suite '96	$ 79	• 10 CD 48 titles pak	$ 70	• MS Office-Pro 7 0	$479
• Compton's encyclopedia	$ 29	• MS home entertainment pack	$109	• Corel-WP Suite 7 0	$129
• P166 to P166 MMX - add	$145	• P166 to P200 - add	$320	• P166 to P200 MMX -add	$545
• Upgrade to ASUS MB -add	$ 50	• Upgrade to USR modem -add	$ 65	• IOMEGA ZIP drive	$269

Toll Free: 1-888-299-6662
www.powercomp.ca
• Please add 7% GST with all prices • Free shipping to BC, AB SK & MB •

Powercomp Technologies
#2, 3419 - 12 St NE, Calgary, AB T2E 6S6
Ph. 250-6662 Fax 250-6629 Toll Free: 1-888-299-6662
Business Hours: Mon to Sat - 10am to 6pm

Powercomp Technologies
10043-81 Ave Edmonton, AB T6E 1W7
Ph 413-7525 Fax 438-0390
Business Hours: Mon to Sat 10am to 6pm

Powercomp Technologies
101 - 1089 E Kent Avenue, Vancouver, BC V5X 4V9
Ph 301-1146 Fax 301 1148
Business Hours Mon to Sat 10am to 6pm

Powercomp Technologies
REGINA on 21 February
(watch for address)
on advertising deadline we do not have the address yet.

Corporate, Government, Education & Computer retailers are welcome. Please fax for quotations.

Opening soon in Winnipeg, Saskatoon & other cities watch for date & address

LEASE TO OWN based O.A.C. & 36 month term NO down payment required, same day processing

• Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft • Add 3% for credits • Price & availability may change any time • *Powercomp* is a registered tradename •

WHOLESALE PRICES TO THE PUBLIC

Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY • Lo PRICES • Hi QUALITY

SHARP • EPSON • TOSHIBA • OKIDATA • CONNER • MAXTOR • AST • IBM • SHARP • EPSON • HEWLETT PACKARD • VIEW SONIC • KFC • SYQUEST • FUJITSU • SHAMROCK • SEAGATE

MCC Micro Canada

COMPUTERS

(604) 879-5695
Fax: (604) 879-5696
Email: mccanada@aol.com

VANCOUVER

865 West Broadway
B C V5Z 1J9

Mon - Fri 10:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

LAYAWAY AVAILABLE
Financing Available
DIRECT PAYMENT

YOU ASKED FOR IT!

Intel pentium Triton 430VX mother board supports EDO RAM & SDRAM
Pipe line burst cache support
built-in EIDE supports up to 4 HDDs,
built-in cntrlr supports up to 2 FDDs
2 built-in hi speed UARTs (16550 compatible)
enhanced parallel port, **1.44 MB FDD,**
12X EIDE CD ROM Drive, Spkrs.,
16 MB HD of EDO RAM, exp. to 128 MB
1.2 GB EIDE HDD,
Sound Blaster by Creative Labs
MSC Super Delux Tower
mouse 104 Win95 enhanced keyboard
33.6 Fax MODEM w/FREE
America On Line Software
2MB ATI 3D Expression
14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor

Pentium 12X Multimedia
w/ ATI 3D Expression
w/ Monitor & FAX/MODEM

Pentium 120 MHz	$1,699
Pentium 166 MHz	$1,968
6x86 P166+	$1.779
MMX Pentium 200	$2,459
Pentium 200 MHz	$2,249
Pentium Pro 200 MHz	$2,658

FREE

Extra - Specials

4 MB 72 pin EDO SIMM	$19.99
8 MB 72 pin EDO SIMM	$37.99
16 MB 72 pin EDO SIMM	$87.99
32 MB 72 pin EDO SIMM	$178.99

1.2 GB EIDE HDD	$233.99
1.7 GB EIDE HDD	$259.99
2.0 GB EIDE HDD	$295.99
3.2 GB EIDE HDD	$329.99

12X/10X/8X CD-ROM
Full duplex PnP sound system
Stereo Speakers • 55 CD Titles
+ Comptons Encyclopedia
$239.99 / $199.99 / $189.99

intel. Triton M/B w/
100/120/133 MHz Pentium CPU
$245.99 / $259.99 / $294.99

5x86-133/486-100 Motherboard w/ CPU
$149.99 / $145.99

U.S. Robotics Sportster

33.6 FAX MODEM	$125.00
33.6 FAX MODEM upgrdbl. to 56K	$148.00
33.6 FAX MODEM upgrdbl. to 56K w/ Voice	$167.98

Monitors
14" $255.99
17" $569.99
Brand new non-interlaced monitors

Video Cards
MPEG 2 MB $57.99

Diamond Stealth
2 MB
4 MB $173.99
4 MB 3D 3000 $285.99

matrox
Millennium w/2 MB WRAM $249.99
Mystique w/2 MB SGRAM $169.99

$55.99
Mouse
Ten Key

ATi 3D Expression
2MB $139.99
4MB $169.99

CPU/Triton II M/B
Cyrix 6x86
P150+ $255.99
P166+ $328.99

Pentium MMX 200
$2,479

Limit one per customer ** for limited time only!

Pay Less Get More

Windows 95 ready —Intel Pentium Triton 430VX Chipset Mother board, supports Pipeline Cache, supports EDO RAM, built-in EIDE supports up to 4 HDDs, built-in cntrlr supports up to 2 FDDs 2 x 16550 UART serial ports 1 x bi-directional parallel port, **8 MB EDO RAM** **1.2 GB EIDE HDD** 1.44MB FDD PCI **SVGA card,** 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor, **MCC** Super Delux Tower, 104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard

		8 X Multimedia
MMX Pentium 166MHz	$1,299	$1,438
Pentium 100MHz	$899	$1,036
Pentium 120MHz	$909	$1,048
Pentium 133MHz	$948	$1,088
Pentium 150MHz	$1,029	$1,168
Pentium 166MHz	$1,179	$1,318
Pentium 200MHz	$1,459	$1,598
Pentium Pro 200	$1,859	$1,998

5x86-133 System
$789.99

Cyrix 6x86 SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium
Triton 430VX Chipset MB
supports pipeline burst cache
1.2GB HDD, 8MB RAM
1.44MB FDD
PCI SVGA Card w/1MB
14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor
104 WIN 95 Keyboard
MCC Super Delux Tower
w/230W power supply

		8 X Multimedia
P150+	$889	$1128
P166+	$915	$1054
P200+	$1429	$1568

SIMMS MEMORY

1MB 30 pin 70 nS	$10.99
4MB 30 pin 70 nS	$24.99
4MB 72 pin/EDO	$20.99/$20.99
8MB 72 pin/EDO	$40.99/$38.99
16MB 72 pin/EDO	$80.99/$80.99
32 MB 72 pin/EDO	$181.99/$180.99
64 MB 72 pin/EDO	$479.99/Call
DIMM 8MB168 pin	$64.99
DIMM 16MB168 pin	$94.99
DIMM 32MB168 pin	$197.99
DIMM 64MB168 pin	$444.99

WE UPGRADE / TRADE IN $$$ Call

Supra Video Phone Kit
$539

MOTHERBOARDS
w/ CPU & Cache

Tyan Tomcat III Dual 512K (M.B. Only)	$335.99
Pipe Line Cache 256k	$21.99
Pentium Pro 200MHz	$1,199.99
Pentium Pro 180MHz	$709.99
MMX 200 MHz w/ Triton M.B.	$1,009.99
MMX 166 MHz w/ Triton M.B.	$609.99
200 MHz w/CPU Triton M.B.	$799.99
166MHz w/CPU Triton M.B.	$529.99
133MHz w/CPU Triton M.B.	$299.99
120MHz w/CPU Triton M.B.	$258.99
100MHz w/CPU Triton M.B.	$245.99
AMD K5 133+ CPU & Triton M.B.	$233.99
6X86 P150+ CPU & Triton M.B.	$258.99
6X86 P166+ CPU & Triton M.B.	$338.99
6X86 P200+ CPU & Triton M.B.	$699.99

HARD DRIVES

1.2 GB Enhanced IDE	$221.99
1.7 GB EIDE Seagate	$262.99
1.2 GB WD	$261.99
1.6 GB IDE WD	$282.99
2.0 GB EIDE	$302.99
2.0 GB EIDE WD	$306.99
2.5 GB WD	$304.99
3.1 GB WD	$352.99
3.8 GB EIDE Quantum	$450.99

MULTIMEDIA
UPGRADE KITS

MITSUMI 12X KIT
- 12X CD ROM Drive
- Full duplex PnP sound system
- Amplified Speakers
- 2 CD Titles

$199.99

Panasonic/Mitsumi 8X EIDE CD ROM	$125.99
8X EIDE CD ROM	$119.99
12X EIDE CD ROM	$149.99
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP	$252.99
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$139.99
Sound Blaster 32 ASP & 3D	$269.99

*All systems come with 1 year parts and labor warranty. Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice. Call for current prices. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 20% restocking for returns. Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Financing is based on approved credit. **Limit right reserved per family per office per visit

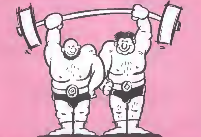
MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE • MICRO CANADA IS YOUR SOURCE

SHARP • EPSON • TOSHIBA • OKIDATA • CONNER • MAXTOR • AST • IBM • SHARP • EPSON • HEWLETT PACKARD • VIEW SONIC • KFC • SYQUEST • FUJITSU • SHAMROCK • SEAGATE

S P E E D • P O W E R • S A V I N G S

WITH THE RIGHT SOLUTIONS WE PROVIDE,

YOUR BUSINESS NOW CAN TAKE UP EVEN BIGGER TASKS.



THE ULTIMATE SOLUTION

To perform the best in your business, you have to equip yourself professionally. Recruit the best people. Get the right computer solutions that fit your needs.

We at Micro Infiniti are dedicated to providing the right solutions, tailor-made to fit your needs every time.

We supply you with a whole range of high quality computer server systems and peripherals, which meet or exceed standards the the have certification and CSA Approval. Backed by our trained staff of technicians including CNE's (Certified Novell Engineer) and unmatched after sales services, (including on-site and a three-year warranty), you can have the peace of mind you deserve.

Ready to show off the best of you? Check out the new server series designed specifically to fulfill your corporate needs. For further information just call us at (604) 303-0355. Or visit our web-site at http://www.microinfiniti.com.

SUPER SERVICE

3 YEAR

micro infiniti

Tel: (604)303-0355 Fax: (604)303-0356

The RIGHT SOLUTION PROVIDER

THE BIG NAME YOU CAN TRUST!

No matter what size your company [illegible] we [illegible] right size of servers [illegible] your needs. They all come with the quality [illegible] name which [illegible] peace [illegible] mind!

3 YEAR

micro

Tel: (604)303-0355
Fax: (604)303-0356
www.microinfiniti.com

Entry Level Server

Compaq ProSignia 200

- 166-MHz Pentium Processor
- 512 KB L2 Cache
- 16MB EDO SIMM Memory expandable to 128 MB EDO ECC
- 2.5 GB EIDE HDD
- Enhanced IDE Controller
- 10 T PCI UTP Controller
- 8X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44 MB FDD
- 200 Watt PS
- SmartStart & Compaq Insight Manager
- 3 year [illegible] warranty

$3150

Mid-Level Server

Compaq ProSignia 500

- 150-MHz Pentium Processor
- 256 KB L2 Cache
- 32 MB EDO ECC SIMM Memory expandable to 208 MB
- 2.1 GB Fast SCSI 2 HDD
- Fast SCSI 2 [illegible]
- 10Base-T Ethernet Controller
- 4X [illegible] CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44 MB FDD
- [illegible]
- [illegible] & [illegible]
- [illegible]ty

$5570

High-end Server

Compaq ProLiant 800

- 200-MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 256 KB L2 Cache
- 32 MB EDO ECC DIMM Memory expandable to 512 MB
- 4.3 GB Wide-Ultra SCSI HDD
- Wide-Ultra SCSI Controller
- 10Base-T Ethernet Controller
- 8X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44 MB FDD
- 240-Watt PS
- Remote Console
- SmartStart & Compaq Insight Manager
- Full support for d[illegible]ng
- 3 year [illegible] warranty

$6300

Top of the line Server

Compaq ProLiant 2500

- 200-MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 256 KB L2 Cache
- 32 MB EDO ECC DIMM Memory expandable [illegible] 1 GB
- 4.3 [illegible] Wide-Ultra SCSI HDD
- Wide-Ultra SCSI Controller
- 10/100 Mbps Ethernet Controller
- 8X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44 MB FDD
- 325-[illegible] PS
- Remote Console
- SmartStart & Compaq [illegible]
- Full support [illegible] dual processing
- 3 [illegible] warranty

$10800

Supercomputer helps Pacific Northwest survive storms

BY BILL PIETRUCHA

SEATTLE, (NB) — It's nice to have a supercomputer along with an umbrella and galoshes, especially in the Pacific Northwest where severe winter storms devastated the area in late December

The US National Weather Service, the University of Washington and six local state and federal agencies started using a new weatherforecasting supercomputer only weeks before the storms hit providing weather details with an accuracy never before possible and saving lives and property

The detailed forecasts on temperature and winds, "helped us to decide that the snow would turn to rain over central and southern Puget Sound," Brad Colman, scientific officer at the National Weather Service in Seattle, told Newsbytes

The forecasts are emerging from a Sun Microsystems computer on which Clifford Mass, a University of Washington professor of atmospheric sciences, and Mark Albright, a University of Washington research meteorologist, are running a simulation of the region's atmosphere

The computer forecasts many aspects of the complex meteorology of an area stretching from northern California to southern British Columbia Mass said.

The model as well as new systems such as Doppler radar, "are producing rapid and dramatic improvements in our ability to understand the details of local weather and to predict them," says Mass.

Twice a day, data from the US National Weather Service are fed into a computer program that solves a series of complex equations every 12 kilometers (7 5 miles) over the region. The software simulates the evolution of the atmosphere over the Northwest for the next 36 hours detailing such weather patterns as the dry zone to the northeast of the Olympic Mountains, the dispersion of smoke from fires or precipitation from weather features such as a band of clouds and showers called the Puget Sound convergence zone

Mass noted that Sun Microsystems partially donated the Ultra Enterprise 4000 to the group.

According to Mass a computer simulation pictures the atmosphere in terms of a three-dimensional grid with each grid point representing a location where a weather calculation is made.

"The closer the grid points, the more detailed the weather forecast," he said But reducing the distance between the grid points requires increased computer power: Just to halve the distance requires a computer eight times as fast.

"You have to get under 15 kilometers grid spacing (9 3 miles) to even start to get the fine detail of local weather right," Mass said. With the 12-kilometer grid, "we get the major regional weather features, where as before we didn't get them at all "

The forecasts, including weather maps updated throughout the day, are available at http //www atmos washington.edu on the World Wide Web.

Microsoft donates to Vancouver libraries

Microsoft Canada saved some of its splash for the last day of Comdex/PacRim During a media breakfast at a local public library, David Willis a regional manager for Microsoft Canada announced a donation of software products, multimedia Pentiums and technical training and support to Vancouver's public library system. Valued at $675 000, the donation is the company's largest in British Columbia.

Products donated include 16 computers and various software programs such as Office 97, Microsoft Encarta, and a large selection of CD-ROMs for each library The donation is part of Microsoft's Libraries Online program, which plans to contribute $1 5 million in computers services and Microsoft software to Canadian libraries this year. The program is aimed at allowing universal public access to information

The multimedia machines will be wired for Internet access and will undoubtedly use Microsoft Internet Explorer and the Windows operating system Microsoft plans to make donations to more than 250 libraries across North America.—*Rod Lamirand*

More Money, Advancement, or a Computer Service Business of Your Own...

Get Results With NRI Training!

"NRI provided an excellent opportunity for me to get an education without changing my lifestyle or job. It helped me get a sizable promotion into the electrical maintenance department where I'm currently employed – with an increase in pay and status. I now make over $7,500 more per year due to the course!"
S. O'Neal, Bristol, TN

"Just two years after finishing the NRI training in microcomputer servicing, I set up my own company. I contract myself out to several computer retailers as their service technician. I have control over my future and total confidence in my business."
V. Bender, Calgary, Alberta

"I recommend NRI to anyone looking for a change, success, and real challenge. Hands-on projects allow you to build on what you studied in the lessons – no better way exists to learn how to troubleshoot and service computers!"
R. Buda, Tinley Park, IL

Course Includes Pentium Computer, Windows 95, Forefront Diagnostics, Netscape Navigator, and More!

NRI's highly acclaimed Discovery Learning Method the learn-by-doing approach that gives you first hand experience with the intricate electronics behind microcomputers – is the most effective way to learn a new skill. You start with NRI's Discovery Lab – a complete breadboarding system that lets you design circuits modify them and then diagnose and repair faults.

You then select a Pentium for your training and future use With NRI's PC Options Plan, you choose the upgrades you want at special student prices

- •16 or more meg RAM •Super VGA color monitor
- •28 800 or faster baud fax/modem
- •1 6 gigabyte or larger capacity hard drive
- •16-bit sound card •8X or faster CD ROM drive

What's more, you perform diagnostic tests using the self booting ForeFront diagnostic software and CD-ROM included in your course

And now, as an added bonus, you get up-to-the-minute training on Windows 95, PC communications, and the Internet plus Netscape Navigator™ Web browser software!

Train in the Privacy of Your Own Home

No prior experience necessary! With your personal instructor behind you every step of the way, you learn at your own pace turning to NRI's Online Connection for online seminars technical information, discussion groups, and more No classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move

Take Advantage of Today's Money-Making Opportunities In Computer Repair

The Department of Labor forecasts over 220,000 jobs for computer service technicians by the year 2005 With the right training and skills, you can cash in on this wide-open opportunity Only NRI prepares you for a full or part time job as a computer service technician – you even get A+ Certification tutorials on CD-ROM!

FREE Catalog Gives You the Whole Story – Call or Write NRI Today

If the coupon is missing, visit us on the Internet (http://www.mhcec.com) or write to NRI Schools, 300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6 For fastest service

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. #2408

SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG!

NRI Schools
300 Water Street, Whitby Ontario L1N 9B6

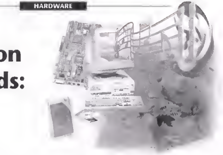
Check one FREE career catalog only
☐ MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING
☐ Computer Programming
☐ TV Video/Audio Servicing
☐ Webmaster
☐ Networking with Windows NT
☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
☐ Visual Programming in C++
☐ Mastering Microsoft Office

OR GET YOUR DEGREE!
☐ NEW! [illegible] Degree in Accounting
☐ NEW! AAS Degree in Business Management

Name ______ Age ______
(please print)
Address ______
City ______ Prov. ______ Code ______

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

3314-0397



The buzz on sound cards:

A quick peek at what's on the market

BY ROSS MACDONALD

One of the more fortunate traditions in the computer industry has been that, where system prices remain more or less constant, we're certainly getting a lot more for our money these days. And the most visible demonstration of that axiom has been in the area of multimedia. It was only a couple of years ago that a CD-ROM drive, speakers and a sound card were entirely optional, purchased separately and a collectively expensive indulgence. However, thanks largely to the dramatic decline of CD-ROM prices and the economics of using that medium for the distribution of software, the bits and pieces required for computer multimedia have become as standard to a computer system as the keyboard and the mouse.

The codicil to all this good fortune, however, is that system builders often see multimedia components as fertile territory in which to save on the cost of production. Higher-end computer systems will generally incorporate sound cards of respectable ability but it's not unusual to find that they're more than slightly less than state of the art and matched to an equally outdated CD ROM drive and a pair of abominable speakers.

This has led to a great number of multimedia computer owners already wishing to upgrade components in order to gain access to all the great things the expanding world of computer audio now has to offer. Highly sophisticated MIDI software has been available for a long time for example, but was once only for the specialist interested in electronic composition, sound editing or creating professional multimedia presentations. Things like wavetable and new levels in hardware technology, software development and game design, however, have propelled even casual computerists into seeking high

Continued on page **49**

A glossary of terms and technologies for sound card consumers

The following is a primer of the most common terms and technologies that anyone shopping for a sound card is likely to encounter.

Audio codec (A/D/A converter): This translates audio input signals into digital format then returns them to analogue format for output. Works on the same principle as a modem, which MOdulates data into those beeps and whines that the phone lines can carry then DEModulates them back into digital data.

CD audio. This form of audio is the analogue signal that comes off of any CD or CD-ROM—the stuff your living room stereo's CD player plays. Many CD-ROMs contain CD audio as well as other types of sound information, which is why you need to have hookups, drivers and software to reproduce them all.

CD-ROM audio connector: This is how the CD ROM drives audio output gets into your sound card for the production of sound. Internal CD-ROM drives attach to the CD audio connector on your sound card by a special cable. External CD-ROM drives simply plug into the sound card's line-in jack.

CD ROM interface. The way your CD ROM connects to your computer. Usually, it's either IDE or SCSI because the parallel port interface has proven too slow for all that video and animation that makes CD-ROM so much fun.

Digital audio: Sound that's been recorded, translated into digital format, and stored on a diskette or disc (floppy, hard, compact or CD ROM) usually as a WAV file.

Digital signal processor (DSP): A specialized chip on the sound card that's been designed to perform the high-speed, math-intensive functions associated with sound production like real-time special digital effects.

8-bit/16-bit: Without getting into the actual electronic details, an engineer at Creative Labs (maker of the industry standard SoundBlaster sound boards) described the difference between these two specifications roughly as "8-bit gives sound quality sort of like AM radio. 8-bit stereo (and it must be specified as stereo) is like listening to FM stereo radio and 16-bit gives you CD-quality sound and channel separation." It should also be mentioned here that, according to the same engineer, when another manufacturer's card is listed as "SoundBlaster compatible," it means that it will kick back into 8-bit format in most games despite being a 16-bit board. In order to achieve 16-bit SoundBlaster compatibility the card must be specifically listed as "SoundBlaster Pro compatible."

FM synthesis: The traditional method for playing back MIDI (musical instrument digital interface) generated digital audio. It amounts to a digital approximation of the sounds of specific instruments (ie a programmer writes code to tell the FM synthesizer what a piano ought to sound like so that when called upon to sound like a piano it takes that synthetic sample and extrapolates it to cover all the notes MIDI asks for). This has been supplanted in newer and/or more expensive cards by wavetable synthesis (see below).

FM synthesizer: The chip that the sound card uses to generate FM MIDI output (see FM Synthesis above).

General MIDI: Specifies the digital approximations of 128 standard instruments.

Line-in: The jack into which a cable connects your regular audio sources like a tape deck or a CD player.

Line-out: The other jack into which audio is fed back out to your regular audio sources like a tape deck or a stereo amplifier.

Mic-in: Another jack on the sound card into which you plug a microphone. The Mic-in is connected to the Audio Codec. You should expect a gain control with your sound card's controller software to set the input gain to match your microphone's abilities (too much gain makes the input fuzzy just like when your regular tape deck's VU recording meters go into the red zone).

MIDI (musical instrument digital interface): The set of commands that tells an electronic synthesizer how to play the musical sounds. When your sound card reproduces what's stored in a MIDI file, it's simply following a set of instructions.

Multilayering: This is for MIDI enthusiasts. It's when they use more than one sample of an instrument to the same note of a patch (look for "patch" below).

Multitimbral parts. This simply refers to the different instrument sounds a synthesizer can play at once so it can sound like a trio, quartet, quintet, sextet, septet, octet, nonet, etc.

On-board RAM: Higher end sound cards have RAM slots on them just like your computer's motherboard and, in many cases, can use the same type of RAM chips. The sound card uses this RAM as an additional storage area for any wavetable patches you create yourself. If this sounds like something you might like to pursue, try to get a card that comes equipped with at least 512KB or even 1 MB out of the box, and look too at how much additional RAM it will hold. A high-end sound card for the serious user will accommodate 8 MB of RAM or more. Also, avoid any cards that want you to use proprietary RAM when possible because that can be a very expensive proposition.

Patch. Technically speaking a patch is a numbered slot in a wavetable that represents a MIDI instrument. In other words, MIDI files tell the synthesizer to play a

Continued on page **58**

Need
On-Site
Service?
Call Us!

AXION INTERNET
Authorized Dealer
Come To See Us!

NU-AGE
COMPUTER PLUS

Affordable
Computer &
Communication
Products

Call for MMX
CPU price

COMAX IBM 6x86 150MHz PCI System

DE Motherboard w/Triton chipset
16MB of EDO RAM, 256 PB cache
2x16550 UART serial and 1 parallel ports
Mini tower 15" w/230 watt P/S
Acer 104 enhanced keyboard
3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
Acer 14" L/R NI monitor
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
S3 PCI bus video card w/1MB DRAM
Acer 8X Enhanced IDE CD-ROM Drive
Acer 16 bit sound card, speakers
Acer 33.6K Internal Voice Fax/Modem
2 button serial mouse

$1499

Pentium® 100/120/133 starter system

Asus Triton motherboard VX chipset, PCI Bus
16MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
W.D. 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse

$1180/1189/1230

Pentium® 133/166/200 Professional System

Asus Triton Motherboard HX chipset, Pci Bus
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 19" with 230 Watt P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard Acer 14" L/R N/I monitor
ATI 3D 64 bit 2MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse

$1488/1699/1998

Pentium® Pro 180/200

Asus Pentium Pro Motherboard, PCI
32MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 256 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mini-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" L/R NI monitor
ATI 3D Pro turbo 4MB SG RAM
Microsoft 2 button serial mouse

$2530/2800

Networking Products

LANtastic AI version 7.0	$115
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0	$215
Windows Workgroup	$[illegible]
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON	$[illegible]
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user)	$[illegible]
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user)	$[illegible]
Novell Netware 4.1 (25 user)	$[illegible]
NE2000 Ethernet network card	$[illegible]
CNET Ethernet card	$70
Compex 16 bit Arcnet card	$[illegible]
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit	$[illegible]
D-link Ethernet pocket adapter	$245
Xircom Ethernet pocket adapter	call
D-link Ethernet concentrator	$310
Arcnet 93 Ohm Terminator	$5
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator	$6

Monthly Special

$8.00

1MB 30 pins BP
Used SIMM RAM

Computer Problems ?

Upgrade 386's, 486's, Monitor Repair,
Hard Drive Upgrades

Notebook

ACERNOTE NOTEBOOK Pentium 100, 8MB RAM EDO, 810MB Hard Drive 10.4" dual scan screen, 256K Cache PCMCIA slot with Windows 95	$2,300
MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM 28.8	$260
BACKPACK EXTERNAL 8X CDROM	$450
BACKPACK 800MB TAPE DRIVE EXT	$190
NEC VERSA 4230 NOTEBOOK Pentium 133, 16MB RAM EDO, 1.08GB Hard Drive Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot with CD ROM, sound card, Windows 95	$[illegible]
TOSHIBA 730CDT NOTEBOOK Pentium 150, 16MB RAM EDO, 1.08GB Hard Drive 12.1 Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot with 6x CD ROM, sound card, Windows 95	$[illegible]

We support and service:

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

3Com networking Partners program

Networking Partner

We support and service:

Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

MONITORS

ACER 14" NI	$[illegible]
ACER 15" NI DIGITAL	$420
ADI 4V LR, NI .28	$[illegible]
ADI 17" 5V LR	$790
MITSUBISHI 15" HX	$[illegible]
MITSUBISHI 17" HX	$1270
NEC C 500 15"	$[illegible]
NEC M500 15"	$[illegible]
PROVIEW 14" NI LR	$250
PROVIEW 15" NI LR F/6	$[illegible]
SONY 15 SF 15" NI	$[illegible]
SONY 17 SE2T 17" NI LR	$1400

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 30 BUBBLE JET	$300
CANON BJC240 COLOR BUBBLE JET	$[illegible]
CANON BJC 4100 BUBBLE JET	$310
HP 820CXI INKJET COLOR	$[illegible]
HP 5L LASERJET	$[illegible]
HP 6P LASERJET	$[illegible]
HP LASERJET 5	$1800
HP LASERJET 5MP	$[illegible]
OKIDATA OL600E LASER	$[illegible]
RAVEN 2405 24 PIN	$[illegible]
RAVEN 2407 24 PIN Wide/Quiet	$[illegible]

MODEMS

CARDINAL 33.6 INT FAX/MODEM	$[illegible]
SUPRA 33.6 INT FAX MODEM	$[illegible]
U.S. ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL	$[illegible]
U.S. ROBOTICS 28.8 SPORTSTER INTERNAL	$[illegible]

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$[illegible]
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	$32

VIDEO CARDS

TRIDENT 8900 SVGA 1MB	$[illegible]
ATI WINCHARGER 64D 1MB	$[illegible]
ATI VIDEOBOOST 64D/MB	$110
ATI WINTURBO Mach 64 2MB VRAM	$[illegible]
ATI 3D EXPRESSION 2MB SDRAM	$[illegible]
ATI 3D PRO TURBO 4MB SGRAM	$[illegible]
DIAMOND STEALTH 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	$[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 850 MB 12MS 128K CACHE	$[illegible]
QUANTUM 1.2 GB 12MS 128K CACHE	$[illegible]
W.D 850MB 10MS 64K CACHE	$[illegible]
W.D 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$[illegible]
W.D 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE	$319
W.D 2.1GB EIDE	$340
W.D 2.5GB EIDE	$[illegible]
W.D 3.1GB EIDE	$[illegible]

RAM

[illegible] SIMM 70NS	call
4MB SIMM 70NS 36PIN	call
8MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN	call

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT T1000	$[illegible]
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP EXT	$[illegible]
CONNER 800MB TAPE BACKUP INT	$[illegible]
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT	$[illegible]
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT	$[illegible]

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)	$140
WORDPERFECT 6.1 SUITE	$[illegible]
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS	$[illegible]

Multi Media World

Acer 6X CD-ROM	$140
Mitsumi 12x CD Rom	$179
Mitsumi 8X CD Rom	$149
Panasonic 8X CD Rom	$149
Toshiba 12X CD Rom	$179
Creative Performance 8X CD Kit	$440
Acer S816 Compatible	$[illegible]
Sound Blaster 16	$[illegible]
Phone Blaster 28.8	$329
Creative AWE 32 PNP	$[illegible]
Altec Lansing Speakers From	$[illegible]

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

Mitsumi 8x speed CD
S816 bit Sound Card
M/S Encarta Package
2 Shielded Speakers

Multimedia PC

$339

VISA
MasterCard
American Express

BUSINESS HOURS
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00
SAT 11:00-5:00
FREE PARKING AT REAR

3 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 2% CASH DISCOUNT. PRICES
SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
[illegible]

#8-1128 WEST BROADWAY VANC[illegible]ER B.C. V6H 1G5 • TEL. (604) 739-0883 FAX. (604) 739-2027

NxTEC Computer
by SuperData Technologies
Always one step ahead..........!

Intel Processor Dealer

Better Business Bureau

NxTEC~SuperValue

[illegible] 4Mb [illegible]
NEW Triton 430VX chipset USB & MMX ready and up to 200MHz CPU speed

- AMD-K5-PR100 CPU & fan
- Intel Triton2 VX Chipset, Flash BIOS
- 16Mb Ram 256k Pipeline cache
- 1.2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- PCI video 1Mb DRam (MPEG)
- 8X Internal CD-ROM drive
- 16 bit full duplex sound card
- Shielded stereo speaker
- 104-key keyboard & serial mouse
- 33.6 internal fax/data modem
- Mini Tower Case CSA PS
- 14" SVGA 0.28mm NI L/R Monitor
- 2 Year parts & labor warranty

Optional software:
- Win95 CD OEM $125
- Corel WP suit CD ....$ 66

,250

NxTEC~SOHO
Home/office Station

Preferred [illegible] small home offices
Upgrade abilities 200Mhz CPU and 512K Pipeline Burst cache, also 128mb of Ram. Cyrix & P5 Capable

- Intel Pentium 120MHz processor
- Intel Triton2 VX Chipset, Flash BIOS
- 256k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16Mb EDO Ram 60ns
- 1.2Gb EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- PCI video MPEG 1Mb DRam
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- SB compitable 16bit full duplex sound
- Shielded Amp speaker
- 104-key keyboard & serial Mouse
- 33.6 fax/data modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 14" SVGA 0.28 NI LR color monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

1,39

NxTEC ~ Power

NEW [illegible]
Cyrix, AMD processor 128mb memory MMX P55C ready

- Intel 133Mhz Pentium processor
- Intel Triton2 VX Chipset, flash PnP BIOS
- 32Mb EDO Ram 512k Pipeline cache
- 1.7Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium PCI 2Mb
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound
- 120 Watts Amp speaker
- 104-key keyboard & MS serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 15" SVGA 0.28mm, NI color monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

1,900

P-166 MMX **$2,450**

NxTEC-ProPower

Intel Venus [illegible] ATX mainboard
Intel Natoma 440FX chipset
ZIF socket-8 for 150-200Mhz P6 CPU
EIDE & fast I/O built in PCI/ISA bus

- Intel Pentium Pro 166Mhz processor
- Intel Venus Chipset, flash BIOS
- 32Mb EDO Ram
- 2.1Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI mach64 PCI w/2Mb DRam
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16bit sound
- Shielded 120w Amp speaker
- Fujitsu 104-key keyboard
- MS serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem Internal
- 17" ATX Tower Case CSA PS
- MS Windows NT Workstation CD
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

2,80

33.6 Modem

33.6 bps internal
- V 34+ fax & data
- Retail package
- software bundle
- 5 year Warranty

$105

33.6bps w/voice **$125**

3D Video

S3 VIRGE engine
- 64bit PCI bus
- 3D accelerator
- 2Mb EDO Ram upgradable 4Mb
- MPEG software
- software drivers

$95

128bit Video

ET-6000 by Tseng Lab
- 128bit PCI bus
- 2.25Mb MDRAM
- MPEG software

$128

JAZ drive

JAZ SCSI drive
- 1.0Gb cartidge
- fast speed
- Win95 utilities
- software bundle

Internal...**$510**
External..**$635**
Cartidge .**$130**

NxTEC-Turbo

All new [illegible] ATX [illegible] AT mainboard
4 PCI & 5 ISA, MMX P55C ready
NEW Triton 430VX chipset USB ready
and up to 200Mhz CPU speed

- Intel 166Mhz Pentium processor
- Intel Triton2 VX Chipset flash BIOS
- 32Mb EDO Ram, 512k Pipeline cache
- 2.1Gb EIDE mode-4 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D ProTurbo PC2TV w/4MB SGRAM (8MB max)
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM
- SB32 wavetable sound card
- Shielded 120w Amp speaker
- 104-key keyboard & MS serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 17" SVGA 0.28mm NI L/R Monitor
- MS-Window 95 CD OEM
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

,05

SuperData Technologies

1237, West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7
(604)732-7998 Fax:(604)731-7908
Email: sdata@[illegible]net.com

Monitor

ViewSonic
- V15GX ....$ 555
- V15GA ....$ [illegible]
- V17GS ....$ 895
- V17GA ....$ 995
- PT770 ....$1175
- PT813 21" 0.25 w/MAC adpt....$2795
- P810 21" 0.25 ....$[illegible]

AcerView
- 15" NI LR 0.28 ....$ 400
- 17" NI LR 0.28 ....$ 775

SONY
- 100GS $560
- 100SF $600
- 200SF $1230
- 200SX $1400

MAG Innovation
- DJ530 15" 0.28 ....$400
- DJ700 17" 0.26 ....$ [illegible]
- DJ700e 17" 0.26 ....$ 915
- ZX15T 15" 0.25 ....$ 505
- DX700T NI LR 0.25 ....$ 930

NEC
- 15XV+ NI LR 0.28 ....$ 575
- 17XV+ NI LR 0.28 ....$1150
- M700 ....$1050
- M500 ....$ 575
- P750 ....$[illegible]

Samsung
- 15GLe 0.28 NI LR ....$ 475
- 15GLi 0.28 NI LR ....$ [illegible]
- 17GLi 0.28 NI LR ....$ 895
- 17GLsi 0.26 NI LR $1100
- 21GLe 0.28 NI LR ....$ call

Hard Disk Drive

Quantum

IDE
- 2.1GB 10ms ....$ 350
- 2.5GB 10ms ....$ 385

SCSI
- Atlas 4.5Gb $1350
- Atlas 9.1GB $2250

WESTERN DIGITAL
- 1.6GB IDE 10ms ....$ 315
- 2.1GB IDE 10ms ....$ 365
- 2.5GB IDE 10ms ....$ 425
- 3.1GB IDE 10ms ....$ 475
- 4.2GB SCSI UW $1450

Fujitsu
- 1.2GB IDE 10ms ....$ 265
- 1.7GB IDE 10ms ....$ 305

Seagate

IDE
- 1.2GB ST51270A..........$ 275
- 1.6GB ST31640A..........$ 315
- 2.1GB ST32140A..........$ 365

SCSI
- 2.1GB ST32430W ....$ 995

Printer

brother
- HL-730DX 600dpi 6ppm ....$ 525
- HL-760 1200dpi 6ppm ....$ 635

EPSON
- Stylus-1000 Wide ....$ 700
- Stylus-1500 ....$ 1300
- Stylus Pro ....$ 510

Canon
- BJ-240 ....$ 360
- BJC-4100 ....$ 320
- BJC 00 ....$ 395

HEWLETT PACKARD
- HP-690 Inkjet Color..........$ 415
- HP-820 Inkjet Color..........$ 515
- HP-870 Inkjet Color..........$ 560
- HP 5L Laser 600dpi ....$ 650
- HP-5P Laser 600dpi 6p ....$1[illegible]
- HP-5 Laser $1745
- HP-5N Laser $2095
- HP-6MP Laser $1300

HP authorized call for other models!

brother

High resolution personal business printer
- 5 ppm print speed
- 600 x 600 dpi
- DOS & Win app.
- 2 yrs warranty

$495 WITH SYSTEM

$525 SALE PRICE

brother

High resolution personal business printer
- 8 ppm print speed
- 1200 dpi
- DOS & Win app.
- 2 yrs warranty

$600 WITH SYSTEM

$635 SALE PRICE

ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV

- 4MB SGRAM upgradeable 8MB
- 1600 resolution at 75Hz refresh rate
- 3D resolution up to 1600x1200
- Flicker-free refresh rate up to 200Hz
- full-screen full-motion TV-quality
- OEM package

$280

Flatbed Scanner

Genius ColorPage-SP2
- *True 24-bit single pass color scanner*
- *4800 X 4800 dpi*
- *TWAIN compliant*
- *Image software*
- *OCR software*

$495

ZIP drive

EPSON ZIP drive
- 100Mb cartidge
- Parallel connect
- Win95 utilities
- software bundle

$260

Pentium Upgrade

Triton 430VX chipset

☑ 75-200Mhz MMX ready, 256k PB Cache
☑ Support Intel, Cyrix, AMD
☑ Flash BIOS, EIDE & fast I/O built-in
☑ Up to 128Mb EDO memory 72-pin

FREE Install

CPU	P100	P120	P133
Intel	$265	$300	$375
Am 5k	$245	N/A	$285
16MB EDO RAM (Upgrade only)			$95

FEATURES	IBM THINKPAD				TOSHIBA				AST.				TEXAS INSTRUMENTS			
MODEL	380ED	365XD	600	760EL	110CS	200CDS	430CDS	460CT	Ascentia P50	Ascentia P30	Ascentia M5	Ascentia J30	510CD	550CDT	TM5300	600CD
Processor	Cy 6x 100	P-100	P-133	P-100	P-100	P-100	P-120	P-133	P-100	P-100	P-133	P-100	P-133	P-75	P-133	P-100
Display type	10.4" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	12.1" TFT	11.3" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	11.3" TFT	12.1" TFT	11.3" DSTN	11.3" TFT	11.3" DSTN	11.3" DSTN	10.4" TFTN	11.3" TFT	12.1" DSTN
Memory	8MB	8MB	8MB	8MB	8MB	8MB	16MB	16MB	24MB	8MB	16MB	8MB	16MB	8MB	8MB	8MB
Hard Drive	540MB	810MB	1.08GB	1.36GB	810MB	772MB	1.36B	1.3GB	1.4GB	800MB	830MB	800MB	1.3GB	1.2GB	1.2GB	810MB
PC card type	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1	Type II/III, 2/1
CD-ROM	6X	4X	N/A	Optional	no	6X	10X	4X	6X / Modem	4X	na / Modem	na	10X	6X	4X	6X
16-bit Audio	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
SKU#	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	797930	580001	580367	580291	587001	752646	752646	[illegible]
Software	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95	Win95
Price	$2,499	$2,980	$5,700	$3,720	$1,850	$2,795	$3,400	$5,250	$5,375	$3,190	$4,175	$2,490	$3,250	$2,200	$3,695	$2,650

The buzz on sound cards

Continued from page 46

quality sound from their machines

I recently had the opportunity to look at—and listen to—some of the better consumer-level sound cards currently on the market and to investigate just how far things had progressed Virtually all of the cards featured here produced very good sound from a variety of applications and through my high-quality computer speaker system. There was far more variation however, in terms of price, software bundles and in those highly technical specifications that will be of interest primarily to those pursuing recording compositional and other professional audio ends.

Where good sound quality constitutes the greater concern when paying several hundred dollars for a sound card many of the features most roundly touted by each manufacturer for these higher-end products will only be apparent to those primarily interested in MIDI It is in that particular area that the signal-to-noise ratio instrument voice reproduction and other extra technologies are most focused, because it's there that the technical qualities will be most apparent

In short, if playing the occasional CD-ROM or game is where all your audio demands are met chances are the card you have now is just fine—as long as it has wavetable and produces satisfactory sound. In fact, you might look at simply upgrading your speakers to take care of any problems with the latter. If, on the other hand you're looking toward highly sophisticated gaming, MIDI manipulation or the use of voice-type utilities (telephony Internet telephony, multimedia presentations etc) virtually all the cards here deserve some serious consideration for your shopping dollar.

I tried to be as consistent as possible with the listing of technical specifications but was unable to avoid some inconsistencies in what information was obtainable from the manufacturers (who should be contacted if more detail is required)

In alphabetical order by manufacturer the five sound cards I looked at were:

UltraSound Plug & Play (Pro)*

*UltraSound Plug & Play with 512KB RAM on board
From Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd
Estimated street price $200 (standard)/$275 (pro)

Technical specs.

Sound quality and general features: AMD Interwave DOSP digital effects processor (RAM required) 512KB RAM on board (Pro version only) 32 voice wavetable synthesizer 32 digital effects channels with hardware mixing CD-quality recording and playback at 16-bit 48 kHz 20 Hz 20 kHz frequency response <0 1% total harmonic distortion full duplex simultaneous transmit and receive no built in amplifier

Compatibility: UltraSound SoundBlaster AdLib Roland MT 32 SCC 1

Expandability: Up to 8 MB RAM using standard 30-pin <70ns 1 MB or 4 MB SIMMs.

Input-output: Line-in line-out microphone-in, ATAPI EIDE CD ROM interface 2 CD audio connectors

Game/MIDI port: Joystick connector (with automatic speed compensator for older games) MIDI adapter connector

System requirements: 386 or greater PC (25 MHz minimum recommended) DOS 5 (DOS 6 or greater recommended) Windows 3 1 (running in Enhanced Mode) or greater for Windows applications

Upgrade options: Joystick Y cable universal MIDI adapter

Bundled software: Adobe Acrobat (to read the online manuals) WinDecks (stereo-rack type mixer and controller) Cakewalk Express (MIDI sequencer for Windows) Sound Forge (sound editor) Power Chords Debut (guitar-based sequencer) I-Phone (Internet phone utility)

Warranty: Three years against defective materials and workmanship (shipping not included)

Based right here in Canada Advanced Gravis is a well-known and well-respected manufacturer of specialized add-ons in the area of joysticks, game pads MIDI adapters, and, of course, sound cards And it should be pointed out that the biggest obstacle to a larger market share for their past sound cards has been a lack of SoundBlaster compatibility That's no longer the case however, and Advanced Gravis is now gaining more well deserved recognition in the sound card market since including SoundBlaster emulation, albeit in software rather than hardware

Gravis sound cards have always been considered rather toward the high end of the mid range in consumer-oriented sound cards due to both their quality and their ability, and despite those past incompatibilities for DOS-based game players.

The UltraSound Plug & Play Pro currently stands as Gravis top-of the-line sound card (differing only from the non Pro version in having 512KB RAM on board) due to its impressive features and very impressive output for standard consumer use—games, CD-ROMs, music CDs, etc It also has some considerable practicality for those who require the more specialized and sophisticated MIDI composition, recording, and playback type of ➤

Affordable Solution:
$0 down Lease to Own

Up to $100 Cash Rebate for leased systems !
Call for Detail

DatumX P-100 Deluxe Station	DatumX P-133 Super Station	DatumX P-166 Mega Station	DatumX P-200 Power Station
*100MHz Pentium CPU	*133MHz Pentium CPU	*166MHz Pentium CPU	*200MHz Pentium CPU
*16MB EDO Memory	*16MB EDO Memory	*16MB EDO Memory	*32MB EDO Memory
*1 2GB Hard Drive	*1.2GB Hard Drive	*1 6GB Hard Drive	*2 0GB Hard Drive
*2MB ATI MPEG Video	*2MB ATI MPEG Video	*2MB ATI MPEG Video	*2MB ATI MPEG Video
*Microsoft Win 95CD	*Microsoft Win 95CD	*Microsoft Win 95CD	*Microsoft Win 95CD
*MS Productivity Pack	*MS Productivity Pack	*Microsoft Office Suites	*Microsoft Office Suites
$1,997.00 MSRP	$2,375.00 MSRP	$3,245.00 MSRP	$3,555.00 MSRP
$76.65/MO	$86.95/MO	$115.95/MO	$127.95/MO
*Option: 6x86-120 (P150+) CPU	*Option 6x86-133 (P166+) CPU		

FREE Software :
- 10 CD s 48 Titles
- Groller Encyclopedia
- US / World Atlas
- Plus lots of Educational & Entertainment Titles

15" Digital Monitor Included!

Custom Lease Terms available
(Two hours response guaranteed on all credit application)

Call for Dealer Nearest You !

AOL CANADA pre-installed
50 Hours FREE

System Configuration
- 15" Digital Color Monitor
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 8X IDE CD-ROM
- 33 6K Voice Fax Modem with Voice Mail
- Full Deplex PnP 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 60W Stereo Speaker
- Desktop Microphone
- Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech Serial Mouse
- 1 44MB 3 5" Floppy Drive
- 15" Tower Case 230W P/S

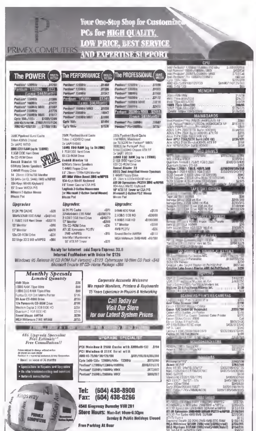
* O.A.C. based on 36 month business lease with fair market value buyback option
* Actual system may vary from picture shown
* Price subject to change without notice

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

DatumX
MICROSYSTEMS
DatumX Microsystems Inc
1-800-665-1858
UNIT 8 3571 VIKING WAY
RICHMOND B C V6V 1W1
TEL (604) 273-4668
FAX (604) 273-7989

http://www.lonson.com/datumx

DatumX is a trademark of the Lonson Group Inc.
All names are registered Trade Marks of their respective companies.



PRIMEX COMPUTERS

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs for HIGH QUALITY, LOW PRICE, BEST SERVICE AND EXPERTISE SUPPORT

The POWER
Pentium 133MHz $123 (Lease $44/Month)

The PERFORMANCE
Pentium 166MHz $1741 (Lease $58/Month)

The PROFESSIONAL
Pentium 200MHz MMX $2488 (Lease $87/Month)

Ready for Internet add Supra Express 33.6 Internal FaxModem with Voice for $126
Windows 95 Release II (CD ROM Full Version) +$123 Cyberscape 10-Items CD Pack +$48
Microsoft Encarta 97 CD-Home Package +$88

Monthly Specials
Limited Quantity

Corporate Accounts Welcome
We repair Monitors, Printers & Keyboards
15 Years Experience in Repairs & Networking

Call Today or Visit Our Store for our Latest System Prices

486 Upgrade Specialist
Free Estimate!!
Free Consultation!!

- Specialized in Repairs and Upgrades
- On site troubleshooting and services
- Network consultation

UPGRADE SPECIALIST

Tel: (604) 438-8900
Fax: (604) 438-8266
4540 Kingsway Burnaby V5H 2B1
Store Hours: Mon-Sat 10am-6:30pm
Sunday & Public Holidays Closed
Free Parking At Rear

abilities but only at a beginner to intermediate level. Professional MIDI musicians/composers will be looking elsewhere for a more full featured hardware/software combination.

Well placed within the home and SOHO/consumer market, the physical installation of the card is appropriately straightforward, though actually getting it to work required an inappropriately more professional level of computer acumen. The main reason for this is that virtually all the documentation for the utilities, the bundled software, and the card itself is on a single CD ROM, accompanied only by a five-page booklet to essentially get that CD ROM running. The drivers for the card are on a separate pair of floppies.

A hint of the complexities ahead comes when you first turn on your computer after installing the card because, though "Plug and Play" (PnP) implies that the card will be immediately recognized on boot up, that turns out to be only half true.

Installed under Windows 95 on my test machine, the UltraSound Plug & Play was, in fact, recognized as new hardware but was not specifically identified until the "install new hardware" routine was run using the card's driver disks. More mysteriously, the obligatory (and expected) restart of the system after driver installation requires that the install routine be run no less than three times in order for your machine to finally produce all the sounds your applications have been promising.

A quick visit to the device manager after all that's done shows three drivers for the UltraSound Plug & Play, two for AdLib Emulation and one for MPU-401 Emulation. SoundBlaster emulation is installed separately through a file called IWSBOS but run from the GUS prompt and this file must, unfortunately, be executed before running the sound setup for each individual DOS-based game. On the more fortunate side, however, it only has to be done once for each game. But still, you have to dig through the booklet and online documentation to even learn that.

A quick call to Gravis revealed that this rather convoluted process of installation was a recognized problem with the first version of the drivers (which is what I received), but that the UltraSound Plug & Play cards shipping by the time you read this will be packed with a new, updated and "streamlined" driver that installs everything properly in a single pass and contains an efficient uninstall as well.

Once full and proper installation of my version was finally accomplished, however, the UltraSound Plug & Play Pro produced a rich, hi-fidelity sound from virtually all the applications we tested, from various Windows 95 sound schemes through games, CD-ROMs and audio CDs.

Running a number of MIDI files from various sources, however, demonstrated that the UltraSound Plug & Play is certainly capable but certainly not for the serious MIDI music maker. The instrument voices were clear and noise free and would likely have been considered very good had I not had all these other sound cards with which to compare. The Gravis MIDI sound is certainly not bad, but is easily equalled by all and surpassed by many of the other sound cards. An in-store demonstration will be the best way to determine whether this card will meet your MIDI requirements.

The WinDecks audio device controller was

Continued on page 52

ACCO COMPUTER

Layaway with Price Protection
Best Rate Leasing In Town

#201-12020 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond, BC V6V 1J3
Tel: (604) 273-3316
Fax: (604) 270-0366
Email: acco@planeteer.com

North
Bridgeport Rd
CHEVRON Gas Station
Petro Canada
No 5
ACCO 2nd Floor

Business Hour
Mon-Sat 10 6 30pm
Sun 11-6pm

Monthly Special Brand Name Parts, Wholesale Prices with Warranty Express Service!

MS-Office Pro Full Ver $249 **Sound Blaster 16 PnP $85**

First Time Buyer Special

5x86-133 $938

Lease $29/mth*

PCI MB, Built-in Fast I/O
4EIDE, 256K Cache
8MB EDO RAM
1.28GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64bit SVGA 1M
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case w/ 230W PS
3 Button Mouse & Pad
Panasonic 4X CDROM
14" .28 1024x768 SVGA Monitor

Pentium	**100/120**	**$1098/1128**
	133/150	**$1188/1258**
6x86	**P150+/166+**	**$1138/1198**

Multimedia Station

P150+ $1498

$49/mth*

Triton III-VX PCI MB
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Built-in Fast I/O 4EIDE
16MB **EDO** RAM (exp to 256MB)
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Trident 64bit 2M EDO Full Screen
Full Motion **MPEG Video Card**
Panasonic 8X CDROM
Zoltrix 33.6 Fax/Modem
ES868 16bit PnP Stereo Sound
60W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
15" Mid Tower Case 230W CSA PS
3-Button Mouse & Pad
15" SVGA .28 1280x1024 Monitor

Pentium	**100/120**	**$1498/1518**
	133/150	**$1568/1638**
	166/200	**$1768/2028**
6x86	**P166+/200+**	**$1538/1798**

Ultra Station

P150+ $1968

$64/mth*

Triton III-VX PCI MB
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
Built in Fast I/O, 4EIDE
32MB EDO RAM
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Stealth 3D Full Screen
Full Motion **2M EDO MPEG Video**
Panasonic 12X CDROM
140W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound Card
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
19" Mid Tower Case w/230W CSA PS
3 Button Mouse & Pad
15" SVGA .28 1280x1024 Monitor

Best Buy

Pentium	**133/150**	**$2038/2098**
	166/200	**$2238/2468**
6x86	**P166+/200+**	**$2028/2268**
Pentium MMX add		**$130**

Ultra Pro

Pentium Pro 150 $2268

$73/mth*

Intel Pentium Pro (P6) CPU/256K
Intel 440FX Natoma Chipset PCI MB
Built in Fast I/O 4EIDE
32MB EDO RAM
2.5GB Quantum Mode 4 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Panasonic 12X CDROM
130W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
ATI 3D PRO TURBO PC2TV
4M (Exp 8M) SGRAM
Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound Card
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
19" ATX Tower Case w/230W CSA PS
3-Button Mouse & Pad

Office BackOffice

Pro 180/200 $2598/2838

Microsoft Windows 95 SR2 / NT 4 Full Version only $119 / $289 !
Pentium 166 / 200 MMX, Cyrix 200+ in Action Now !

No Credit Card

CPU & Mainboards

Pentium Triton III VX MB Built in Fast I/O 256K PBC 72/168 DIMM PS2 SDRAM, USB	**$119**
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB 4EIDE, 1P/2x16550 4x72pin	**$89**
ASUS TVP4 VX 256K	$185
ASUS T2P4 HX 256K	$195
Tayan Tomcat III/Dual P5/512K	$339
AMD 5x86-133 CPU	$65
AMD K5 75 MHz CPU	**$69**
Pentium 100/120	$139/159
Pentium 133/150	$219/269
Pentium 166/200	$409/679
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/166+	$145/215
Cyrix 6x86 P200+	**$359**
4M 30pin	**$29**
8M/EDO 72pin (60ns)	**$45**
16M/EDO 72pin (60ns)	**$95**

Hard Drives

Seagate 540MB EIDE	**$179**
1.28GB EIDE	$245
1.7 GB EIDE	$275
WD 1.28/1.6GB	$265/285
WD 2.1/2.5GB	$305/365
WD 3.1GB	$399
Quantum 2.5GB	$339
Panasonic 3.5" Floppy	$30
Seagate TapeStor 3.2G	$289

Fax Modems

Zoltrix 33.6 Fax	**$109**
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice/Fax	$129
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax	$139
Motorola Surfr 33.6 Ext	$179
USR 33.6 Fax	$155
USR 33.6 Voice/Fax	$169

U.S. Robotics

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic 64bit SVGA	$39
Trident 9680 MPEG SVGA	**$49**
S3 Virge 3D 2M EDO Games	**$72**
ATI Mach64 MPEG/2M	$85/$105
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M EDO	$145
ATI 3D Plus 2M SDRAM	$175
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4/8M	$289/399
Matrox Mystique 2M	$229
MGA Millenium 2/4M	$259/369
Sceptre 15" 1280x1024 .28	$359
MAG DX700T 17" .25	$949

Printers

Canon BJC 4100 Color	$299
Canon LBP 460 600dpi Laser	$379
Brother WL660 600dpi Laser	$359
IBM Lexmark 2050 Color	$429
Panasonic 600dpi Laser	$389
Panasonic 1200dpi 6ppm Laser	$499

System Upgrade

256K ⇒ 512K Pipeline Cache	$30
14" ⇒ 15" Monitor	$100
1.28 ⇒ 1.7 ⇒ 2.1GB	$40/$40

CDROM & Sound Card

Mitsumi/Panasonic 4X CDROM	**$99**
Panasonic 8X CDROM	$135/$139
Acer/Panasonic 12X CDROM	**$165**
Pioneer 12X SCSI CDROM	**$239**
HP SureStore 6020i CD-Writer	**$765**
Yamaha 4x4 Int/Ext CD-Writer	$995/1195
ES868 16bit PnP Stereo Sound	**$39**
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	**$85**
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	**$145**
Sound Blaster AWE64 Retail	**$259**
60/140W Multimedia Speaker	$25/$59

Misc.

Mitsumi 104 KB	$20
Mitsumi Bus Mouse	$25
13" Tower w/ PS	$59
15"/19" Tower	$69/85
IOmega Zip Drive	**$259**
Super IDE I/O Card	$30
Adaptec 2940UW	$325
Ethernet ISA/PCI	$45/59
8 Port 10Base-T Hub	$129
M-SHOME Packs	$85
MS-Office Pro95	**$249**
NT 4.0 Wkstation	**$289**
NT 4.0 Servr/10usr	$1049

Prices subject to change w/o notice

Coporate P.O. Welcome.

ACCO Computer is the first company in North America to offer Warranty Express Service. You have same day service when you own any ACCO Computer Systems at no extra change.

Notebook ....Call

3 year labor & 1 year parts warranty
Free Internet Setup & Access (1st Month)

The buzz on sound cards

Continued from page ***50***

most appealing with its graphical representations of a master control along with controllers for an amplifier plus General MIDI, Digital Audio and CD players. Avid gamers will also appreciate the joystick port, which automatically adjusts reaction speeds to compensate for the discrepancy between older games and the newer, faster computers. Gravis is the only company I'm aware of at this point to take this into consideration.

Definitely designed with the serious gamer and slightly more than casual consumer in mind the Gravis UltraSound Plug & Play Pro is likely to be very popular as it's at those levels that most computer audio needs are met.

SoundBlaster AWE32 PnP

From: Creative Labs Inc.
Estimated Street Price: $348

Technical specs:

Sound quality and general features: PnP compliant, 512KB RAM on board built-in 4 Watts/channel at 4 ohms stereo amplifier 1 MB MIDI ROM, WavEffects DOSP digital effects processor 32-voice EMU8000 wavetable synthesizer 32 digital effects channels with hardware mixing CD-quality recording and playback in 8-bit and 16-bit format 5 Hz to 44.1 kHz frequency response <0.1% total harmonic distortion full duplex simultaneous transmit and receive (for Internet telephony) E-MU 3D positional audio capability (for supported applications) Creative 3D stereo enhancement (for 3D effects from two speakers)

Compatibility: SoundBlaster 16 AdLib OPL3 an OPL2

Expandability: Up to 28 MB of standard 30-pin RAM SIMMs Wave Blaster II daughterboard (upgrades to 64 voices and 2 MB of sampled sounds)

Input-output: Line-in, line-out, microphone-in speake out, ATAPI EIDE CD-ROM interface 2 CD audio connectors.

Game/MIDI port: Joystick connector MIDI adapte connector

System requirements: 386 or greater PC DOS 5 an Windows 3.1 (running in enhanced mode) or greater 4 MB RAM (8 MB recommended)

Upgrade options: Advanced signal processor chip fo hardware compression and decompression of audi data

Bundled software Creative Multimedia Deck (stereo-rack type mixer and controller), Creative WaveStudi (WAV editing program) Creative Soundo'le (digita effects editor) Creative TextAssist (text-to-speech software) Vienna SoundFont Studio (sound editor) MIDI Orchestrator Plus (MIDI recorder editor and notator) Creative WebPhone (full duplex Internet phone utility)

Warranty: One year against defective materials and workmanship (shipping not included)

Creative Labs SoundBlaster is to computer sound what Intel, Hayes, and Microsoft have become within their respective fields of manufacture—the popular standard by which all competitors are compared in terms of compatibility ability or both. And the AWE32 PnP furthers that tradition for Creative Labs in offering very advanced features at a relatively reasonable price. As the specs demonstrate, this card offers a great deal out of the box and even more in potential when th expansion options are undertaken.

Off the top however it should by mentioned that this card is a full 34.3 cm (13. in.) long so it will require a free slot on you motherboard that has virtually no obstructions behind it, right to the back of you machine (i.e., no chips or other protrusion clear across the board).

As might be anticipated, installation wa simple and straightforward under Window 95 thanks to the PnP feature that identified the new card immediately to the machine. Drivers slid nicely into place off the Window 95 installation floppy diskette provided and a quick test demonstrated that all was well afte less than 15 minutes between opening th box and making noise.

An 84-page, easy-to-follow manual is provided to guide you through the process (a well as tell you all kinds of technical detail about what the card can and can't do) an you'll also find a very handy 24-page bookle of PnP installation tips for anyone with a non PnP compliant computer system or tho wishing to install the card under DOS o Windows 3.x using the PnP configuratio manager disk you'll also find in the box.

Bundled software and utilities are provid ed on a single CD-ROM from which you ca install those of interest in an equally straight forward manner. As with most quality card these days a graphical representation of stereo rack is offered as a general controlle except that with Creative Multimedia Deck which is the name of the incarnation we ge here, there's the addition of a virtual remot control for taking care of the major function (track, forward reverse, pause, etc.). Furthe to the software Creative Labs nicely include an uninstall that completely cleans out al traces of the drivers, etc. should that becom necessary due to unlikely configuration prob lems or future alterations.

Continued on page 5

THE ULTIMATE PC MEGASYSTEM

"Compucon's SuperGraph 250S performs like a workstation"
The Computer Paper Feb '97 p 76

Affordable High Performance Graphic Workstation

Powered with 3DLabs Permedia + Glint Delta

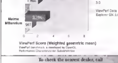
COMPUCON SuperGraph 220E

Intel® Pentium 166
512KB Pipline Burst, 32MB EDO
Leadtek Winfast3D L2200 4MB SGRAM (upgradeable to 8 MB)
Sound Blaster 16
12x CD-ROM drive
2GB Hard Drive
MS Windows 95 or NT 4.0 Workstation
Rock-Excel Speaker sets 150W x 2

Features
- 500K polygons/sec
- 3D APIs OpenGL®, Direct3D Heidi CGL
- Full scene anti-aliasing
- 16-bit Z buffer
- Hardware Texture mapping acceleration

$2,585
package price including speaker set and sub-woofer not shown

3-D Graphics Performance
All tests were run with Viewperf 5.0 at a 1024X768 resolution with true color. Viewperf tests Open GL graphics performance



ViewPerf benchmark is developed by OpenGL Performance Characterization Subcommittee

Silicon Graphics-Class Professional 3D Workstation

Powered with 3DLabs Glint 500TX+ Glint Delta

COMPUCON SuperGraph 250S

Intel® Pentium Pro-200
128MB EDO (max. 256MB)
CD Writer 2x write/4x read
Gear Multimedia CDR Software
Sound Blaster 16
10/100 Base T Ethernet
4GB Ultra SCSI
Leadtek Winfast3D L2500
8MB VRAM frame buffer
8MB EDO Local Buffer
NT 4.0 Workstation
3 years limited warranty
Options:
2nd Winfast3D L2500 for dual monitor display
Sound Blaster AWE32
Dual Pentium Pro-200 (max. 512MB RAM)

Features
- SUPREME 3D QUALITY and Ideal for 3D animation production 3D Web site builders
- Unparalleled SGI (Silicon Graphics) class 3D workstation graphics* performance
- 700K+ meshed Gouraud shaded depth buffer triangles/sec (25 pixel)
- Supports Dual Monitor Configuration (Optional Upgrade)
- 1024 x 768 True Color, Max 1600 x 1200, 32K Color
- 3D APIs OpenGL, Open Inverter Heidi, Direct3D
- Software Support. Pro/Engineer IDEAS Master Series, SolidWorks AVS/Express, Game Gen II OpenGVS WorldToolkit and WorldUp Softimage 3D for Windows NT Lightscape Visualization System for NT LightWave 3D 3D Studio Max

$8,899

Performance
COMPUCON

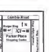
To check the nearest dealer, call
BC (604) 279-9686 E-mail compucon@compucon.com
AB (403) 291-3351 E-mail compucon_ab@compucon.com

It pays to demand quality
http://www.compucon.com

INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.

Tel: 604.273.1368
Fax: 604.278.5268
Email: ici@axionet.com

1760-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7
(Within Parker Place Mall with 2nd entrance at 4380 No 3 Road)
Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7
WWW: http://www.parkerplace.com/infowave/



Diamond> Video Phone/Conferencing Kit <US Robotics

Everything you need for video conferencing - from PC to PC or over the internet

High-Quality Color Video Camera SupraExpress 33.6i Modem Cruch it 1001 Video Captura Card	$498	High-Quality Color Video Camera US Robotics 33.6i Modem Big Pictura Video Capture Card

All ICI systems come with 5-year labor & 2-year parts warranty !

Canon LBP-460

Laser Printer, 600dpi, 4ppm with eystem purchaee, only **$348**

BJC-4100Color $308

Pentium-133MHz

- Intel Pentium 133MHz CPU
- Triton II 430VX / 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM (up to 128MB)
- 1.3GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- PCI 2MB 64bit MPEG SVGA Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Mid-size Tower Case & 230W P/S
- MS-Comp. Mouse + Pad
- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- Acer 16bit Sound Card
- 80W Amp. Stereo Speakers
- Encyclopedia 96 & 25 Games

Full Screen MPEG

1448

Lease: $48/mth*

Upgrade Options		Software Options	
Pent 150 (from P 133)	+$80	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$130
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$100	OS/2 Warp / Merlin	$120/280
1.7G HD (from 1.28G)	+$45	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$160
Acer 33.6 Voice/Fax/M	$140	MS Office 97 Pro	$480

Pentium-166MHz

- Intel Pentium 166MHz CPU
- Triton II 430VX / 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM (up to 128MB)
- 1.7GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- ATI 64 2MB EDO MPEG Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Mid-size Tower Case
- Logitech Mouse + Pad
- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP
- 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
- Encyclopedia 96 & 25 Games

Full Screen MPEG

1728

Lease: $57/mth*

Upgrade Options		Software Options	
Up to 512K P.B. Cache	+$38	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$130
32MB RAM (from 16M)	+$156	OS/2 Warp / Merlin	$120/280
2.1G HD (from 1.7G)	+$40	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$160
Acer 33.6 Voice/Fax/M	$140	MS Office 97 Pro	$480

Pentium Pro 180

- Pentium Pro 180MHz w/ 256K Cache
- Intel Venus ATX or Asus ATX M/B
- 32MB 60ns EDO RAM (up to 128MB)
- 2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- ATI 64 2MB EDO MPEG Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- ATX Tower w/ 235W ATX P/S
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse + Pad
- Panasonic 12x CD-ROM
- Soundblaster 16 PnP Sound Card
- 80W Amp. Stereo Speakers

Full Screen MPEG

2468

Lease: $82/mth*

Upgrade Options		Software Options	
64MB RAM (from 32M)	+$200	Windows 95 (Release 2)	$130
2.8G HD (from 2.1G)	+$50	OS/2 Warp / Merlin	$120/260
Acer 17" 27 Monitor	+$390	Corel WordPerfect Suite	$160
USR 33.6 Full Duplex VI	$180	MS Office 97 Pro	$488

MMX-166/200MHz

- Pentium 166/200MHz CPU with MMX
- 256K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB 60ns RAM (up to 128MB)
- 2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- ATI 64 2MB EDO MPEG Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Mid-size Tower Case
- Logitech Mouse + Pad
- Panasonic 8x CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP
- 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers

MMX-166 1998 $66/mth*

MMX-200 2328 $77/mth*

Notebook

IBM *ThinkPad-365XD*

P100/8M/810M/4xCD/DSTN	**$2788**
P120/16M/1G/4xCD/DSTN/Win 95	$3288
P133/16M/1.3G/6xCD/TFT/Win 95	$4748

TOSHIBA-*Satellite*

115CS P100/8M/810M/DSTN/Win 95	$2165
115CT P100/8M/810M/TFT/Win 95	$2738
200CDS P100/8M/810M/6xCD	**$2768**
430CDS P120/16M/1.3G/10xCD/DSTN/Win 95	$3398

Sceptre-*Soundx*

P100/16M/1G/6x CD-ROM/Color	$2880
P133/16M/1G/6xCD/DSTN	**$2888**

Pentium Pro 200

- Pentium Pro 200MHz w/ 256K Cache
- Intel Venus ATX or Asus ATX M/B
- 32MB 60ns EDO RAM (up to 128MB)
- 2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- ATI 64 2MB EDO MPEG Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- ATX Tower w/ 235W ATX P/S
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse + Pad
- Panasonic 12x CD-ROM
- Soundblaster 16 PnP Sound Card
- 80W Amp. Stereo Speakers

Full Screen MPEG

2698

Lease: $89/mth*

Drives

1.3GB Fujitsu/Seagate	$248
1.7GB Fujitsu/Samsung	$268
2.1GB IBM / WD	$328/338
2.6GB Fujitsu / WD	$368/380
3.2GB Quantum	$448
2.1GB Quantum SCSI II	$488
2.1GB Seagate SCSI / Wide	$578/768
4.2G Seagate SCSI/ Wide	$1368/1468

HDD Controllers

Acer SC200 SCSI II Kit	$128
Adaptec 1522 SCSI	$118
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Kit	$260
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Kit	$328
Adaptec 3940W PCI SCSI Kit	$530

ZIP / JAZ Drive

100MB ZIP Drive Para/SCSI	$260
1GB JAZ Drive SCSI Int/ext	$520/628
100MB ZIP Disc 1/10pcs	$19/178
1GB JAZ Disc 1/5pcs	$135/628
Panasonic 4x CD-ROM & Rewritable Optical Drive	$580

Tape Backup

Ditto 800MB Int/Ext TBD	$168/198
Ditto 2GB/3.2GB Int	$250/328
Colorado T1000 800M In/Ex	$178/218
Seagate 3.2GB TR 3 Int. TBD	$298
Travan TR1 / TR3 Tape	$38/75

Modems

Acer 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	$140
Supra 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax/M	$128
USR 33.6K Int /Ext	$150/228
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	$180
USR 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Ext	$286
USR Courier I-Modem ISDN int	$530
USR Courier I-Modem ISDN ext	$636

Multimedia

Panasonic/Sony 8x CD-ROM	$145
Panasonic 12x EIDE / SCSI	$178/228
Acer 16bit PnP Sound Card	$38
Soundblaster 16 PnP	$88
Soundblaster 32 PnP	$158
Soundblaster AWE 64 PnP	$248
Backpack 4x CD ROM Par. Ext.	$298
Backpack 4x CD ROM / Sound	$448
SCSI 4x CD-ROM Ext.	$298
Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker	$48

CD Writer

Creative Lab 4210I 4x2 Int. Kit	$638
HP SureStore 6020i CD Writer	$768
Yamaha 4x4 Int. / Ext.	$888/1196
Smart&Friendly 4x4 Ext. Kit	$1468
Corel CD Creater & SCSI Ctrl	$268
Philips / TDK Black CD Media	$11

Monitors

Preview 14"/15" N-I L/R	$238/318
Acer 15"/17" N-I L/R	$398/738
MAG 15 1595/ 17" 1795	$468/828
NEC 15" C500 / 15" XV+	$548/638
NEC 17" M700 / XV+	$1088/1068
Panasonic 17" S17	$898
Samsung 15" GLe / GLi	$498/520
Sceptre 15" N-I L/R PnP	$368
Sceptre 17" J73S Multimedia	$700
Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF	$550/638
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF	$998/1199
Sony 17" SE2T 1600 x 1280	$1405
Sony 20" 300SFT 1600 x 1280	$2335
Viewsonic 15" 15GS	$230
Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17PS	$868/998

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M	$50/70
ATI 2M EDO /3D Xpn+	$108/168
ATI Mach64 2M/4M VRAM	$248/350
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M SDRAM	$176
ATI 3D Pro PC2TV 4M SGRAM	$268
Creative Lab 3D Blaster 4M	$268
Diamond 2M Stlth3D/3D	$118/158
Diamond 3D 3400 4M VRAM	$310
Diamond 3D Monster 4M EDO	$320
Matrox Myst. 3D 2M/4M SG	$188/248
Matrox Mill 3D 2M/4M W	$268/368

PCMCIA

3Com EtherLink III PCMCIA	$160
3Com Ethernet + 28.8K Modem	$560
Adaptec APA 1460 SlimSCSI Kit	$236
MegaHertz XJ10BT 10BaseT	$166
MegaHertz XJ4288 28.8 Mdm	$298
MegaHertz XJ4288M 28.8 Cel	$328
MegaHertz 28.8K + 10BaseT	$428
New Media WavJammer sound	$298
USR 28.8K FaxModem	$268

RAM/CPU

30pin 1MB / 4MB	$10/35
72pin 4M / 4M EDO	$25
72pin 8M / 8M EDO	$50
72pin 16M / 16M EDO	$100
72pin 32M / 32M EDO	$200
AMD K5-75/256K/E IDE PCI	$198
P-120/256K PBC/E IDE PCI	$288
P-133/256K PBC/E IDE PCI	$338
P-166/256K PBC/E IDE PCI	$498

Digital Camera

CASIO QV-10A+	$550

Store up to 96 images/Adobe included
Transfer in PC / Record in VCR

CASIO QV-100	$788

640x480 Res./Store up to 192 Images

Printers

Color Printer

Canon BJC-240 Color	$250
Canon BJC-4100 Color	$308
Canon BJC-4550 17"x11" Color	$688
Epson Stylus 500 / Pro	$378/520
HP DeskJet 680C Color	$398
HP DeskJet 820Cxi /870C	$510/650

Laser Printer

Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	$488
Canon LPB-460 600dpi	$368
HP 5L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	$548
HP 6P 600dpi 8ppm 2MB	$938
HP 5 / 5N / 5M	$1728/2128/2468
HP 4V/5Si/5SiMx	$2688/3678/5150
Fujitsu 10ppm/14ppm	$868/1088
with 4 FREE toners ($300 value)	
Lexmark OptraR+ 1200dpi 12p	$1785

Scanner

Epson ES1000C	$888
HP ScanJet 4P / 4C	$688/1168
Logitech Pagescan Color	$368
Microtek ScanmakerE3 Flatbed	$488

Multi-Linguals

TwinBridge Chinese Partner 4.0	$268
Dragon Writer Chinese	$278
GoGo Pen System 3x3/6x6	$288/368

* Lease Based on 36-month lease / All prices reflect 2% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice / All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

The buzz on sound cards

*Continued from page **52***

Hardware-wise, there are a few bonuses to be found in the box by way of a standard RCA stereo patch cord for attaching external devices, a microphone, and even a generously proportioned MIDI cable to help budding composers and recording engineers get started.

But what really counts with a sound card is, of course, sound, and the AWE32 PnP produced the crisp, clean, hi-fi sound through all the applications with which it was tested. The CD audio was particularly pleasing, and those with unamplified speakers will be glad of the built-in amplifier, which happily boosts the audio signal to more than audible levels. The 3D enhancement is also a happy feature despite the fact that I've never managed to hear anything that even approaches the surround sound effect promised by the various technologies that attempt it. On the other hand, once the enhancement is employed, there seems to be no point in ever switching it off as it most certainly adds extra dimension to what comes out of two speakers

Designed for the serious gamer, potential music maker, and discriminating consumer, the AWE32 PnP is a serious sound card with sophisticated abilities but well within the reach of even the modest computerist who anticipates future expansion of audio interests.

Audio 16*

* Sold as component of full multimedia kit

From Diamond Multimedia

Estimated street price: $499 (for full multimedia kit)

Technical specs:

Sound quality and general features: 128 instrument general MIDI, ADMOS QS-1000 32-voice wavetable synthesizer 20-voice OPTI-931 FM synthesizer, 512KB MIDI ROM. CD-quality recording and playback, <0.1 percent total harmonic distortion, frequency response to 48 kHz, 3D enhanced audio effects.

Compatibility: SoundBlaster ADPCM, Roland MPU-401

Expandability: n/a

Input-output: Line-in, line-out, microphone-in, speaker out, audio CD connector, ATAPI EIDE CD-ROM interface, internal auxiliary line-in, internal telephone headset

Game/MIDI port: Joystick connector, MIDI adapter connector

System requirements: 486 or greater PC, Windows 3.x or Windows 95

Upgrade options. n/a

Bundled software: Diamond Audio applications (utilities for sound recording, editing and playback), Virtual Fighter PC, Comix Zone, Ecco the Dolphin, Tomcat Alley, Myst, Magic Carpet, Alphabet Blocks, CorelDRAW 4.0, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia.

Warranty: One year against defective materials and workmanship (shipping not included)

Diamond introduced complete multimedia upgrade kits several years ago with such success that they're now selling their multimedia components exclusively in that manner. The Diamond Audio 16, then, is part of the larger Diamond 12x Multimedia Kit, which includes a 12x Mitsumi CD-ROM drive and a pair of Labtec LCS-1012 amplified speakers along with the sound card itself. This means that those shopping for sound only will not be able to get an Audio 16 alone. However, since many who are looking for a sound card upgrade are unlikely to have a 12x CD-ROM drive in their system, it's worthwhile considering the whole kit since it sells for little more than what the other sound cards in our review sell for alone

That very attractive selling price for the whole kit is only partially reflected in the somewhat limited features of the Audio 16—though it should be emphasized that the Audio 16 is a full 16-bit sound card with 32-voice wavetable audio and 3D sound enhancement. This makes the 12x Multimedia Kit an appealing upgrade for those still without wavetable capacity on their sound card and with an older CD-ROM drive but not, perhaps, suitable to anyone looking for serious audio and MIDI manipulation ability

That's because, as the technical specs delineate above, the limitations of the Audio 16 lie primarily in the fact that it's not expandable or enhanceable. The specifications are actually quite respectable but they define exactly what the card does now and always will do in the future

All the Audio 16 drivers and its simplified audio utilities are supplied on two 3.5-inch floppies, while that impressive bundle of games and applications is provided on a separate stack of CD-ROMs. Installation under Windows 95 is, of course, very easy and the utilities include the now universal stereo-rack type controller for CD player, MIDI player, WAV player, and mixer.

Instructions for all components in the 12x Kit are provided in a quick installation guide and a more comprehensive booklet augmented by online help once everything is

*Continued on page **56***

V-Com Introduces Custom Configured PCs
Featuring Intel's New MMX Processor Technology

Everyone Will
Be Green
On This
St. Patrick's Day

When they see your new Nikana PM200X
And you won't even have to find a pot of gold

Nikana PM 166X
Intel Pentium Processor with MMX
Tecnology
166 Mhz ,CPU Fan,
ASUS ATX Mainbord
16MB EDO RAM
ATI 3D Xpression + PCTV 4MB SDRAM
Mid Tower ATX Case & Floppy Drive 3.5"
1.7GB Hard Drive
10x CD-ROM Drive & Sound Blaster 16
Yamaha YST M7 Speakers
Fujitsu 4725 Soft-Touch Keyboard PS/2
Microsoft Mouse 2.1 PS/2
Microsoft Windows 95 CD-ROM (SR2) & MS Plus!
NO MONITOR in system price
$ 2088.00

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
All Trademarks are the property of their respective owners
Intel Inside logo , and Pentium and MMX are
are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

Nikana PM 200X
Intel Pentium Processor with MMX
Tecnology
200 Mhz ,CPU Fan,
ASUS ATX Mainbord
16MB EDO RAM
ATI 3D Xpression + PCTV 4MB SDRAM
Mid Tower ATX Case & Floppy Drive 3.5"
1.7GB Hard Drive
10x CD-ROM Drive & Sound Blaster 16
Yamaha YST M7 Speakers
Fujitsu 4725 Soft-Touch Keyboard PS/2
Microsoft Mouse 2.1 PS/2
Microsoft Windows 95 CD-ROM (SR2) & MS Plus!
NO MONITOR in system price
$ 2358.00

Monitor Special
ProView 14" Monitor (1024NI .28)......$289
ProView 15" Monitor (1280NI .28)......$359
ViewSonic 15" GS Monitor......$499
ViewSonic 17" GS Monitor......$849
ViewSonic 17" PS Monitor......$999
COME SEE THESE MONITORS IN OUR VISION WALL!

3110 S.E. Marine Dr. Van
V-COM 437 - 8818

BESTOP
SALES & SERVICE CENTRE

4058 CAMBIE ST. VANCOUVER
B.C. V5Z 2X8 (Parking at Rear)
(Cambie & King Edward)
(Tel): 879-4688 (Fax). 879-0223
Mon-Sat: 9 30am-6.00pm
Sunday: 10 00am-6:00pm

8X MPEG MULTIMEDIA INTEL 133 MHZ
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

HEAT SINK W/ COOLING FAN
TRITON II Chipsets 1.44MB Floppy
256K PIPELINE CACHE
16MB EDO RAM.
1.6GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
ATI Expression MPEG Video card 2mb
15" SVGA Non-Int. Colour Monitor, .28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
15" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard
8X Speed EIDE Cd Rom Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speakers
FREE Compton's Encyclopedia 97
FREE MAVIS TEACHES TYPING
FREE US ATLAS, WORLD ATLAS
FREE Chess Master

$1,499 Free 2-button mouse & pad

INTEL PRO 200
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

INTEL VENUS ATX Motherobard
BUILT-IN 256K CACHE. 1.44MB Floppy
32MB FAST EDO RAM
3.2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Diamond Stealth **3D** Virge, 4mb
14" SVGA Non-Int. Monitor, .28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
DELUXE MEDIUM TOWER CASE
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard

$2,499 FREE mouse & pad

INTEL 120 MHZ
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

HEAT SINK W/ COOLING FAN
16MB RAM, 1.44MB FLOPPY
256K EXTERNAL CACHE
1.2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Trident 9680 MPEG Video Card, 1MB
14" SVGA Non-Int. Colour Monitor, .28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
13" CSA Approved PS Mini Tower Case
104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard

$ 999 FREE mouse & pad

INTEL 150 MHZ
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

ASUS P55/TVP4 Triton II Mb
32MB EDO RAM, 1.44Mb Floppy
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
2.5GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Diamond Stealth **3D** Virge 2Mb
17" SONY 200SX Non-Int Monitor, .25
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller 2S/1P
15" CSA Approved **DELUXE** Tower Case
104-Key WINDOWS 95 Keyboard

$2,249 FREE mouse & pad

INTEL 166 MMX
PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

64MB EDO RAM, 1.44MB Floppy
512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
3.2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Matrox Mystique Video, 2MB SGRAM
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard
Monitor Not Included

$1,799 FREE ms mouse

STUDENT SPECIALS
CYRIX 6X86 150+ MHZ
STUDENT MULTIMEDIA

256K Pipeline Burst Cache
8MB EDO RAM 1.44mb Floppy
1.2GB EIDE Hard Disk
PCI MPEG GRAPHIC VIDEO 1Mb Ram
14" SVGA Non-Int Monitor, .28dp
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved PS MED Tower Case
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard
Panasonic 4x Int CD Rom Drive
Sound Blaster compatible Sound Card
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speakers
FREE Mavis Teachers Typing
FREE US ATLAS, World Atlas
FREE CHESS
FREE 3-BUTTON MOUSE
FREE **SUPRA 33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem**

$1,299

4XSPEED Multimedia Bundle

Panasonic 4X Int. cd rom Drive
SB Compatible 16-bit SOUND CARD
Pair of Shielded Speakers
Compton's Encyclopedia 97
MAVIS TEACHERS TYPING
US & WORLD ATLAS
CHESS MASTER

$169

8XSPEED MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE

8X Speed Int. cd rom drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
COMPTON'S ENCYCLOPEIA 97
PAIR OF SPEAKERS

$249

12XSPEED Multimedia Bundle

12X Speed Int. cd rom drive
Sound Blaster **AWE 64** Sound Card
COMPTON'S ENCYCLOPEDIA 1997,
Pairs of Speaker

$429

12X MultiMedia INTEL 166 MHZ PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

32MB EDO RAM, 1.44MB Floppy
512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE
2.5GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Diamond Stealth **3D** VIRGE **4MB** EDO
14" SVGA Non-Int. Monitor, .28mm
Built-In PCI EIDE Controller 2S/1P
19" CSA Approved PS Med. Tower Case
104-KEY Windows 95 Keyboard
12X Speed EIDE Cd Rom Drive
Sound Blaster **32** PNP Sound Card
Pair of Magnetic Shielded Speakers
Free Compton's Encyclopedia 97
Free Mavis Teachers Typing
Free US & World Atlas
Free Chess Master

$1,999 FREE Mouse & Pad

MONITOR

NEC M500 15"	.25DP	$595
NEC M700 17"	.25DP	$1099
SONY 15" 100SX	.25DP	$549
SONY 17" 200SX	.25DP	$945
ADI 15" 4V	.28DP	$455
ADI 17" 5V	.28DP	$775
Mitsubishi 15" HX	.28DP	$549
ViewSonic 15GS	.26DP	$549
ViewSonic 15GA	.26DP	$649
Optiquest v775 17"	.26DP	$885

PRINTER

BROTHER HL641	$415
BROTHER HL730	$455
CANON LASER 460	$339
CANON 4550 Color(11x17)	$589
HP 690C Color inkjet	$425
HP 820Cxi Color inkjet	$539
HP 5L LASER	$579
HP 6P LASER	$1025
HP 5 LASER	$1795
HP 5M LASER	$2499
Epson Stylus pro 500	$529

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE 1.2GB	$259
Quantum 1.7GB	$289
Quantum 2.5GB	$349
Quantum 3.2GB	$389
Western Digitals 1.2GB	$269
Western Digitals 1.6GB	$285
Western Digitals 2.1GB	$329
Western Digitals 2.5GB	$379
Western Digitals 3.2GB	$409

BACKUP DEVICE

Iomega Zip Drive 100mb Int.	$269
Iomega Zip Drive 100mb Ext.	$269
Iomega Zip Drive 100mb Ext. [illegible]	$269
Iomega Jazz Drive 1Gb Int. [illegible]	$515
Iomega Jazz Drive 1 Gb Ext. [illegible]	$649
Zip DISK 100mb Single	$20
ZIP DISK 100mb 10 Pack	$199
JAZZ DISK 1Gb Single	$135
JAZZ DISK 1Gb 5 Pack	$625

MULTIMEDIA

Panasonic 4x Int. CD Rom Drive	$95
4X INT SCSI-II Cdrom	$119
ACER 8x Cdrom Drive	$135
ACER 12x Cdrom Drive	$149
Panasonic 12x Cdrom Drive	$159
Sound Blaster 32 PNP	$149
Sound Blaster AWE64 PNP	$269

VIDEO CARD

Trident ISA 1MB	$69
Trident PCI 1mb	$55
Diamond Stealth 64 pci, 1mb	$99
Diamond Stealth 3D Virge,2mb Edo	$139
Diamond Stealth 3D Virge,4mb Edo	$179
ATI MACH 64 pci, 2mb Dram	$129
ATI 3D Pro Turbo, 1MB SGRAM	$275
ATI 3D EXPRESSION+ 2mb EDO	$155
Matrox Mystique 2mb EDO	$189
Matrox Millenium, 2mb wram	$269

MODEM

USR 33.6 INT. VOICE	$159
USR 33.6 EXT. VOICE	$249
SUPRA 28.8 INT. VCE	$119
SUPRA 33.6 INT. VCE	$129

[illegible]

SPECIALS

ACER **12X** EIDE CD Rom Drive	$149
Panasonic **4x** Int CD Rom Drive	$95
Seagate **1.2**GB EIDE Hard Drive	$259
Quantum **2.5**GB EIDE Hard Drive	$349
Quantum **3.2**GB EIDE Hard Drive	$389
CANON BJC 240 Color Printer	$245
CANON BJC 4100 Color Printer	$299
SUPRA **33.6** Int Voice Fax Modem	$129
USR **33.6** Int. Voice Fax Modem	$159
MS Windows 95 CD FULL VER. (W/System Purchase Only)	$120

Upgrade Specials

- Intel Pentium CPU w/ Motherboard
- 8MB Fast EDO Ram
- PCI MPEG Video Card
- Labor Included

Intel Pentium:

75Mhz	$365
120Mhz	$415
150Mhz	$515

The buzz on sound cards

Continued from page 54

installed I found all of the component-specific documentation to be efficient at getting me going but sorely lacking in the kind of technical detail that serious audio and/or multimedia aficionados might require for those highly technical or customized configurations. In fact, I was only able to get what details I have on the technical specifications by calling Diamond directly

In short, the Audio 16 sits rather toward the middle of the mid-range of sound cards while producing very good sound for games and standard applications. It may, however, prove too limited for the MIDI and multimedia experimenter because MIDI capture and playback just isn't up to the standards established by some of the other cards in this survey—as clearly indicated by its restriction to 512KB of built-in MIDI ROM. In its favor, though, stands the fact that this card comes complete with many of the features found on more sophisticated cards and is bundled with all those other goodies for less than a couple of hundred dollars more than the other cards in our survey cost.

AudioTrix Pro

From: Mediatrix Peripherals Inc.

Estimated street price: $265 (optional daughterboards $150+ each)

Technical specs:

Sound quality and general features: Yamaha OPL4 wavetable/FM synthesizer 128-instrument general MIDI 24-voice wavetable synthesis, 20-voice FM synthesis, 2 MB MIDI ROM digital audio tape (DAT) quality recording and playback, built-in 4 Watts/channel at 4 ohms amplifier <0 1 percent total harmonic distortion 0-22 kHz frequency response (at 48 kHz playback rate).

Compatibility: AdLib OPL2 and OPL3, SoundBlaster, Windows sound system Roland MPU-401

Expandability: Proprietary 512KB RAM daughterboard.

Input-output: Line-in line-out, microphone-in IDE CD ROM interface, audio CD connector.

Game/MIDI port: Joystick connector MIDI adapter connector.

System requirements: IBM XT, AT or compatible PC (386 or greater recommended), DOS 3.1 or greater, Windows 3 1 or greater for Windows applications.

Upgrade options: DVC/Phone daughterboard (for full duplex transmit and receive), DDSP/Effects Processor daughterboard (with SRS 3D sound), DDSP/Voice Processor daughterboard (with SRS 3D sound) multiple CD-ROM interface daughterboard (supports Panasonic, Mitsumi and Sony 2x CD ROM drives and TEAC 4x CD ROM drive)

Bundled software: Audio Works Recording Session (combined rack-mount stereo type controller MIDI sequencer WAV editor) JukeBox for DOS and Windows (audio file player) MOD4WIN (module file player) DMP (DOS based module file player) SuperJAM! Jr (music creation progam), Soft Karaoke (just what it sounds like)

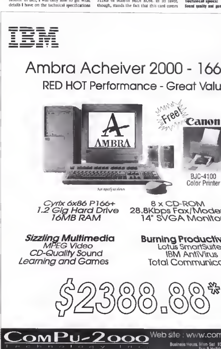
Warranty: One year against defective materials and workmanship (shipping not included)

Another proudly Canadian product, the AudioTrix Pro has been around for about three years now but was so far ahead of the competition in terms of ability and flexibility when introduced that it remains a current as well as very desirable product You should be aware however, that this card's genuine sophistication does not come without some sacrifice in terms of purchase price, ease of use, or even installation

The AudioTrix Pro ships with a reasonable pair of unamplified Aztec CS-55 computer speakers as an added bonus. Separate Windows 95 Windows 3 1x DOS and Windows NT 3 51 and NT 4 0 drivers are provided on floppy diskettes as is the software bundle—making for a total of 12 floppies out of the box instead of the usual one or two plus CD ROM Installation, thanks to the new Windows 95 drivers, is relatively straightforward and the card, of course, works very well for standard applications as a standalone product thanks to the broad compatibility of the card and thanks to that 2 MB of built-in MIDI ROM

And it's in the area of MIDI files that the difference in this card really shines through Where the other cards I listened to were all generally very, very good the AudioTrix Pro is nothing short of excellent in terms of the fullness of its MIDI sound Any serious MIDI fancier should make absolutely sure to examine this card before making a commitment to purchase any other.

Another characteristic separating the AudioTrix Pro from its rivals is the expensive yet impressive flexibility facilitated by the range of optional daughterboards, all of which snap onto the card in a matter of seconds. I received the DDSP/Voice Processor board, which allows for the processing of input from the microphone and the CD audio, and adding effects independently to input from each Mediatrix tells me this is its best selling add-on module though most of the others look equally inviting, particularly the DVC/Phone daughterboard for full duplex Internet phoning It should be pointed out, however, that those wishing to use the



IBM

AMBRA

Ambra Acheiver 2000 - 166MHz

RED HOT Performance - Great Value

Free!

Canon

BJC-4100
Color Printer

Not exactly as shown

Cyrix 6x86 P166+
1.2 Gig Hard Drive
16MB RAM

8 x CD-ROM
28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
14" SVGA Monitor

Sizzling Multimedia
MPEG Video
CD-Quality Sound
Learning and Games

Burning Productivity
Lotus SmartSuite
IBM AntiVirus
Total Communication

$2388.88*

ComPu-2000 Technology Inc.

Web site : www.compu2000.com

Business Hours. Mon-Sat 10:00am - 6:00pm
Sun & Holidays Closed

2811 Kingsway (next to Purdy's Chocolates) Vancouver, B.C V5R 5H9

Sales : 436 2333 Corporate : 436 2999 Fax : 436 2619 e-mail : info@compu2000.com

AudioTrix Pro with multiple daughterboards will have to open up their machines and physically exchange them every time they want to use a particular module. The card can't accommodate multiple add-on daughterboards.

A warning, too, that this is the only card in this survey that employs proprietary RAM expansion at the unbelievably exorbitant price of $150+ for 512KB. Also, 512KB is currently the only amount of RAM available but that's well compensated for by the 2 MB of MIDI ROM that comes standard with the card.

As the titular suffix indicates, the AudioTrix Pro reaches somewhat beyond the scope of the average consumer's needs in terms of its technical specifications and ability—the designation "Pro" as applied here constitutes much more than a marketing ploy. But, by selling as a standalone card for a relatively reasonable price while facilitating upping the ante at any time, this sound card will likely stay with its owner long after a few computer systems have been traded in.

Tropez Plus
From Turtle Beach Systems
Estimated street price: $299
Technical specs:

Sound quality and general features: ICS WaveFront wavetable synthesizer, Yamaha OP3 FM synthesizer, 128-instrument general MIDI, 32-voice wavetable synthesis, 20-voice FM synthesis, 4 MB MIDI ROM, CD-quality recording and playback, <0.1 percent total harmonic distortion, 20-22 kHz frequency response, selectable 4 kHz to 48 kHz sampling rate, full duplex transmit and receive for Internet telephony

Compatibility: SoundBlaster, SoundBlaster Pro, Roland MPU-401

Expandability: Up to 12 MB RAM using standard 30-pin RAM SIMMs

Input-output: Line-in, aux-in, line-out, microphone in, ATAPI EIDE CD-ROM connector, audio CD connector, external MIDI connector

Game/MIDI port: Joystick connector, MIDI adapter connector

System requirements: 386SX or greater PC, DOS 3.1, Windows 3.1 or greater for Windows applications

Upgrade options: Cable to accommodate up to two MPU 401 compatible external interfaces.

Bundled software: Wave SE utilities (recording, playback, editing etc.), DOS utilities: Strates (MIDI sequencer), Sierra Audio Rack (stereo-rack type controller), MicroWave (recording and DLE utility), WaveFront Control Panel (MIDI synthesizer controller), SampleStore (general MIDI instrument editor), MousePlayer (MIDI preview software for those without external MIDI synthesizer).

Warranty: One year against defective materials and workmanship (shipping not included)

Turtle Beach is well known as the purveyor of very high-end audio boards for the serious sound buff. Fortunately for the rest of us, they also make a few mid-range cards for the not-so-serious but still sophisticated computer audio pursuer. And it's toward the upper end of that niche that the Tropez Plus comfortably sits.

With specs and abilities that match or better most of the other mid-range cards here, the Tropez Plus produces excellent overall sound and, as indicated by the 4 MB of MIDI ROM provided, equally satisfying and sophisticated MIDI. As with all the other cards I looked at, installation and configuration through Windows 95 was problem free and there's lots of help and information in the 140-page manual for those installing under Windows 3.x or DOS.

Separate drivers for DOS/Windows and Windows 95 as well as the software applications are provided on five floppy diskettes and, as with all the other bundles, appear to be differentiated more as a matter of taste than efficiency when it comes to the interfaces employed. MousePlayer in particular, however, was a handy little item that allowed me to play a graphically represented keyboard to produce MIDI sounds without an actual electronic keyboard—simply point and click.

The Tropez Plus is an excellent choice for just about anyone looking for extremely high-quality components but, on the other hand, it has many abilities well in excess of what would likely be utilized by the average consumer. For intermediate MIDI enthusiasts not yet ready to join the pros the Tropez Plus will most definitely be among the finalists for purchase. ❑

Contact:

Advanced Gravis, 101 3750 North Fraser Way Burnaby B.C. V5J 5E9. Tel. 800-257-0061 or 604 431-5020. Fax: 604-431-5155 Email: Sound@Gravis.com

Creative Labs, 1901 McCarthy Boulevard, Milpitas, CA, 95035. Tel. 800-998-5227 or 408-428-6600

Diamond Multimedia, 2880 Junction Ave., San Jose CA, 95134 1922. Tel. 800-727-8772 or 360-604-1418 Fax: 541-967 2401

Mediatrix Peripherals, 4229 Garlock St., Sherbrooke Que. J1L 2C8. Tel. 819-829-8749. Fax: 819-829-5100. Web site: http://mediatrix.com Email: webmaster@mediatrix.com

Turtle Beach, 5 Odell Plaza, Yonkers NY 10701 Tel. 914 966-0600 Fax: 914-966-1102 Web site: http://www.TBeach.com Email: sales@TBeach.com

“ Starting at $9.95, Planeteer Internet is Connecting Canada to the world”

(Available Locations)

Planeteer Internet
Making Internet Access Easy

http://www.planeteer.com

*Confused about how to connect to the Internet? Think it's too technical? Believe it or not, **you don't need a Ph.D.** All you need is a computer with a modem. Let Planeteer Internet take care of the rest.*

*At Planeteer we get you connected for as little as $9.95 per month. **Every account** includes a personal **E-Mail address** and **full access** to the Internet. When you sign up, you can also take advantage of our 6 month and 12 month packages for additional savings. **Your account** can be activated within 24 hours.*

*There are **no confusing rate structures**. No prime time fees. **No daily limits**. Our rates start at $9.95 per month for 25 hours of UNRESTRICTED SERVICE. For the power user, our **Gold account allows for 75 hours** of use for $19.95 monthly.*

One simple plan** will give **you Internet access at all our locations

Plan 1	Plan 2	Plan 3	Plan 4
$9.95	$19.95	$100	$200
25 hrs	75 hrs	6 months	12 months

*$24.95 One Time Setup Fee

To sign up
Please Call
(604) 606-7620
Fax (604) 606-7615

Internet Demos, Seminars and Training are available at #210, 11180 Voyageur Way, Richmond, B.C. V6X 3N8

glossary

Continued from page 46

particular instrument by specifying its patch number.

Patch librarian: Quite simply, a program for organizing all the patches into banks either for storage on a disk or for loading into your sound card's wavetable memory (onboard RAM above).

Polyphony: This tells us the number of instruments a synthesizer can play at the same time. If you see something like "eight-voice polyphony" specified for a sound card that you're considering, it means the synthesizer on the card can play an eight-note chord.

Sample: As you might guess this is a digital recording of an instrument playing a single patch.

Sample editor: A program that fine tunes the samples and assembles them into a continuous stream of sound.

Shared MIDI/joystick port. The largish output jack found on most sound cards that lets you alternately plug in your joystick or a MIDI instrument. Some ports are configurable for two joysticks for gaming.

Speakers-out: A jack on some sound cards into which you can plug unpowered speakers.

Stereo amplifier: This is contained on some sound cards so that you get a signal boost to that speakers-out jack. It's usually capable of only a few Watts of power so don't expect ear-splitting volume from your speakers though it might do more than damage you through a headset so be careful.

Wavetable: A collection of sounds taken from real instruments that have been stored in a set of chips. Remember FM Synthesis? ... electronic approximations of instrumental sounds? Wavetable is far superior in reproducing the real sounds of the instruments because real instruments are sampled. For the piano, for example, a real piano note is played, encoded and stored in the wavetable's ROM (see below). When your audio requirements call for a piano, that sample is used to create all the notes you're calling for so it sounds much more like a real piano than the old FM synthesizer. Wavetable used to be found only on high-end cards but it's rapidly becoming a standard. Pay the little bit extra and get a card that has wavetable for sure.

Wavetable ROM: The ROM chips on the sound card where the factory-installed wavetable samples are stored for play back by the wavetable synthesizer.

Wavetable synthesizer: The part of the card that makes use of the wavetable samples stored in wavetable ROM and in the on board RAM to produce the General MIDI output. (You should be able to understand what all that means at this point.)

So there you have it. Whenever you read a sound card review, or a box, or listen to a sales pitch for a sound card or multimedia equipped computer, you'll not only know what the terminology means, but what questions to ask as well.

We stumbled onto a great freebie on the Internet from Yamaha electronics that actually makes cheap sound cards sound "really great." The address is: http://www.yoba.com and the downloadable patch is called MIDPLUG.

MIDPLUG functions as an alternate sound driver that gives all your programs stereo wavetable audio and reverb. The resulting overall sound has that unique Yamaha quality that anyone familiar with the company's synthesizers will already be able to relate to. The free MIDPLUG download expires in June. —*Ross MacDonald*

KOMO TV starts HDTV

BY BILL PIETRUCHA

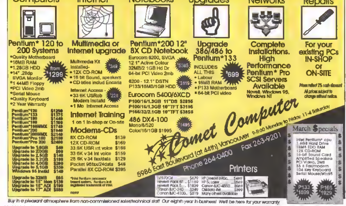
SEATTLE (NB)—Seattle's Channel 4, KOMO TV (which many BC residents watch via cable) became the first commercial broadcast station on the West Coast of the United States to transmit digital high-definition television (HDTV). The ABC affiliate, owned by Fisher Broadcasting Inc., began to first digital HDTV broadcast in mid-January under an experimental licence granted by the U.S. Federal Communications Commission (FCC). The landmark broadcast makes KOMO TV-HD only the third station in the U.S. to launch digital HDTV transmission.

The station also holds a number of other West Coast television firsts, including the first in the Northwest to broadcast live in color in 1954 and the first to provide television stereo sound in 1984.

KOMO's HDTV transmission uses a digital television transmitter provided by Larcan Inc. and antenna technology from Dielectric Communications, according to the station's senior vice-president and general manager, Dick Warsinske. The digital modulation, demodulation, and decoding equipment was developed and provided by Zenith Electronics Corporation. Warsinske said that advancements in high-definition technology will replace today's current analog standard, "making it the first fundamental change in television in over 50 years."

"Digital HDTV is as close to reality as I have ever seen," Warsinske said. "The crystal clear pictures and surround sound stereo audio will take our viewing experience to an extraordinary new level."

The KOMO TV-HD broadcast comes less than a month after the FCC adopted the digital television broadcast standard developed by Zenith and other members of the Digital HDTV Grand Alliance. January's test transmission of high-definition television was the first step, Warsinske said. ❑


Computers

Pentium* 120 to 200 Systems
- Quality Motherboard
- 16MB RAM
- 1.28GB HDD
- 14" .28dp SVGA Monitor
- 1.44MB Floppy
- PCI Video 2mb
- Serial Mouse
- Quality Keyboard
- 2 Year Warranty

from $1299

Pentium*120	$1299
Pentium*133	$1375
Pentium*150	$1449
Pentium*166	$1599
Pentium*166MMX	$1749
Pentium*200	$1949
Pentium*200MMX	$2149
Pentium*Pro 180	$2189
Pentium*Pro 200	$2489
Upgrade to 1.6GB	$49
Upgrade to 2.0GB	$99
Upgrade to 2.5GB	$149
Upgrade to 3.2GB	$199
Upgrade to 4.0GB	$299
Upgrade to 5.1GB	$359
Windows 95 Instld	$149
Upgrade to 32MB	$85
Upgrade to 15" Mon	$139
Upgrade to 15" ADI	$199
Upgrade to 17" ADI	$589

Internet

Multimedia or Internet upgrade

Multimedia Kit Installed- $349
- 12X CD-ROM
- 16 bit Sound, speakers
- CD titles includ Encarta

Internet Access - $228
- 33.6K USRob Modem Instalid
- 1 Mo Internet Access

Internet Training

1 on 1 In-shop or On-site

Modems-CDs

8X CD-ROM	$139
12X CD-ROM	$169
33.6K USR int voice	$169
33.6K v.34 int voice	$159
28.8K v.34 fax/data	$129
Pocket 96fax/24data	$49
Parallel 8X CD-ROM	$395

*Intel Pentium processor based system. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel.

03/97

Notebooks

Pentium*200 12" 8X CD Notebook

Eurocom 6200, SVGA 12.1" Active Colour 32MB/2.1GB Hd Dr 64-bit PCI Video 2mb $5385

6200 - 12.1" DSTN P133/16MB/1GB HDD $3119

Eurocom 5400/6XCD

P100/16/1.3GB 11"DS $2895
P100/16/1.3GB 10"TFT $3195
P166/32/2.1GB 10"TFT $3858

486 DX4-100 $1495
Mono/8/520
Color/16/1GB $1995

Upgrades

Upgrade 386/486 to Pentium*133

INCLUDES ALL THIS $699
- Labour
- 16MB RAM
- P133 Motherboard
- 64-bit PCI video

Networks

Complete Installations.
High Performance Pentium* Pro SCSI Servers Available
Novell, Windows 95, Windows NT

Repairs

For your existing PCs IN-SHOP or ON-SITE

Prices reflect 3% cash discount
All prices subject to change without notice.

Comet Computer
5986 East Boulevard (at 44th) Vancouver 9-5:30 Monday to Friday 11-4 Saturday
Phone 264-0400 Fax 263-9201

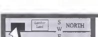
Printers

HP 870Cxi	$679	HP Deskjet 690c	$489
Hewlett Packard 6P	$1169	HP 5L Laser	$589
Hewlett Packard 5	$1829	Canon BJC-4550	$589
Canon BJC-240	$249	Okidata 4W	$399
Canon BJC-4100	$319	Many others available	

March $pecials
- Intel Pentium* cpu
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 12X CD-ROM
- 16-bit Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers
- PCI Video, 2MB
- 33.6 Fax/modem
- 104 Key Keyboard
- Serial Mouse/Win95

P133 $1699
P166 $1929

Buy in a pleasant atmosphere from non-commissioned sales/technical staff. Our eighth year in business! We'll be here for your warranty



ADDAX

Best quality, Best service, Wholesale Prices COMPUTER Inc.

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond B C V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 244-0793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
Mon-Sat 10am to 6pm

Prices are subject to change without notice! Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access 3 years labor and 1 year parts warranty.

586 PCI SYSTEM
5x86 - 133mhz CPU

PCI/ISA MB w/4x72 Pin RAM Slot
Fast I/O 4 EIDE & 1P/2x16550
8MB RAM (exp.128MB)
630 MB Seagate EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
64 bit PCI 1M SVGA Video Card
14" NI/LR .28 SVGA Monitor
104 Key win95 Keyboard
13" Tower Case w/230w PS
3 Button Mouse & Pad

$798!

MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS
$155

Panasonic 4x CD-ROM
16 Bit PnP Sound Card
Microphone
60W Speakers

6X 86 SUPER DEAL

Cyrix 6x86 P150+	**$1738**
Cyrix 6x86 P166+	**$1798**
Cyrix 6x86 P200+	**$1898**

Triton III PCI MB, **512K** Pipeline Cache
Fast I/O 4EIDE & 1P/2X16550
4x72 & 1 x 168 Pin SDRAM, USB
32MB EDO RAM
12x CD ROM EIDE
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
3D 64bit 2M (exp 4M) MPEG Video
15" Acula NI/LR/Digital/OSD Monitor
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
16bit Stereo PnP Full Duplex Sound Card
Win95 Keyboard
3B Mouse & Pad
19" Case w/230w PS
60W Speakers

POWER SYSTEMS

Pentium 100/120/133	**$[illegible]8/978/1028**
Pentium 150/166/200	**$1069/1248/1498**
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+	**$[illegible]5/1045**
MMX P166/P200	**$[illegible]389/1829**

- Triton III MB 256k PBC USB
- Fast I/O 4 EIDE & 1P/2x 16550
- 16MB EDO RAM (exp to 128)
- 64bit 1M PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" NI/LR SVGA Monitor
- Panasonic 1 44M FD
- 1 28G Hard Drive
- Win95 Keyboard
- 13" Case w/230W
- 3B Mouse & Pad

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Pentium 100/120/133	**$1456/1468/1518**
Pentium 150/166/200	**$1578/1736/1968**
6x86 P150+/P166+	**$1475/1535**
MMX P166/P200	**$1878/2118**

- 64bit 1M MPEG Video
- 16bit PnP Sound Card
- 8x CD ROM EIDE
- 15" Acula NI/OSD/Digital Monitor
- 33 6 V 34 FaxModem
- 60W Stereo Speakers
- 1 7 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 15" Tower Case 230w PS

UPGRADE OPTIONS

8M→16M EDO	$41
16M→32M EDO	89
256K→512K PL	20
14"→15" Monitor	99
15"→17" Monitor	279
1 28G→1 6G HD	30
1.6G→2.1G HD	40
2 1G→2.5G HD	40
Video RAM 1M 2M	15
Win95 Full Vers CD	105
104 Keyboard→MS Keyboard	$70
8x→12x CD ROM	30
15"→19" Tower Case	10
3B Mouse→MS Mouse	18
Speakers 60w→130w	25

Upgrade your 386/486 to 5 X 86-133MHz for only $159!!!

We sell various computer and internet books for less than half prices!

PCI VIDEO CARDS

Trident 9680 64bit 1M MPEG	$49
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1M	38
S3 Trio 64 V+64bit 1M MPEG	54
S3 3D MPEG 2M (Exp to 4M)	98
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	148
ATI Match64 1M	79
ATI 3D MPEG 2M SDRAM	155
ATI 3D +PC2TV 2M SDRAM	177
ATI 3D +PC2TV 4M SDRAM	207
ATI TV Tuner Card	137
Matrox Millennium 2M WRAM	249
Matrox Millennium 4M WRAM	339
Matrox Mystique 2M SGRAM	195
Matrox Mystique 4M SGRAM	285
Video Card EDO RAM 1M	15

MONITORS

14' Proview/PC Partner NI/LR	$259
15' Proview/PC Partner NI/LR	348
15' Acula NI/LR/Digital	358
15" Sceptre NI/LR/Digital/OSD	**369**
17" Sceptre speaker & Microphone	699
17" Acula NI/LR/Digital/OSD	649
Samsung 15' GLE 28DP	465
Samsung 15' GII 28DP	495
Samsung 17' GII 28DP	849
Samsung 17" Glsi 28DP	1019
MAG DX1795E 17' 28DP	755
MAG DX1795 17' 26DP	835
MAG DX700 17' 25DP	950
ViewSonic 15" GS	508
ViewSonic 17" PT770	998
ViewSonic 17" GT 770	925
ViewSonic 17" GS	338
ViewSonic 17" PS	969

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III PCI MB 4EIDE 1P/2 x 16550 256K PL Cache 4x72/1x168pin SDRAM USB Port	$120
ASUS T2P4 HX 256K PL	192
ASUS VX 256K PL	165
586/486 PCI/VLB/ISA MB Fast I/O, 4EIDE 1P/2x16550 4x72pin	92

PRINTERS

Canon BJC240 Color Printer	$245
Canon BJC4100 Color Printer	299
Color Cartridge (BJC210)	25
Brother HL641 300DPI 6PPM	365
Brother HL730DX 600DPI 6PPM	435
Brother HL760DX 1200DPI 6PPM	544
Bro HL1660 1200DPI 17PPM	1395
IC-100 Scanner 400 dpi	99

CASES

13" Tower Case w/230wPS	$46
15' Tower Case w/230w PS	52
19" Tower Case w/230w PS	64
25" Tower Case w/230w PS	95

FAX/MODEMS

Zotrix 33 6 Fax/Modem	$105
Zotrix 33 6 Voice Fax/Modem	119
GVC 33 6 Voice Fax/Modem Ext	185
USR 33 6 Fax/Modem Int	152
USR 33 6 Voice Fax/ Modem Int	165

We do not accept credit cards

LEASING IS AVAILABLE

HARD DRIVES

630 MB EIDE	$189
1 08GB EIDE	235
1 28GB EIDE	245
1 7GB EIDE	269
2 1GB EIDE	308
2 5GB EIDE	355
2 7GB EIDE	359
3 5 GB EIDE	429
WD 1 6GB	279
WD 2.1GB	319
WD 2 5GB	369
WD 3 1 GB	395
2 1G SCSI	525
2 1G WIDE SCSI	615
2940 SCSI Controller	249

SOUND CARD

Acer 16bit Stereo PnP	$39
Sound Blaster 16Bit PnP	87
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	135
SB AWE 64 PnP Retail Box	259
60W Speakers	29
130W Speakers	55

CD-ROM

4X Panasonic	$85
8x Sony/Panasonic/Hitachi	135
12x Panasonic/Tokaya	165

Keyboard/Mouse/Misc.

Misumi Win95 Keyboard	$20
Misumi Mouse	8
Panasonic 1 44 Floppy Drive	30
PCI 32Bit PnP Ethernet Card	47
8 Port Ethernet 10BASE-T Hub	129
16 Port Ethernet 10BASE-T Hub	169
Switch Box for 2 Printers	25

MEMORY

30pin 1M/4M	$8 50/26
72pin 4M/EDO	27/27
72pin 8M/EDO	39/39
72pin 16M/EDO	88/89
72pin 32M/EDO	178/178
256K Pipeline Cache	20
512K pipeline Cache	40

CPU

Cyrix 5x86 - 100MHz	$59
AMD 5x86 - 133MHz	62
Intel P100/120/133	139/149/189
Intel P150/166/200	259/415/645
Cyrix/IBM P150+	149
Cyrix/IBM P166+	194
AMD K5-75/90 MHz	65/79

Please Call to check daily prices

TAPE/ZIP DRIVE

ZIP 100M PARALLEL	$195
ZIP 100M SCSI	249
Zip disk 100 MB	17 8
Ditto 800M int/ext	154/189
Ditto 2G Traven int/ext	199/259

NOTEBOOK (1 yr warranty)

SCEPTRE S3000 Multimedia P100 TCP/8Mb/1G/11 3"DSTN/SOUND	**$1899**
SCEPTRE S3000 Multimedia P133-TCP/16Mb/1G/11 3"DSTN/SOUND	**2288**
SCEPTRE S4000 Multimedia P133 TCP/16Mb/1G/12.1"TFT/SOUND	**3877**
SCEPTRE S4000 Multimedia P133-TCP/16Mb/1G/12 1"TFT/SOUND/6XCD	**4099**
SCEPTRE S4000 Multimedia P150-TCP/16Mb/1G/12.1"TFT/SOUND/6XCD	**4199**

ADDAX® Computer is USA based computer wholesaler which has been successfully serving our customers since 1988. We sell parts and systems at wholesale prices

4260 Viking Way
UNIT 150
RICHMOND, B.C.
Phone: 604.214.1442
Fax: 604.214.1412
MARKHAM MISSISSAUGA VANCOUVER

COMPUTER
E-mail zsal

KTX 14" MONITOR $239

THERBOA

[illegible]

MEMORY

[illegible]

CPU'S

[illegible]

APE UNIT

TORAY PD OPTICAL	650MB	PARALLEL	EXT	$ 539
TORAY PD OPTICAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	INT	$ 379
TORAY PD OPTICAL	650MB	SCSI	EXT	$ 430
IOMEGA ZIP	100MB	PARALLEL	EXT	$ 250
IOMEGA ZIP	100MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 255
IOMEGA ZIP	100MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ [illegible]
[illegible]	1GB	SCSI	INT	$ 499

PRINTERS

CANON	BJ 30	$ 285
CANON	BJC-4100	$ 280
CANON	BJC 4550	$ 645
CANON	BJC 260	$ 230
BROTHER	HL 600 LASER	$ 315
BROTHER	HL 630 LASER	$ 320
BROTHER	HL 730 LASER	$ 429
BROTHER	HL-760 LASER	$ 520
BROTHER	HL-1260 LASER	$1330
EPSON	COLOR 600	$CALL
EPSON	COLOR 200	$CALL
EPSON	COLOR 800	$CALL
HP	DESKJET 340	$ [illegible]
HP	DESKJET 400	$ 249
HP	DESKJET 680C	$ 350
HP	DESKJET 690C	$ 390
HP	DESKJET 820CXI	$ 430
HP	DESKJET 870CXI	$ [illegible]
HP	LASERJET 5L	$ 629
HP	LASERJET 5M	$2369
HP	LASERJET 5N	$2060
HP	LASERJET 5MP	$1239
HP	LASERJET 6P	$ 965
HP	LASERJET 5	$1780
HP	LASERJET 5SI	$5720
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MISC.

[illegible]

YAMAHA 4X CD RECORDER KIT $1099

CANNERS

[illegible]

ARD DRIV

[illegible]

ULTIMEDI

[illegible]

GRAND VANC LOC

IDEO CARD

[illegible]

SATURDAY SPECIALS

SAT. MARCH 1 ONLY

PLEXTOR 12X SCSI $329*
MAG OX15T $449*
USR (OEM) 33.6 INT. MOOEM $119*
PENTIUM PRO 200 (RETAIL) & TYAN DUAL PRO M/B $1399**
YAMAHA 2X RECORDER KIT $599**

* ALL PRODUCTS ARE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES, CASH ONLY
**10 PIECES ONLY, NO DEALERS

HOURS: Monday - Friday 9:30 am - 6:00 pm Saturday 11:00 am - 6:00 pm

pa

S A L E S

s@zapa.com

4260 Viking Way
UNIT 150
RICHMOND, B.C.
Phone: 604.214.1442
Fax: 604.214.1412
MARKHAM MISSISSAUGA VANCOUVER

PENTIUM M/B
32MG RAM EDO
$299

MONITORS

[illegible]

MONITORS

[illegible]

16 MB EDO
72 PIN SIM
$89

NOTE BOOK

[illegible]

P150+ mhz
256k CACHE
MID TOWER CASE
FUJITSU 1.2GB

$659

8MB 72PIN EDO
1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
TRIDENT 1MB PCI
VIDEO W/MPEG
104 KEYBOARD

MODEMS

[illegible]

OPENING
OUVER
ATION!

[illegible]

SYSTEM SPECIALS

ASUS VX MOTHERBOARD
256K PIPELINE CACHE
HEAT SINK & FAN
8 MEG RAM EDO
MITSUMI 1.44 FLOPPY

MID TOWER (7 BAYS)
DIGITAL DISPLAY
230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
FAST I/O CONTROLLER
EIDE CONTROLLER
KEYTRONIC 104 KEYBOARD

MITSUMI 8X CD ROM
ATI MACH 64 1MB DRAM
SOUND BLASTER 16 SOUND CARD
FUJITSU 2.5GB HARD DRIVE
LOGITECH 3 BUTTON MOUSE
KTX 15" DIGITAL MONITOR

UPGRADE TO 512K PIPELINE CACHE $19

CYRIX P150+	$1429
CYRIX P166+	$1479
INTEL 100mhz	$1439
INTEL 133mhz	$1489
INTEL 150mhz	$1529
INTEL 166mhz	$1699
INTEL 166mhz MMX	$1799
INTEL 200mhz	$1999
INTEL 200mhz MMX	$2049
INTEL 180mhz PRO	$2099
INTEL 200mhz PRO	$2299

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED. 4% EXTRA FOR OTHER PAYMENTS
ALL PRICES ARE BEFORE ANY MANUFACTURER MAIL-IN REBATES
MONITOR SIZES REFER TO THE SIZE OF THE CRT ONLY

Modem speakerphones turn your PC into an answering service

BY
DAVID CHAO

How much time do you spend on a phone each day? I must spend anywhere from two to four hours a day chasing after my contacts, collecting information from sources and checking for messages. And, because my hands are tied up during the conversation. It's awkward to take down notes and look up information while talking to someone. What's more, the whole concept of "leave-me-a short message-and-I'll-get-back-to-you" somehow doesn't work well when we're constantly playing phone tag.

Is there a solution? Perhaps, and you just might find it bundled with your next modem purchase. Welcome to the world of telephony.

As modem prices continue to drop and the market becomes increasingly competitive, modem manufacturers are now looking for ways to provide better value to their customers. As a result, more and more modem makers are integrating a professional full-duplex speakerphone and multiple voicemail capabilities into their mainstream faxmodem units.

The telephony systems may help you get your phone life in order by freeing up your hands during a call (you can now write notes!) providing user-specific voicemail boxes (you no longer have to take phone messages for someone else), and giving you such extra features as pager message notification, fax-on-demand, caller ID support, and distinctive ring.

This concept isn't new, of course, but for the first time in years, these high-quality telephony modems have become affordable. In fact, in many cases, the full-blown telephony modems cost only $40 to $80 more than the average modems that don't offer voicemail and speakerphones. The modems tested in this review ranged in price from $200 to $240 (estimated street prices).

Another important point to remember is that the new generation of telephony modems offers distinct advantages over conventional, handset type telephones equipped with a built-in speakerphone and answering machine. For starters, the modem speakerphone provides clean, amplified sound through your sound card and PC speakers (which means you can also adjust the volume, bass and treble to increase the quality of sound). This is a far cry from the mediocre sound you get from headset-type speakerphones.

Unlike regular answering machines, you don't have to worry about the machine "cutting the messages short" when using the modem's voicemail system. In fact, your friends can talk as long as they want, allowing them to spell out all the details for you (this could prevent "now it's your turn" phone tag). With modems offering anywhere from nine to an unlimited number of voicemail boxes, you can set up separate boxes for yourself, your spouse, your roommate, your colleague, or whoever. In effect, the voicemail systems in modems act just like those found in the corporate world, except for the fact that you've only paid a fraction of what they paid.

And yes, you can say goodbye to annoying cassette tapes and muffled messages. The telephony modems' state-of-the-art digital systems give crisp, clear messages, no matter how many times you replay them. No moving parts means no wear and tear.

Last, but not least, you can even get your PC to call your pager and notify you that a

UC
United Computers

United Computers

[illegible]

Intel Pentium-133
✓Pentium-133MHz CPU
✓Triton Chipset/256k Pipeline Cache
✓8MB EDO 72pin RAM
✓1.2 GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
✓PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card (exp. to 2MB)
✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
✓14" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
✓Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
✓100 Key Win95 keyboard
✓2 B Mouse

Sale Price: $1,168
*P100 / P120 / P150 / P166 / P200
$1068 / 1100 / 1230 / 1415 / 1608
*Pentium166 MMX $1,538
*Pentium200 MMX $1,738

Intel Pentium-166-M
✓Pentium-166MHz CPU
✓Triton II Chipset/256k Pipeline Cache
✓16MB EDO 72pin RAM
✓1.6 GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
✓PCI SVGA 2MB Video Card (exp. to 2MB)
✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
✓8x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
✓15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
✓Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
✓Sound Blaster 16 PnP
✓60W Stereo Speaker
✓104 key Win95 keyboard
✓MS Ver2 / Logitech Mouse

Sale Price: $1,789
*P100 / P120 / P133 / P150 / P200
$1459 / 1489 / 1539 / 1639 / 2019
*Pentium166 MMX $1,919
*Pentium200 MMX $2,109

Intel Pentium Pro 180
✓Pentium Pro-180 MHz CPU 256k L2C
✓Intel V440FX ATX Motherboard
✓32MB EDO 72pin RAM
✓2.1 GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
✓ATI PCI 3D 2MB Video Card
✓1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
✓ATX Tower Case / ATX Power
✓100 Key Win95 keyboard
✓MS Ver2 / Logitech Mouse

Sale Price: $1,985
*Pentium Pro200 $2,195

Specials.
Thunder Link 33.6 int. FaxModem $116
17" SVGA Monitor $635
AMD K5 75 $40
Internet Pak
Internet Gateway kit $19.50

Upgrade Options.
16MB / 32MB EDO RAM $49 / 166
512K Pipeline Cache $25
1.6GB / 2.0GB / 2.5GB $40 / 80 / 120
16bit / 32bit Sound Card $86 / 150
33.6 Fax/Data Modem $116
8x / 12x CD-ROM Driver $138 / 160
Fujitsu / MS Nature Keyboard $10 / 88
Microsoft / Logitech Mouse $32 / 32
15" / 17" Monitor $90 / 300
60W / 120W Speaker $25 / 66
Microsoft Home CD pack $80
Windows 95 / DOS 6.22+Win3.1 $125 / 130

Storage Devices
Hard Drives:
WD 1.6 / 2.1 GB $280 / 300
WD 2.5 / 3.1 GB $365 / 420
Quantum 1.2 / 2.1 $[illegible] / 350
Quantum 2.5 / 3.1 $380 / 415
Maxtor 1.6/2.0/2.5GB $265/320/380
Seagate 1.2 / 1.6GB $248 / 260
Seagate 1.6/2.1GB SCSI 3 $[illegible] / 870
Seagate 4.2GB wide SCSI $1500
Backup / JAZ / ZIP Drives.
Colorado 250 / 700MB int. $250 / 380
Colorado Trakker 350MB ext. $275
Colorado T3000 int./ext. $212 / 660
Conner 420 / 800MB int. $180 / 389
Ditto 2GB int/ext. $316 / 380
ZIP 100MB Drive Para/SCSI $190
JAZ 1GB SCSI int / ext. $[illegible] / 630

Networks
Ovislink ISA BNC Network Card $30
Ovislink PCI BNC Network Card $40
NE2000 Combo PCMCIA NIC $168
NE2000 128 ISA Combo PnP NIC $[illegible]
NE2000 128 ISA Coaxial PnP NIC $[illegible]

Modems
Thunderlink 33.6 int Voice $124
Cardinal 33.6 int Fax/Modem $168
Cardinal 33.6 int Voice/Fax/Data $218
Supra 33.6 PnP w/Voice $136
GVC 33.6 PCMCIA Fax/Modem $275
USR 33.6 ext / Voice $180 / 168
USR int / ext. Voice $213 / 246
USR Courier ISDN int./ext. $[illegible] / 882

CPU/RAM/M-Board
Intel P100/P120/P133 $[illegible] / 165 / 230
Intel P150/P166/P200 $310 / 3[illegible] / 6[illegible]
Intel P166MMX/P200MMX $[illegible] / 795
Cyrix 6x133+/150+/166+ $158/175/229
72 pin 4M/8M/16MB EDO $30 / 49 / 96
72 pin 32M EDO $175
Intel VX w/256K Pipeline Cache $115
Intel VX w/256K PBC MMX $138
GA586 VX / HX 512K PBC $170 / 188
ASUS T2P4 256K PBC $188
ASUS ATX 256K PBC $213
TYAN S1478 256K PBC $206
TYAN Tomcat II Dual-Pentium $315
Intel V440FX ATX $[illegible]

Printers
Canon BJ30/BJC70 Portable $295/368
Canon BJC240/4100 Color $249 / 306
Canon LPB460 600dpi Laser $426
HP 680C/820Cxi/870C $375/488/636
HP 5P / 5SI 600dpi Laser $1179 / 3850
Epson Stylus 500/Pro Color $375 / 585
Brother HL641 / 2[illegible] Laser $[illegible] / 3[illegible]
Lexmark 3050 Color $[illegible]

Peripherals
Pioneer 12x EIDE/SCSI $160 / 226
Toshiba 12x EIDE $168
Panasonic 8x EIDE $136
Acer 8x / 10x EIDE $138 / 150
Intel 137 Mid 15" Tower $63 / 68
Full-Tower 19" / 29" $85 / 115
Desktop Case $80
15" ATX Tower $115
Windows 95 Keyboard (104Key) $22
Fujitsu 3725/4725 keyboard $35 / 58
MS Nature Keyboard $88
MS Ver2 2B Mouse $32
Logitech 3B Mouse $32
Citizen Pro 3B Mouse $16

Displays / Sound
14"/15"/17" Monitor $2[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
Acer 15" / 17" NI L/R $[illegible] / 715
MAG 15" DX1[illegible] / DX15T $[illegible] / 3[illegible]
MAG 17" EX1795 / DX17T $915 / 950
NEC 15" C500 / XV+ $545 / 3[illegible]
NEC 17" M700 / XV+ $1289 / 1066
Sceptre 17" .28 / .26 PnP $[illegible] / 740
Sony 15" 100SX / SF2 $545 / 635
Sony 17" 200EX $925
Panasonic P15 / P17 $[illegible] / 1060
Viewsonic 17" GS / PS $[illegible] / [illegible]
Viewsonic 21" / 29" $2285 / 3188
Optiquest 15V655 $430
Optiquest 17V775 .28 1600x1040 $[illegible]
Trident w/MPEG 1M / 2M $62 / 72
Cirrus Logic w/MPEG 1M / 2M $62 / 72
ATI 3D 2M w/MPEG $2[illegible]
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M $175
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M / 8M $[illegible] / 3[illegible]
Diamond STL3D 2M / 4M $146 / 1[illegible]
Diamond STL3DV 2M / 4M $2[illegible] / 3[illegible]
Mystique 2M / 4M $2[illegible] / 3[illegible]
Millenium 2M / 4M $2[illegible] / 3[illegible]
Sound Blaster 16 / 32 PnP $[illegible] / 1[illegible]
Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP $2[illegible]
20W / 120W Speakers $25 / 88

We also carry laptop computers!
Come Visit Our Store or Call Us for the Best Price!

102-950 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC (Broadway & Oak)
Tel: (604) 730-1286 Fax: (604) 730-1076
Busuness Hours Mon-Fri 9:30am-6:00pm Sat: 10:00am-5:00pm, Sun 1:00pm-5:00pm

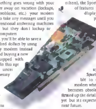
All Listed Price Are Cash Discounted, Price Are Subjected to Change without Notice.

message has been received—try finding that capability in a regular phone!

Of course, like all things in life, there are some disadvantages in using a telephony modem over a conventional speakerphone For one, you have to keep your computer running all the time if you want it to receive messages and act as a virtual answering machine

And if something goes wrong with your PC while you're away on vacation (lockups, crashes GPF problems, etc.) your modem won't be able to take any messages until you get back. Conventional answering machines may be crude but they don't lockup or freeze up like computers

In any case, you'll be able to save a couple of hundred dollars by using your telephony modem instead of going out and buying a new telephone equipped with these features. In this age of economic uncertainty, every penny counts.



For this review I evaluated three popular telephony modems Cardinal MVPV34XSP (external) US Robotics Sportster Voice 33.6 with Personal Voice Mail (internal) and Diamond SupraExpress 336i Sp modem (internal)

Because our focus is on the telephony features I've concentrated my efforts on evaluating these specific functions In most cases the capabilities and features are similar across the three modems There are, however enough differences among the models to provide a slightly different real-world experience Here's the rundown

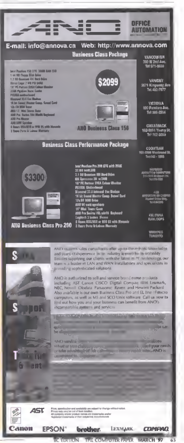
US Robotics Sportster

As expected from a top-notch brand the US Robotics Sportster Voice 33.6 performed flawlessly Although it has only nine voice mail boxes (compared to 1,000 or more in others), the Sportster boasts a whole array of features fax-on-demand caller ID display, distinctive ring support, Plug and Play, and alphanumeric pager notification, to name some More importantly, US Robotics provides a "56Kbps upgradable offer" for the Sportster, which makes it possible to extend the life of the modem when 33.6Kbps modem speed becomes obsolete US Robotics has not firmed up the details for the upgrade program yet but it's expected to be announced in the near future.

(Cardinal is not offering an upgradable program, only "up-tradable"—trade-in your old unit and pay extra for the new 56Kbps model Supra has yet to decide how to handle the 56Kbps issue but the spokesperson I talked to said Supra will likely opt for the trade-in policy as well)

Setting up the Sportster was simple quick and hassle free Upon installation of the internal unit (into one of the expansion slots), my Windows 95-equipped ➤

	Cardinal MVPV34XSP	US Robotics Sportster	SupraExpress 336i Sp
Estimated street price	$240	$220	$200
Type tested	External	Internal	Internal
Communication software (fax, voice)	FaxTalk Messenger	Smith Micro QuickLink*	FaxTalk Messenger
Modem speed	33.6Kbps	33.6Kbps	33.6Kbps
Fax transmission speed	14,400	14,400	14,400
Plug and Play	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports Win 3.1/95	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes	Yes/Yes
No. of voicemail boxes	unlimited	9	unlimited
Remote message retrieval	Yes	Yes	Yes
Pager notification of messages	Yes	Yes	Yes
Supports:			
Canadian-style caller ID	No	Yes	No
Distinctive ring	Yes	Yes	No
V.80 video standard	No	No	Yes
Full duplex speakerphone	Yes	Yes	Yes
Automatic distinction between fax and voice	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fax-on-demand	Yes	Yes	Yes
Simultaneous voice and data	Rockwell AudioSpan & Radish VoiceView	No	Rockwell AudioSpan
Upgradable/up-tradable to 56Kbps unit	Up-tradable	Upgradable	Not announced
Cost of upgrade	Not announced	Not announced	Not announced
Microphone included	Yes	Yes	Yes
Audio cable for sound card connection included	Yes	No	Yes
Other software included	Televox Internet Telephony Anyware Anti-Virus, InterGO Browser, AOL, Compuserve	Spyrnet Mosaic browser, VocalTec Internet Phone, Intuit Quicken, SurfWatch Iris Antivirus, United Connections, AOL, Compuserve	COMit VDO Phone, VDO Live, Microsoft Explorer, Farsite Lite, Warcraft II AOL, Compuserve
Warranty	Lifetime	5 years	5 years
Sales contact direct	717-288-3124 or 800-775-0899	800-566-3284 (Keating)	360-604-1410 or 800-727-8772
Web and Faxback service	www.cardtech.com 800-947-0808	www.usr.com 800-ROBO-1-00	www.diamondmm.com 541-967-0872



OFFICE AUTOMATION

E-mail: info@annova.ca Web: http://www.annova.com

Business Class Package

$2099

ANO Business Class 150

3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Business Class Performance Package

$3300

ANO Business Class Pro 200

3 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

VANCOUVER
380 W 2nd Ave.
Tel:871-8800

VANCOUVER
3571 Kingsway Ave
Tel.432-7877

VICTORIA
800 Pandora Ave.
Tel:386-2204

CHILLIWACK
102-8084 Young St.
Tel:702-3060

COQUITLAM
Tel:942-1883

KELOWNA
KAMLOOPS

WINNIPEG
TORONTO

ANO systems sales consultants offer up-to-the-minute knowledge and years of experience in an industry known for its volatility Besides supplying our clients with the latest in PC technology, our team is a leader in LAN and WAN installations and specializes in providing sophisticated solutions

ANO is authorized to sell and service brand name products including AST Canon CISCO Digital Compaq IBM Lexmark, NEC, Novell Okidata Panasonic Raven and Hewlett Packard Also available is our own Business Class Pro and EL line of micro computers, as well as MS and SCO Unix software Call us now to find out how you and your business can benefit from ANO's incomparable systems and services

Prices, specification and availability are subject to change without notice.
All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers

AST Canon EPSON brother. LEXMARK COMPAQ

PC immediately recognized the modem and automatically configured the IRQs and the COMport (what a relief) No more fumbling with jumpers

(Editor's note *We also tried to install this "Plug and Play" modem into one of our systems but although the unit is recognized it would not work until we first deleted Com2 from the system setting in the Windows 95 control panel*)

The Sportster comes packaged with Smith Micro's Quicklink Message Centre which includes a data/fax communication tool, call manager, mailbox manager, and, of course, the speakerphone itself The call manager, in particular, is well executed. Its intuitive design made it possible for me to start using the voicemail and speakerphone immediately without actually referring to the manual

It is also important to note that of the three only the US Robotics software supports the Canadian-style caller ID (which differs from the type used in the United States) It therefore correctly displayed the caller's number when the phone rang. With the other two modems the numbers came out jumbled, because their communication software does not support the Canadian style caller ID

Using voicemail is easy whether you're at home or out Retrieving messages from outside simply requires you to press 1 (for new) or 2 (for old) You can set your answering system to accept messages up to 999 seconds in length (that's 17 minutes)

About the only thing it could not do was provide music while on hold The Sportster, by the way, can automatically distinguish between fax and voice calls, allowing you to use one phone line (other modems offer the same feature)

The Sportster's "Connections" CD ROM came bundled with a wealth of software, including the Sprynet Mosaic Internet browser, Vocaltec Internet Phone, Intuit Quicken, Iris Anti Virus, and more As with others, the CD ROM also included a free trial subscription to popular online services such as Compuserve and America Online

The Sportster came with its own microphone which can be plugged into the back of the modem The only issue here is that you end up with two microphones (one for the modem speakerphone one for general PC use through the sound card), unfortunately there is no way of getting around it Both Cardinal and Supra suffer from the same problem.

You don't need to have two sets of speakers, though, if you plug an audio cable between the modem's speaker output and the sound card's line-in jack. The sound from the speakerphone will then be heard through the PC speakers.

For some reason, the US Robotics manual failed to point this out and the package did not contain the necessary audio cable for doing this. Not to worry however since you can buy the stereo mini-jack audio cable from an electronics retailer like Radio Shack

The Cardinal and Supra modems both came with the cable and an explanation of how to connect it to the sound card.

But aside from these minor complaints, the US Robotics Sportster stood out as the simplest—if not the most sophisticated—unit to operate and use Add to this its Canadian-supported caller ID loads of bundled software and the highest speakerphone sound quality, and you have one of the best values in its class.

By the way, as I was putting the finishing touches on this article, US Robotics informed me that the Sportster modems are now being shipped with the newest version of the Smith Micro software RapidComm. Based on my brief preview of this version, it looks like the interface has been vastly improved

Diamond SupraExpress 336i Sp

The Sportster may win on its simplicity and ease of use, but the Supra Express model has the upper hand on features and level of sophistication. Unlike the US Robotics unit, the SupraExpress boasts an unlimited number of voicemail boxes (limited only by your hard drive), Rockwell's AudioSpan simultaneous voice and data capability and support for the new V.80 video standard—the only model out of the three to offer this new video support.

Although you still need a video capture card and digital video camera, the V.80 support gives you the ability to perform video conferencing through a specific software. Because the V.80 application interface directly supports the new H.324 standard adopted recently (for video phone technology over ordinary telephone lines), the Supra modems are essentially "video-phone ready" This sounds a bit confusing at the moment, but we'll cover this area in more detail in the future.

Continued on page 66

international

299 W. 8th (@Alberta), Vancouver, BC, V5Y 3K8 FREE PARKING AT THE REAR
Tel: 873-6668 • Fax: 873-0000 • Hours: Monday - Friday 9:30am-6:00pm • Saturday 10:00am - 5:00pm
LEASE & RENT [illegible] e-mail: sales@pcdirect.ca •
BBB Member Since 1990 • SYSTEMS, UPGRADES, REPAIRS, NETWORKS
FAX & EMAIL QUOTES ARE WELCOME : WE MATCH & BEAT LOWER PRICES
DEALERS AND GOVT P/O ARE WELCOMED

INTEL PENTIUM MMX UPGRADABLE PCI-64 BIT SYSTEMS

MMX READY BEST DEAL!!

INTEL CPU WITH FAN AND MMX TRITON CHIPSET MAINBOARD
FAST 256 CACHE
ON BOARD 4XEIDE, 2X16550 SERIALS, 1XEPP/ECP LPT PORTS
16 MB 72 PIN EDO MEMORY EXPANDABLE
1.6 GB EIDE HARD DRIVE EXPANDABLE TO YOUR X-GB SIZE
ENHANCED SONY 2.88/1.44M 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE
PCI-64 BIT 1MB VIDEO - S3/ATI/MATROX AVAILABLE
DELUXE NATURAL WAVE ERGONOMIC WIN95 KEYBOARD
FRENCH CHINESE AVAILABLE
14" SVGA NI.LR MONITOR 0.28 DP AND 15"/17"/20" AVAILABLE
MINI TOWER CASE WITH 230W CSA POWER-
OVER 10 STYLES
SERIAL MOUSE OR TRACKBALL
PC DIRECT PENTIUM SYSTEMS ARE NT4.0 HWCL
$1249

	P133	P166	P200	MMXP166	MMXP200	PENT-PRO 200
	$1249	$1449	$1749	$1649	$1999	$2249
[illegible]	$45	$65	$86	$79	$96	$120

IBM/CYRIX 686-200+ PCI-SYSTEM WITH MONITOR $1449
AMD 686-133 PCI-SYSTEM WORKHORSE $999
8M RAM, 1.6G HD, 1.44 FD, VGA, 14" SVGA MONITOR 0.28, MOUSE

OPTIONAL UPGRADES

USR 28.8/33.6/56.2 INTERNAL FAXMODEM VOICE OEM	$100
14.4 FAXMODEM INTERNAL VOICE	69
SOUND CARD ZOLTRIX/MEDIA/SB16/SB32/AWE32	56/75/99/158/275
CDROM 8X/12X EIDE INTERNAL	130/168
SPEAKERS 2W/20W/40W/80W/120W	10/25/45/80/120
MONITORS 15"/17" NON INTERLACED LOW RADIATION	+120/450
MEMORY UPGRADE TO 32M/64M 72P EDO	99/185
ZOLTRIX 33.6 WINMODEM	89
HARD DRIVE TO 2.1GB/2.5GB/3.5GB/5GB	65/98/190/405
VIDEO TO S3 3D 2MB/ATI PC2TV 2MB/MATROX	89/138/CALL
TOWER CASE 15"/17"/19"/24"/30"	10/25/35/65/395
ATX BOARD FORMAT AND ATX TOWER	185

CALL FOR A CONFIGURATION THAT FITS YOUR BUDGET

UPGRADE YOUR 386/486 TO
AMD 586-133 CPU+BOARD [illegible]
EIDE HARD DRIVE 1.6 GB [illegible]
16MB 72 PINS MEMORY 99
8X CDROM+SOUND PKG 190
PCI-EIDE CONTROLLER INCLUDED
!!! CALL FOR LATEST PRICES !!!

RENTALS min 2 days•LEASE $99/MONTH
Pentium Color Notebook $49/day
SVGA Monitor $29/day
Laser Printer $35/day+toner
486 Desktop System $199/month
486 Color Notebook $35/day
Digital Camera $45/day
CALL TO RENT SPECIAL ITEMS

WE DESIGN, INSTALL & WIRE FOR 10/100 MBPS WIN95/NT NETWORKS
OUR SUN SERVERS CAN PROVIDE YOU VIRTUAL WEBSITES WWW.YOUR NAME. COM

PRINTERS/FLATBED SCANNERS
[illegible]

FAXMODEMS USR, SUPRA, OEMS
[illegible]

NETWORKS
[illegible]

HARD DRIVES/BACKUPS
[illegible]

SOUND CDROM
[illegible]

NOTEBOOKS
[illegible]

BOARDS CPU RAM
[illegible]

VIDEOS+CAPTURES
[illegible]

CASES/POWER
[illegible]

KEYBOARDS
[illegible]

MONITORS
[illegible]

CAMERA
[illegible]

USED/DEMO PARTS
MANY BOARDS, CONTROLLERS, CASES
KEYBOARDS AVAILABLE

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS *affordable prices*

Hewlett Packard

HP Vectra XM Series 4 PC

Intel Pentium 200Mhz processor Desktop HP Windows 95 Keyboard with HP-exclusive instant-on StartKey HP Mouse (hard disk models) 16 MB standard Extended Data Output (EDO) DRAM expandable to 128 MB through industry-standard 60 ns SIMMs (8 Simm slots total) 256 KB pipeline burst synchronous cache Matrox video card 2.5 GB Scsi hard drive windows NT High performance models only (except D4225A) 8X CD ROM IDE High performance models only Integrated Plug&Play Sound Blaster TM 16 and Sound Blaster Pro-compatible audio Advanced software based real time, full-duplex audio with automatic dynamic filtering for digital audio recording and playback built in speakers and ergonomic volume control compression/decompression system MPC 3 compliant

MODEL D4227A
Monitor Extra

$3518

HP Vectra XU Series 4 PC

Intel Pentium Pro 200Mhz processer with Intel 440Fx Chipset and full support of Intel's multiprocessing standard (MP Sec 1 1) for processor-intensive applications. 32MB RAM expandable to 512K cache. 8X CD ROM IDE. Matrox video card 2 GB SCSI hard drive windows NT

MODEL. D4353N
Monitor Extra

$5778

HP Vectra VA PC Series

"High -Performance PCs for Advanced Business Users"

Intel Pentium 180 Mhz. 16MB RAM, 8X CD ROM 1 2 GB EIDE CL 5446 (1MB) Windows NT WS 3 51 + NT4 upgrade

MODEL. D4202N
Monitor Extra

$2675

HP Printers

HP Deskjet400c	$256
HP Deskjet 870CXI	$656
HP Laserjet 4MV Laser Printer	$3956
HP Laserjet 4V Laser Printer	$2742
HP Color Laserjet Printer 5	$8197
HP Deskjet 1600CM	$1860
HP Laserjet 5N	$2108
HP Laserjet 680C	$472

HP SCANNER

HP Scanjet 4S	$268
HP Scanjet 4C	$1192
HP Scanjet 4P	$692

IBM

IBM PC 320 Server

Pentium 133, Dual Processor Upgradeable
32MB RAM expandable to 256MB
2 5GB Seagate SCSI ST51080N Hard Drive
4x SCSI CD ROM
Ethernet Card
Standard software
(Monitor extra)

$7611

IBM PC Server 520

Pentium 133,
32MB RAM expandable to 256MB
4X SCSI CD ROM
Ethernet Card
Standard software
(Monitor extra)

$Call

APTIVA

IBM PC 350, 6587 AT

Aptiva

- Pentium Processor 166 mhz
- 256 K Pipeline Burst synchronous write-back(expandable to 512K)
- 32 MB expandable to 192 MB (1 DIMM, 4 SIMMs) 60ns EDO PCI local bus ISA data bus
- S3 Trio 64V+ 64-bit PCI bus with 1 mb EDO DRAM (expandable to 2MB)
- 1 2 or 1 6 GB IDE HD 6X CD Rom Windows NT *(Monitor extra)*

$Call

IBM Aptiva Computers

Aptiva 3X P133	$Call
Aptiva 6X P166	$Call
Aptiva 7X P200	$Call

PARTS

Canon Printers

Canon BJC 4550 wide carriage colour bubble jet printer	$579
Canon BJC bubblejet 4100C	$306
Canon BJ70 (Portable)	$377
Can[illegible]	$297

Hard Drives

Western Digital 1 6/ 2 1/ 3 1GB	$299/335/426
Seagate 1 2/ 2 1 GB IDE	$258/341
Seagate 2 1/4 3/9 1 GB SCSI	$662/1510/2752
Micropolis 2 1/4 3/9 1GB SCSI	$581/1487/2751
Quantum Fireball IDE 1.2/2.1/3.2	$275/357/430
Quantum Fireball SCSI 1.2/2 1/3.2	$381/441/585

Monitors

Viewsonic E655/17EA	$495/$875
Mitsubishi 21 TFWDP917XM	$2550
Hitachi 21" 802	$2734
Sony 20" SF/SE	$2178
Sony 15 SF2/17SE2	$655/1406
NEC 15"XV15+/XV17+/XE21	$609/1077/2486
Mag 15DX/15T/17DX/700T	$520/546/850/980
Samsung 17 GLI/GLSI	$810/1067
Sampo 15"UXL	$492
Data[illegible] DC825/700L/710/829	$396/696/813/1605

Motherboards & CPU

P/100 Asus M/B & CPU	$360
P/120 Asus M/B & CPU	$407
P/133 Asus M/B & CPU	$506
P/150 Asus M/B & CPU	$623
P/166 Asus M/B & CPU	$794
Cyrix 686 166	$call

CD ROM & Sound Card

M[illegible] 8X CD ROM	$145
Creative [illegible] Discovery 8X	$415
Creative Lab Performance 8X	$421
Creative Lab OEM Sound Card	$141
HP Surestore CD Writer incl Win 95	$999
Data Back[illegible] CD	$Call

Video Cards

ATI Mach 2MB 4MB VRAM	$203/235
No 9FX Motion 771 2MB/4MB VRAM	$315/472
Hercules Dynamic 2/4 MB	$150/271
Matrox MGA Millenium 2MB WRAM	$245
Tseng Lab ET-4000 PCI SVGA 1MB/2MB	$78/90
Diamond Stealth 64 1MB/2MB	$99/126

Used System

486DX/2 66MHz System 8MB RAM 1 44 MB Floppy Drive Mini Tower SVGA card 14" SVGA Monitor 420 MB Hard Drive A1 I/O Card 101 Advanced keyboard $895
*limited quantity

Jascom System

Intel Pentium Computer system 16MB RAM 1 44 MB RAM 1MB ATI video card 19" tower case, 8X CD ROM 16bit sound card keyboard 1.2 GB hard drive speakers Microsoft mouse, Microsoft titles, windows 95 (No monitor)

P-100	P-133	P-166	P-200
$1540	$1685	$1839	$2216

Microsoft CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL
Product Specialist

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA
Tecra 500 CS
$2978

TOSHIBA
200 CDS
Pentium 100 8/810 GB
$2170

AST
Ascendia P50 ED
Pentium 133/16/800
$CALL

IBM
Thinkpad 760ED
$7881

TOSHIBA
Tecra 730 CDT
$7320

Acer
Notelight 367
Pentium 120 16/800
$CALL

IBM Thinkpad Notebooks

IBM 365ED Cyrix 100 8MB RAM 810HD	$CALL
IBM 365XD Pentium 120 8MB RAM 1 08GB	$CALL
IBM 590 Pentium 100 8MB RAM, 810HD	$CALL
IBM 760 ED Pentium 133 1 2GB 16MB	$CALL
IBM 760EL Pentium 133 1 08GB 16MB	$CALL

NEC Notebooks

Versa 2400 P 100	$2358
Versa 2400CD P-100	$2187
Versa 2430CD P 133	$2883
Versa 6050H P 150	$6206
Versa 4230 P 100	$3936

Toshiba Notebooks

Toshiba 110CT P100	$2436
Toshiba 500 CDT	$5125
Toshiba 430 CDS	$2680
Toshiba 510 CDT	$6135

AST Notebooks

AST P 5[illegible] P133	$5820

Acer Notebooks

Notelight 356 P100 8MB 810HD	$CALL
Notelight 381 P120 16MB 810GB HD	$CALL
Notelight 373 P133 16MB, 1 08 GB HD	$CALL

RENT
LEASE
UPGRADES

JASCOM COMPUTERS INC

#108-11860 Hammersmith Way Richmond BC V7A 5G1
Call Toll Free 1-800-574-7297 • Tel (604) 275-6992 • Fax: (604)275-6990
Prices and quantity may change without notice All prices FOB Richmond Insurance Extra

NETWORKING
TRAINING
SUPPORT

Continued from page 64

The Supra's SVD (simultaneous voice and data) may not affect how you use your speakerphone or voicemail, but it has significant implications for those who play games or would like to utilize application sharing methods. I won't get into details in this review, but in a nutshell, SVD lets you "talk and transmit/receive data" at the same time over a single telephone line. This means you can talk to your opponent while playing a modem-to-modem game, as well as view documents and edit them while talking online with your colleagues.

Supra bundles Blizzard's Warcraft II game and a trial version of Databeam's FarSite document-sharing software to allow you to try SVD firsthand.

As far as the speakerphone and voicemail are concerned, the basic features are similar to the US Robotics unit. The FaxTalk Messenger software that came with the unit, though, does boast more flexibility and sophistication, such as unlimited phone book entries (eight speed dials plus accessible phone book), unlimited voicemail boxes, music-on hold and password-protected remote retrieval.

As well, the FaxTalk software has a more attractive design with a large easy-to-read display and pleasant "pop-up" screen that appears when a call comes in. It's unfortunate that both the Supra and Cardinal do not support Canadian-style caller ID output.

While I prefer the FaxTalk software over the Quicklink, Supra's speakerphone sound quality trailed behind that of the US Robotics Sportster. I had to constantly adjust the location of my amplified speakers and play around with the microphone sensitivity to reduce the feedback noise that came through the speakers. The problem becomes more pronounced when you use higher power amplified speakers.

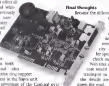
With a low price (estimated street price of $200) and extra features not found in others, the Supra gets my nod for giving you the most bang for your hard-earned buck.

Cardinal MVPV34XSP

For the Cardinal unit, an external version was evaluated to provide a different perspective on the installation process. Even though external modems have traditionally earned respect as the easiest type to install (no IRQs and jumpers), this is no longer the case with the onset of Windows 95 and Plug and Play standards. The Cardinal's modem installation through the serial port was straightforward, but not much faster or easier than either the US Robotics or Supra internal units.

The Cardinal's installation software came in two formats: 3.5-inch diskettes for the FaxTalk Messenger and a CD-ROM for the extra "bonus" items such as the Televox Internet Telephony and Anyware Antivirus software. It would have been simpler if everything was packaged in a single CD, but the installation was painless nevertheless.

Because the Cardinal's modem uses the same software as the Supra, the features and capabilities are identical. This means it offers all the bells and whistles previously described: user friendly interface, unlimited voicemail boxes, remote message retrieval, pager notification and so forth. The Cardinal also offers distinctive ring support which is absent in the Supra unit.



Another advantage of the Cardinal over the Supra or US Robotics is that it offers two types of technology that allow you to talk and transmit data during the same call: AudioSpan (simultaneous voice and data) and VoiceView (alternating voice and data). This gives Cardinal users additional flexibility should multiple game playing or document sharing become an important part of your daily life.

And Cardinal boasts a lifetime warranty—compare this to the five-year warranty offered by Supra or US Robotics. In reality, however, no one keeps modems for longer than a few years, so this is probably not a critical factor.

Like the Supra unit, the Cardinal speakerphone suffered a bit from feedback noise that echoed through the PC speakers (even with built-in echo-cancellation technology).

The Cardinal modem appeared robust and reliable, but it does not stand out as the benchmark among the three.

Final thoughts

Because the differences among the three modems are relatively minor, the final buying decision may simply come down to the actual street prices in your own city and your preference for specific features. As well, check out the manufacturers' Web sites and find out what the cost would be for upgrading or trading-in to a 56Kbps unit when the details are finalized sometime down the road.

Based on what I've seen and experienced, though, I would go for the high quality US Robotics or value-packed SupraExpress. ❑

Contact

Cardinal Web site: http://www.cardtech.com/

Supra Web site: http://www.supra.com

US Robotics Web site: http://www.usr.com

C.C TECH COMPUTERS

C C TECH

504 EAST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. V6T 1X4
TEL: 604-8767983, 604-8767990
BUSINESS HOURS: MON-FRI - 10 AM TO 6 PM, SAT - 11 AM TO 5 PM
FAX: 604-8767984

A PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
8 MB EDO RAM
1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MPEG 1MB SVGA CARD
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOAR
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
2 BUTTON MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 830

B PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE, PNP
8 MB EDO RAM
1.2 GB EIDE MODE4
(MPEG) ATI 1 MB DRAM CARD
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEY BOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 790

C PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE PNP
16 MB EDO RAM
1.6 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
ATI 2MB DRAM (MPEG)
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEY BOARD
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 850

D PENTIUM TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDDMODE4
ATI 2MB 3D XPRESSION MPEG
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOAR
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 950

CHANGE A,B,C,D TO ASUS VX OR HX BOARD +$100

E PENTIUM ASUS TRITON II
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.6 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
ATI 2M 3D XPRESSION MPEG
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104 WIN95 KEYBOAR
MID TOWER CASE (230W)
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 950

F PENTIUM INTEL MARL
256 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MBRAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104WIN95KEYBOAR
ATX TOWER CASE
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
120 MHZ -- $ 1100

G NEW NEW NEW MMX MMX MMX
ASUS ATX BOARD
32 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MATROX MYSTIQUE 2MBRAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P
104WIN95KEYBOARD
ATX TOWER CASE
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
MMX 166 -- $ 1650
MMX 200 -- $ 1950

UPGRADE 120MHZ TO 133MHZ +$60, 150MHZ +$100
166MHZ +$260, 200 MHZ +$660, CYRIX P166+$100

PENTIUM PRO
INTEL VENUS BOARD
32 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB RAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2*16550 SERIAL, 1*PARALL
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
ATX TOWER CASE
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE
PRO150 -- $ 1590
PRO180 -- $ 1850

MEMORY: CALL FOR DAILY PRICE
1 MB 30 PIN --$10
4 MB 30 PIN - $28
4 MB 72 PIN - $23
8 MB 72 PIN - $42
16 MB 72 PIN ---$90
4 MB 72 PIN EDO - $23
8 MB 72 PIN EDO - $40
16MB 72 PIN EDO --$88
32 MB 72 PIN ----$185
32MB 72 PIN EDO -$165

CPU, MOTHER BOARD, ZIP DRIVE,
TAPE DRIVE, PRINTER .. OTHER
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE

PRO 200 MHZ-$2190
INTEL VENUS BOARD
32 MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB EIDE HDD MODE4
MGA MILLENIUM 2MB WRAM
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2*16550 SERIAL, 1*PARALL
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
ATX TOWER CASE
MS OR LOGITECH MOUSE

ALL PRICES ARE CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY

MONITORS

14" PC PARTNNER (0.28)	$ 250
14" SCEPTRE (PNP) (0.28)	$ 290
15" PC PARTNNER (0.28)	$ 340
15" PROVIEW (0.28)	$ 340
15" DAYTEK N/I,L/R (0.28)	$ 365
15" MAG BX1595 (0.28)	$ 460
15" MAG DX15T (0.25)	$ 490
17" MAG DX1795 (0.26)/700T(0.25)	$ 780/940
15" SONY 100SX/SF (d.25)(NEW)	$ 520/620
17" SONY 200SX/200SF (d.25) (NEW)	$890/1060
17" SONY SEIIT	$ 1320
17" VIEWSONIC GS/PS	$ 850/ 960
17" VIEWSONIC PT770(0.25, 1600*1200)	$ 990

DRIVES

1.2G/1.6G /2.1G WESTERN DIGITAL	$ 270/295/320
2.5/3.1GB WESTERN DIGITAL	$375/460
1 GB/1.2 GB SEAGATE HDD	$240 / $260
1.6/2.1/2.5GB SEAGATE HDD	$285/310/340
1.2 /2.1/3.2GB QUANTUM HDD	$260/ $320/410

MULTIMEDIA

8/10/12 SPEED CD ROM	$ 130/145/160
16 BIT SOUND CARD (PNP)	$50
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP	$80
SB 32 OEM / RETAIL BOX PNP	$140/ 210
SB AWE 64 RETAIL BOX PNP	$250
SPEAKER 60/160 WATTS	$25/45
340W SPEAKER(EQUALIZER,SURROUND)	$ 99

VIDEO CARDS

ATI MACH 64D 1M/2M DRAM (MPEG)	$85/100
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB MPEG	$ 125
ATI TV TUNER	$ 135
ATI 3D XPRESSION PC2TV 2MB	$ 160
MGA MILLENIUM 2 MB WRAM (RETAIL BOX)	$ 240
MGA MILLENIUM 4 MB WRAM (RETAIL BOX)	$ 350
MGA MYSTIQUE 2MB/4MB(RETIAL BOX)	$ 185/ $225
S3 TRIO 64+ (MPEG) 1M/2M	$45/60
TRIDENT PROVIDIA9685 PC2TV	$ 99

MODEMS

28.8 /33.6 INT FAX/MODEM VOICE	$ 110/120
28.8 USR WIN MODEM	$ 135
33.6 USR FAX/MODEM INT VOICE OEM	$ 150
33.6 USR FAX/MODEM INT/EXT	$ 190/220
33.6 USR VOICE FAX/MODEM INT/EXT	$ 225/250

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGES WITHOUT NOTICE

ELITECH SYSTEM

ELITECH

安　泰　電　腦

WE OFFER BEST SERVICE,
BEST PRICE, BEST QUALITY!

コンピューター

PENTIUM 100 SYSTEM

Intel Pentium **P-100** CPU
PCI/ISA Mother Board
Built-in EIDE Ctrl
256k Pipeline Burst Cache
8MB EDO RAM
PCI 64bit Video Card
1.3GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Mini tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard
2 or 3 Button Mouse

$699

or lease
$23/mon

PENTIUM 133 SYSTEM

Intel Pentium **P-133** CPU
PCI/ISA Mother Board
Built-in EIDE Ctrl
256k Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM
PCI 64bit Video Card
1.7GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard
2 or 3 Button Mouse

$859

or lease
$28/mon

Cyrix 150+ **$805**

PENTIUM 166 SYSTEM

Intel Pentium **P-166** CPU
PCI/ISA Mother Board
Built-in EIDE Ctrl
256k Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM
PCI 64bit Video Card
1.7GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard
2 or 3 Button Mouse

$1079

or lease
$35/mon

Cyrix 166+ **$868**

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM I

Intel Pentium
P-133 CPU
16MB EDO RAM
1.7GB Hard Drive
PCI/ISA Mother Board
Built-in EIDE Ctrl,256k pp Cache
PCI 64bit Video Card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" SVGA Monitor
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard, Mouse
8x CD ROM 33.6 fax/modem
16Bit Sound Card
60W Speakers

$1429

or lease
$47/mon

Pentium 120 **$1365**
Cyrix 150+ **$1375**

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM II

Intel Pentium
P-166 CPU
32MB EDO RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive
PCI/ISA Mother Board
Built-in EIDE Ctrl 256k pp Cache
ATI 3D+ Video Card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" SVGA Monitor
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win 95 Keyboard, Mouse
12x CD ROM, 33.6 fax/modem
Sound Blaster 16PnP
60W Speakers

$2059

or lease
$68/mon

Pentium 133 **$1832**
Cyrix 166+ **$1848**

Motherboard

Pentium Motherboard PCI/ISA	$129
Gigabyte PCI/ISA VX 512k	$175
Gigabyte PCI/ISA HX 512k	$188
Asus Triton II VX 256k	$176
Asus T2P4N HX 256k	$196
Intel Chipset Pentium Pro	$258
486 PCI/ISA Motherboard	$109

CPU

Pentium 100/120	$134/$145
Pentium 133/150	$209/$251
Pentium 166/200	$436/$709
Pentium PRO180/200	$682/$877
Pentium 166/200 MMX	$540/$750
AMD 5x86 75/90/100	$75/85/$117
Cyrix 6x86 120+/150+/166+	$127/$155/ $225
AMD 5x86 100/133	$55/$79

Hard Drive

1.3G/1.7G EIDE	$243/$273
2.1G/2.5G EIDE	$315/$355
WD 1.7G/ 2.1G EIDE	$285/$324
WD 2.5G/3.1G EIDE	$369/$405

Memory

30p 1MB/4MB	$11/$29
72p 4MB/8MB EDO	$22/$38
72p 16MB/32MB EDO	$89/$178
DIMM 8MB/16MB	$70/$108
DIMM 32MB/64MB	$220/$550
256K/512 Pipeline Cache	$20/$45
SOJ Video RAM 1M	$18

Others

Joypad / Joystick	$18/$25
Microphone	$12
Earphone w/Microphone	$20

Monitor

SVGA Monitor 14"/15"/17"	$255/349/629
Proview 14"/15" /17"	$255/349/629
Daytek 14"/15"/17"	$279/359/699
SCEPTRE 14"/15"/17"	$299/385/735
MAG DX 15" .28 / .25	$469/$509
MAG DX 17" .28 / .26 / .25	$769/$838/$969
NEC 15" C500/XV+	$545/$635
Viewsonic 15" 15GS	$515
Viewsonic 17" 17GS/17PS	$839/$969
Optiquest V775 17" 0.26	$859
Sony 15" SX/SFII	$529/$619
Sony 17" SX/SF	$919/$1099

Printer

Canon BJC240/4100	$249/$299
Canon LPB-460 Laser	$365
HP Deskjet 680C/820C	$398/$488
HP Deskjet 870C	$639
HP 5L/5P Laser 600dpi	$575/$950
Epson Stylus 500/Pro Color	$380/$523
Brother HL730/760 Laser	$430/$540
HP 4P/4C Color Scanner	$649/$1119
Microtek E3 Color Scanner	$485

JAZ / Zip / CD Writer

JAZ 1G SCSI Int/ext	$515/$625
ZIP 100M Int/ext	$249
Yamaha 2x/4xCDWriter ext	$965
Yamaha 4x/4xCDWriter int/ext	$999/1195

Ethernet Adapter

16bit ISA 10Base 2/T	$39
32bit PCI 10Base 2/T	$57
8 /16Port HUB	$125/255
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter/Comb	$155

1 mon.
free
Internet
from
March

Modem

33.6 Fax/Data/Voice int	$105
Supra 33.6 w/Voice int	$140
USR 33.6 Voice / Full Duplex int	$165/$189
USR 33.6 Voice,Full Duplex ext	$263

CD ROM

8x CDROM	$135
8x CDROM Panasonic/Toshiba	$139/$149
12x CDROM	$165

Sound Card / Speaker

Stereo Sound Card	$45
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/IDE	$87/$97
Sound Blaster 16 3D	$115
Sound Blaster 32 PnP/AWE retail	$145/$290
Sound Blaster 64 AWE retail	$270
Speaker 7W/60W/120W	$15/$24/$42

Video Card

Trident 9680 PCI,1M/2M w/o/MPEG	$49/$66
S3 Trio 64bit PCI 1M/2M	$49/$69
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M w/Games	$99/$139
ATI Mach 64D 1M/2M w/MPEG	$79/$99
ATI 3D + 2M/4M wMPEG	$165/$199
ATI 3D + 2M/4M wMPEG PC2TV	$183/219
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M/8M PC2TV	$279/$395
Diamond Stl 64D 1M/2M	$95/$115
Matrox Millenium 2M/4M WRAM	$240/$339
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M	$229/$319

Software

w/system only:

Windows'95 Full Ver	$120
MS-Office Pro 7.0	$299
Corel Word Perfect Suite 7.0	$85
MS NT Workstation 4.0	$289
MS VB Pro 3.0/4.0	$105/$335
MS Home Bundle	$99

Keyboard Mouse

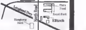
Win'95 104 Keyboard	$20
Fujitsu 8725/4725	$29/59
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B	$20/35
Microsoft Mouse	$35

Case

13" /15 w/230W PS	$48/$58
19" /24 w/230W PS	$68/$104
Desktop Case	$59

Please call to check daily prices

國語　粵語　日本語でどうぞ



Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices

201-403 North Rd, Coquitlam, B.C. (Lougheed Hwy & North Rd)
TEL(604)931-5809 FAX:(604)931-5891 Mon.-Fri. 11:00-6:00 Sat. 11:00-5:00

Lasers for the desktop

Impressive results from $1,000 printers

BY STEVE HALINDA AND TIM BINGHAM-WALLIS

Products reviewed
Brother HL 730
Brother HL 760
Hewlett-Packard 5L
Hewlett-Packard 6P
Lexmark Optra E
Lexmark Optra Ep
Okidata 4w
Okidata OL600e
Xerox DocuPrint 4508

It's 6:30 a.m. Your trusty alarm clock—the one you love to hate—wakes you up to the sounds of *Crazy World*. Just what you needed, a song to remind you of what awaits you after the sun decides to make its presence known (which won't be for another 18 minutes yet, by the way).

You have 30 minutes to swallow a couple of doughnuts, drown 'em in some coffee, make yourself presentable and be on your way. If you make it, you get to impress the board of directors with your new proposal of how you're going to save the company $5.2 million over the next two years. If you're late, they'll more than likely can you on the basis that not only were you tardy, but that you're a raving lunatic for proposing such ideas in the first place.

You give yourself a last glance in the mirror, and can't help but smile. You've been up nearly the entire night putting together your report, complete with three-dimensional pie charts, knowing full well you'll make vice-president in under five years (assuming of course that they buy your somewhat eccentric ideas). One last check through your briefcase reveals an unimaginable terror. You have yet to make a printout of your report. As panic begins to set in, your overactive imagination begins to explore a world of new possibilities. However, getting fired and unemployment insurance tend to be the most vivid of images. Running upstairs, you quickly throw the power switch on your computer and begin talking to it, actually more like pleading, in hopes that it will somehow make everything right.

After all, it was only last month that you spent $5,000 on it, making sure you got all the bells and whistles. The latest 200 MHz Pentium Pro processor is at the heart of the system, followed by 64 MB of RAM, and a hard drive with more room than your upstairs level.

All of your friends told you to spend a little less on the computer, and get yourself a decent printer with the extra money. But no, you wouldn't listen. You told them your reliable LZ-069 would last you for at least another year. True, it may make more noise than your blender, but hey, it gets the job done. Upon loading the files into your word processor and graphing software, you seek out the button with the little printer icon and press it about eight times in rapid succession. You breathe a sigh of relief, knowing that things are looking better by the minute and you still have six minutes until 7 a.m.

Without realizing, your mind begins doing a bit of arithmetic. At 60 characters per second in "Letter Quality Mode", you should be out of the house in about ... 76 minutes!

The moral(s) of the story: dot matrix is dead. Six page per minute (ppm) laser printers are here. They're fast, they produce excellent printouts at 600 dots per inch (dpi), and are available for under $1,000. Oh, and one day, your job may depend on one.

Continued on page **72**

PageMart Pager
- Only $4.95 per month

Let's Talk Modem
USR 33.6 Int. Fax PnP $145.95
USR 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax PnP $159.95
USR F-Duplex voice and 33.6 $229.95
USR 28.8 Ext. Fax $225.95
Supra 33.6 Int. fax/voice/modem $136.95
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/modem $ 94.95
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/modem/Voice $108.95
PRICE CHANGE WITHOUT WARNING

SCREEN BURN
Proview 14" NI LR .28 SVGA $[illegible]
Proview 15" 28 FLAT SCREEN $[illegible]
Proview 17" 28 FLAT Screen $[illegible]
NEC C500 15" $[illegible]
SONY 15SF II .25 PnP $[illegible]
Viewsonic 17PS $[illegible]
NEC M[illegible] $1039.95

In Living Colour
Trident 9440 PCI 1M exp. to 2M $ 39.95
S3 Trio 64+ MPEG EDO 1MB $ 48.95
Cirrus Logic 5446 Vab Mpeg $ 59.95
S3 Virge 3D 2MB/4mb $89.95/195.95
ATI Mach 64 2M Dram MPEG $79.95
ATI 3D RAGE 2 PC2TV 2MB $169.95
Diamond Stealth64 2M Dram Mpeg $109.95
Diamond Stealth64 2M Vram 3D $[illegible]
Diamond Stealth64 4mb Vram 3D $315.95
Matrox Millenium 2m/4m Wram $249.00/$549.00
Matrox Mistique 2M/4M $[illegible]

Think Cpu/Motherboard Think Savings
AMD 5x86 133 PCI/ISA 256K $159.95
Intel P-75 Triton VX 256k PPL $192.99
Intel P-100 Triton VX 256k PPL $269.99
Intel P-133 Triton VX 256k PPL $319.95
Intel P-150 Triton VX 256k PPL $399.99
Intel P-166 Triton VX 256k PPL $539.95
Intel P-200 Triton VX 256k PPL $729.95
Gigabyte GA 586VX Triton 512K $169.99
Asus Triton II P/I-P55TVP4 $189.99
Intel P-166 MMX/ P200 MMX $859/$955
CALL FOR AMD & CYRIX CPUs

Simmply #1
4MB 72Pin Simms $ [illegible]
4MB 72Pin EDO $ [illegible]
8MB 72Pin Simms $ 38.85
8MB 72Pin EDO $ 38.85
16MB 72Pin $ [illegible]
16MB 72Pin EDO $ [illegible]
1MB 30Pin Simms $ 7.50
4MB 30Pin Simms $ [illegible]
All Listed Prices Reflect Cash Discount

Let's Print a Deal
Canon BJC 240 Color [illegible] $245.99
Canon LBP-460 laser 600dpi $375.89
Brother HL630 Laser 300dpi $415.55
Brother HL760 Laser 1200dpi $599.55
Brother 1250 fax/Laser printer/scanner $[illegible]
CALL FOR SUPER DEAL ON HP

DRIVERS' ED CHAPTER 1
1.44 Floppy Drive $ 29.95
Seagate 630MB $199.95
1.0GB Hard Drive $149.95
1.7GB Hard Drive $175.95
2.1GB Hard Drive IBM $109.95
3.2GB Hard Drive Quantum $189.95
Quantum 2.1GB SCSI HD $549.95

MultiMania
Panasonic 8x CD-ROM $145.95
Hitachi 8x CD-ROM $135.95
Panasonic CD-ROM 12X $175.95
Pioneer CD-ROM 12X $169.95
Pioneer SCSI CD-ROM 12x $219.95
16Bit PnP Sound Card full duplex $ 36.95
SoundBlaster 16 (PnP) $ 77.95
SoundBlaster 32 PnP $134.95

MITSUBISHI MONITORS
SUPER SPECIAL
Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28 $ 549.95
Diamond Scan 17HX 17" .26 $1130.95
Diamond Pro 17TXM 1600*1200 17" .25 $1369.95
Diamond Scan 20H 20" .28 $2289.95
Diamond PRO 21TX 21" .30 $2470.95

Computer
MEMBER of BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

TWO YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY ON 3J SYSTEMS

Back to the Future
Intel Pentium-75
Intel P-75MHz CPU
Triton II w/256k PPL cache
8MB Ram
1.44 Floppy Drive
630MB Hard Drive
PCI Cirrus Logic 64bit 1MB
14" N.I. LR SVGA monitor
13" Tower Case W/PS
104 Win95 KB
Media mouse w/pad
$839

Pentium-120 Entry Level
AST own motherboard
256k Pipeline Triton II 430vx chipset
16MB EDO RAM EXP 128MB
1.2GB EIDE HARD DRIVE MODE 4
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
PCI EIDE W/2x16550UART SERIAL
1 Bi-directional Parallel
Cirrus Logic 64bit w/1MB (exp. 2mb)
***** 15" N.I. LR .28 SVGA MONITOR *****
13" TOWER CASE W/230W POWER SUPPLY
MEDIA MOUSE PAD
$1099

THE BEST PRICES!

3J Computer is IBM authorized retailer
IBM Aptiva
IBM Thinkpad Available
call for BEST PRICE!

Times have Changed
INTERNET READY
Intel Pentium® 133MHz performance
Intel P-133 w/ 256K Pipeline w/ TritonII 430VX Chipset
AST own Motherboard, 16MB EDO Ram 72Pin
1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive, 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE (mode 3/4) w/ 16550x2
1 Enhanced Parallel Port (Bi-Directional)
ATI mach64 accelerator w/1MB dram Mpeg
15" CSA Tower Case w/ 250w Power Supply
104 win95 Ext. Keyboard & Media Mouse w/pad
Proview 15" 1280*1024 .28 SVGA Monitor
8X EIDE CDROM drive, 16bit Sound PnP, 60w Speakers
***** Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem *****
REALLY SPECIAL PRICE $1479
Lease for $19

3J 電腦工作室 COMPUTERS
5305 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V5P 3V6
Tel:(604)323-9859, 323-9815 Fax: 323-1157
Internet E-Mail address: jane@direct.ca
Bus. Hours: Mon~Sat 10am - 6pm

Mar.1997

ATIC

#45 East Broedway
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 1V4
Tel: (604) 875-8859 Fex: (604) 875-8811
Tech: (604) 879-6600 http://WWW.ATIC.CA
Mon.-Sat.: 9:30em - 6:00pm

RCL

Rock Computer Ltd.
896 West 6th Ave.
Vencouver, B.C. V5Z 1A6
Tel: (604) 879-8642 Fex: (604) 879-8640
Mon. - Sat.: 10:00em - 6:00pm

Since 1989

Intel Pentium 120mhz $970

AT Style Special

Intel Pentium CPU
Intel Triton2 VX, 256K PBC
EIDE 2x16550, Parallel
8M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
1.26GB hard drive mode 4
1M 64bit PCI SVGA (2M +$20)
14" SVGA 1024x768 .28 NI LR.
13" tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win 95 enhanced KB
3 button mouse with pad

P5-100/120/133	**$950/970/1030**
P5-150/166/200	**$1090/1220/1490**
P5-MMX166/MMX200	**$1350/1770**
K5-100/133/150/166	**$920/940/1020/1100**
6x86P150+/166+/200+	**$940/1030/1100**
w/ 16M/32M EDO	+$40/110
60W	+$20
w/ 1.6G/2.1G	+$30/60
180W	+$35
w/ WD 1.6/2.1/2.5/3.2	+$30/75/110/150
w/ Monitor15/NEC15/17	+$100/270/390
w/ 8x/12x CD-ROM	+$130/145
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16PnP	+$35/80
w/ 33.6 Voice / USR voice	+$100/150

Intel Pentium 166mhz $1540

ATX MMX

Intel Pentium (P5) CPU
Intel Marl w/Triton2 HX, 256K PBC
EIDE, 2x16550, Parallel
16M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
1.6GB hard drive mode 4
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG
15" 1280x1024 .28 LR NI digital
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
Logitec mouse with pad

P5-100/120/133	**$1200/1200/1340**
P5-150/166/200	**$1400/1540/1800**
P5-MMX166/MMX200	**$1670/2000**
w/ 32M EDO	+$88
w/2.1G	+$40
w/ WD1.6/2.1/2.5/3.2	+$20/40/80/130
w/ 17" monitor/NEC15"	+$300/170
w/ 8x/12x CD-ROM	+$130/145
w/ 16bit sound/ SB16pnp	+$35/80
w/SB32PnP /SB64AWE	+$140/245
w/ 33.6 Voice / USR voice	+$100/150

Intel Pentium Pro 180mhz $1730

ATX Style

Intel Pentium Pro (P6) CPU/256k
Intel Venus w/Natoma 440FX
EIDE, 2x16550 Parallel
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
1.44 floppy drive
2.5GB hard drive mode 4 Quantum
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM w/MPEG
17" ATX tower case w/ CSA power
104 Win'95 enhanced KB
Logitec mouseman/MS v.2 with pad

PPro P6-200 system	**$1900**
DUAL P6 /One 200mhz CPU	**$2200**
DUAL P6 /Two 200mhz CPU	**$3150**
w/ Adaptec 2940/UW	+$240/320
w/ WD 2.5/3.2G eide	+$20/50
w/ 2G scsi /4G Wscsi	+$180/930
w/ MGA Millenium 2/4M	+$140/240

MS-HOME CD Pack (w/cd,system only) *MS-Encarta'97, MS-Money, MS-Works, Golf* *MS-Explorer, Solar System, MS-Samplers.*	$80.00
96' Best 10 cd pack	$40.00
Windows 95 full version cd (w/system only)	$120.0
Discovery 8x/SB32pnp/12 titles/speakers	$340.0

SPECIAL

ECC/DIMM 32M/64M	$240/460
QuantumFB 2.5/3.2GB	$330/395
WD 2.1/2.5/3.1	$295/330/395
SB16Pnp/AWE64Pnp	only$78/250
ZipDrive (US$50 rebate)	$248
Zip disk/Jaz disk	$18/125
USR33.6 voice/SpeakerPone	$150
33.6VoiceFaxModem	$100
Flote 15" 1280x1024 digital	$320
HP 690C/820C/HP5P	$395/495/520

WWW.ATIC.CA

We are the First:

In Vancouver to sell.
Intel P5-120,133,150,200 systems
EDO and PBC
Endeavor Serials
Aurora and Venus
Intel P6 180/200 CPUs
Intel Dual P5/P6 systems
Intel MMX 200mhz CPU

We pioneered in the past. We anticipated the present.
And, you can be sure we're working on the future.

RAM / CPU

4M/EDO 72pin	$22/22
8M/EDO 72pin	$42/40
16M/EDO 72pin	$90/90
32M/EDO 72pin	$180/180
64M/EDO 72pin	$480/480
1M/4M 30pin	$9/28
Parity 4M/8M 72pin	$35/50
Parity 16M/32M 72pin	$105/205
DIMM 8M/16M 168pin	$60/90
DIMM 32M/64M 168pin	$200/440
ECC DIMM 32M/64M	$240/445
INTEL MMX 166/200	$520/890
AMD K5-75/100/133	$58/90/120
Intel P5-100/120/133	$130/160/200
Intel P5-150/166/200	$250/395/655
Intel P6-200 256k/512k	$870/1750
6x86P150+/166+	$120/195

MOTHERBOARDS / FD

Triton2 VX 256k PBC/DIMM	$110
T2 HX 256k MMX m/b	$135**
GA586VX 512k PBC/DIMM	$170
GA586HX 512k PBC/MMX	$190
Asus T2 HX 512k PBC/MMX	$205
Asus T2 ATX 256k PBC	$205
Tyan S1470/dimm, 256k	$220
TyanTomcat III/ Dual P5/512	$340
Intel Marl T2 ATX 256k	$168
Intel Tucson T2 ATX x16 MMX	$250
Intel 440FX Venus P6, ATX	$320
Intel 440FX PR Dual P6 ATX	$745
Dual P6 Supro Natoma	$550
Dual P6 Tyan Natoma	$615
CPU fan 486/P5/P6	$7/8/13
256k/512k PBC	$15/30
FD 1.44	$30

Hard Drives / Controllers

1.2G/1.7G/2.1G	$250/270/295
WD1.2G/1.6/2.1G	$265/285/295
WD 2.5G/3.1G/4.0	$340/395/500
Quantum 1.2/2.1	$255/310
Quantum 2.5/3.1G	$335/395
Seagate 1.2/1.7/2.1	$250/275/315
Seagate 2.5G	$340
Quantum 2.1 scsi/W/UW	$480/610/730
Quantum 4.3G Wscsi/UW	$1260/1300
Seagate 4G UW scsi	$1490
Seagate 9G wide scsi	$2690
ISA 16bit super I/O 2x16550	$35
VESA 32bit 2x16550	$35
Adaptec 1520/1522 scsi	$85/95
Adaptec 2940/2940ultra	$240/250
Adaptec 2940W/2940UW	$290/310
scsi/wide scsi cable	$10/30

Tape / Zip Drive

HP colorado T1000/E	$160/200
HP T2000/E	$230/290
ZIP 100M scsi int/ext	$250(us$50)
ZIP 100M Parallel	$248(us$50)
Jaz 1G scsi int/ext	$500/610
Ditto 800M int/ext	$155/180
Ditto 2GB Travan int/ext	$200/250
DC2120/2120XL	$18/25
Traven TR1/TR3 tape	$36/70
Zip disk 100M	$18
Jaz disk 1G	$125

CD Writer

HP SureStore 6020	$920
Creative 4x/2x w/ctrl/sft	$585
Yamaha 100 4x/4x in/ex	$990/1120
Sony CD Writer CSP940 w/ctrl	$890
TDK/SONY writable cd-disk	$10

PRINTER

Panasonic24p/OKI 320T	$240/360
Canon BJC240/4100	$245/300
Canon BJC4550	$560
HP 400C/690C	$250/395
HP 820Cxi/870Cxi	$510/640
Lexmark2050 (limited)	$380
Panasonic KXP6100 laser	$390
Brother HL730dx/1260	$460/1090
HP 5L 600dpi	$525
HP 6P/6MP, 2M,8ppm	$950/1260
HP 5/ 5N/ 5M	$1680/2100/2460
HP 4V/5si/5siMx	$2580/3650/5130
HP 5P scaner	$510 **
HP 4C scaner	$1115
Microtek E3/3	$470/1390
IBM pagescaner	$400(limited)

MONITOR / Video Card

14"/15"/17"	$250/320/615
Acer 15"/17" digital	$365/710
MAG DX 15T/700T	$460/880
NEC C500/M500	$530/625
NEC XV17+/M700	$1090/1020
NEC P750 17" 1600	$1230
Sony 100SX/SF 15"	$530/610
Sony 200SX/SF 17"	$920/1090
Viewsonic 17PS/GS	$950/830
NEC P1150/Sony20SF	$2680/1980
PCI 64b 1M/2M	$38/55
PCI 64 w/MPEG 1/2M	$45/65
ATI 64 1M/2M DRAM	$60/80
ATI Xp 3D/Diamond 3D 2M	$150
ATI 3D Rage2 PC2TV 2M	$165
ATI 3D ProTurbo 4M	$260
Millenum 2M/4M 1600	$240/340
Misteque3D 2/4M 1280	$190/220
SOJ RAM for Video 1M	$15

CD-ROM / Sound Card

8x Acer/Panasonic	$135
12x EIDE CD ROM	$145
NEC 8x SCSI int SCSI	$320
16bit sound card/SB16pnp	$35/75
SoundBlaster 32 Pnp	$135
SB64 Awe Pnp retail box	$250
60W/80W/230W Speaker	$20/25/55

FaxModem

33.6FaxVoiceMod/ USR	$100/155
33.6Voice retail int/ext.USR	$210/245
Supra 33.6 VoiceFaxModem	$130

Mouse / Case /Keyboard

Mouse/logitech 2B	$8/18
Logitech 3B/MS v.3	$30/90
13"/15"/19" w/power	$48/53/65
ATX 17"/ Full tower	$105/110
104KB/Fujitsu8725/4725	$20/30/60
Microsoft Nature Kbd	$85

NETWORKS

16bit ISA Combo Ethernet	$35
32bit PCI Combo Ethernet	$60
Intel ISA Ethernet Pro 10+	$99
Intel ISA Ether Pro 10+ Combo	$140
Intel PCI Ethernet Pro 100	$140
3Com Etherlink 16 comb/10B	$140/120
3Com Ether PCI 509B (10B)	$150
3Com Ether PCI 590 (Combo)	$190
BNC/Terminator/T	$5
Coax Cable 10ft/20ft/50ft	$15/20/35
Netware 5/10 users	$960/1700
NT 4.0 Server 5 /10 user	$890/1100
NT 4.0 Workstation	$280

We provide Dealer Price Protection

(all Prices listed are cash discounted and the prices and specifications are subject to change without notice)

DESKTOP LASERPRINTER SURVEY

	Brother HL-730	Brother HL-760	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5L	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6P
Max. resolution (dpi)	600x600	1 200x600	600x600	600x600
Max. rated speed (ppm)	8	8	4	8
Memory (standard/max)	512KB / 2 MB	1 MB / 33 MB	1 MB / 9 MB	2 MB / 50 MB
Accepts standard SIMMs	No	Yes	No	Yes
Interfaces (standard)	Bi-directional parallel	Bi-directional parallel	Bi-directional parallel	Bi-directional parallel LocalTalk, Infrared
Interfaces (optional)	Serial	Serial		
Resident fonts	24	81	26	46
PCL/Postscript support	PCL 5e/None	PCL 5e/None	PCL 5/None	PCL 6/None
Standard paper capacity	200 sheets	200 sheets	100 sheets	350 sheets
Paper sizes	Letter, legal, envelope, labels, executive transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter, legal, envelope, labels, executive, transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter, legal, envelope labels, executive, transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter, legal, envelope, labels, executive transparencies, A4, A5, B5
Cartridge life (pages)	2 200	2 200	2,500	4 000
Duty cycle (pages/month)			2,500	12,000
Dimensions in cm (WxDxH)	36 6x35.3x24 8	36 6x38 4x24 8	33 5x31 2x22.9	40x44 5x20
Dimensions in inches (WxDxH)	14 4x13 9x9 6	14 4x15 1x9 6	13 2x12 3x9	15 75x17.52x7.87
Price	$549 ESP	$649 ESP	$699 SRP	$1289 SRP
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Contact	800-361-6466	800-361-6466	800-387-3867	800-387-3867

Note ESP = Estimated street price SRP = Suggest retail price

Tricera Computer
"imaging evolution"

Looking for a Scanner?

EPSON ES1000C Scanner
Lowest priced scanner able to output high quality images

EPSON Expression 636
Top rated scanner. EPSON's strength is being able to mass produce quality $1320

Polariod SprintScan35 LE
For 35mm slides and negatives
$999

Wacom Optional Black Box & ArtPads Painter 4 Bundle

Monday - Friday
9AM - 5PM

Jaz disks
Zip disks

EPSON Color Printer Warranty repair center & Parts sales

How about one of the best Ink Jets?

EPSON Stylus 500
This is going to be the biggest selling printer ever - come in and see why

EPSON Stylus PRO XL
13" x 19" Photographic printer
Now includes Live Picture SE

EPSON Stylus PRO
Same technology as the PRO XL but at a fraction the cost.

EPSON Stylus1500
17" x 22" in full color

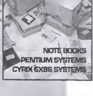
EPSON Warranty Service - Sales - Supplies - Parts
203 1836 West 5th Avenue - Vancouver - 733-5702

DESKTOP LASERPRINTER SURVEY

	Lexmark Optra E	Lexmark Optra Ep	Okidata Okipage 4w	Okidata OL600e	Xerox DocuPrint 4508
Max. resolution (dpi)	600x600	600x600	600 dpi class	600x600	600x600
Max. rated speed (ppm)	6	6	4	6	6
Memory (standard/max)	1 MB / 5 MB	2 MB / 6 MB	128KB/128KB	1 MB / 16 MB	2 MB / 34 MB
Accepts standard SIMMs			N/A		Yes
Interfaces (standard)	Bi-directional parallel	Bi directional parallel	Bi directional parallel	Bi-directional parallel	Bi directional parallel
Interfaces (optional)	Serial, Ethernet	Serial Ethernet			Serial
Resident fonts	26	85	None	44	46
PCL/Postscript support	PCL 5/None	PCL 5/Level 2 Emulation	PCL 4 5/None	PCL 4 5/None	PCL 5e/None
Standard paper capacity	150	150	100	100	250
Paper Sizes	Letter, legal, envelope, labels executive transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter, legal envelope, labels executive transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter legal envelope, labels executive, transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter legal, envelope, labels executive transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter legal envelope, labels executive folio transparencies, A4, A5, B5
Cartridge life (pages)	3 000	3 000	1 000	2 000	5 000
Duty cycle (pages/month)	10,000	10,000	1,000	6,000	8,000
Dimensions in cm (WxDxH)	34 8x24 6x22	34 8x24 6x22	31x19x15	32x36x16	36x36 6x18 3
Dimensions in inches (WxDxH)	13 7x9 7x8 6	13 7x9 7x8.6	12 2x7.5x5 9	12 6x14.2x6 3	14 2x14 4x7 2
Price	$749 ESP	$1069 ESP	$499 SRP	$688 SRP	$999 SRP
Warranty	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Contact	800-358-5835	800-358-5835	800-654-3282	800-654-3282	800-939-3769

Note: ESP = Estimated street price SRP = Suggest retail price

INTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.



Sales
Service &
Network Support

Pentium 166MMx Special!!

Sceptre MultiMedia 17" SVGA
32K internal Cache Triton Chipset
Plug & Play BIOS IBM 2 1G Hdisk
US Robotics 33 6 V/F Modem 12X CD ROM,
Soundblaster 32 PnP Matrox Mystic 3D 4meg SGRAM
1 44 mg Floppy drive 512K cache
Deluxe Midtower case 230 watt PS
Keyboard Logitech Mouse, Windows 95
$2989
32 meg SDRAM $3069

Datatrain DEX 100 Notebook
Pentium Processor 100 Mhz
10 4" TFT SVGA Color
1 4G Hdisk 16 meg ram
TouchPad, 6X CD-ROM
6 3lb NiMH Battery
1 44mg Floppy Drive
PCMCIA slots
1 yr warranty
built in sound + speakers
$3099

Faronic Speedbook P133
Intel Pentium 133Mhz
12.1" TFT Active Color
1.2G Hdisk, 24 meg ram
TouchPad 10X CD-ROM
6 3lb, NiMH Battery
1 44mg Floppy drive
Windows 95, PCMCIA slots
Built-in Sound & Speakers
1 yr Warranty
$4299

Intel P120 Mhz
16 meg ram 256k cache
1 6G Hdisk 1 44 meg Floppy drive
Enhanced IDE/IO Controller
Cirrus Mpeg 1 meg PCI
14" NI LowRad SVGA Monitor
Win 95 Keyboard mouse
High Speed Serial Ports
ESS 1868 16 bit Sound Card
4x CD-ROM
$1389

Intel P150Mhz System
16MB EDO SIMM RAM
1 6G Hdisk, 1 44 meg Floppy drive
Enhanced IDE/IO Controller
Cirrus MPEG 1meg PCI
8X CD-ROM, ESS 1868 16bit
14" NI low rad SVGA Monitor
High Power Speakers
Win 95 keyboard, Mouse
Windows 95 Full Version
$1589

Printers, Modems & Fax Machines
Canon LBP460 Laser printer 600 dpi 4 ppm $359
Canon B640 Plain Paper Fax Machine $579
Canon MF2500 Color Plain Paper Fax, Scanner Copier Printer $689
Canon BJC4100 Color Inkjet printer w lots of kids software $309
12X CD-ROM by Cyberdrive with Audio cable $169
ATI 3D to TV 4 meg SDRAM, Output VGA image to TV $229
ATI TV Tuner input source for TV VCR $149
Modems
SupraExpress 33 6 Voice Fax/Modem Internal $139
U S Robotics 33 6 Voice External Fax/Modem Duplex Phone $289
MegaHertz 28 8 PCMCIA notebook Modem with Fax $259
Brother HL730 Laser printer 600dpi 2 yr warranty $488
Raven Printers & Fax Machines
Raven LS6 6ppm Laser Windows Printer 512K 1200dpi $489
Raven QuickFax 2, Paper Cutter Digital Answer Machine $429
Hewlett Packard
HP 5L, 6 ppm, 600 dpi $50 U S. Rebate $689
HP6P Laser Printer 2 meg 600 dpi 8 ppm $1089

Pentium, 6x86 & Pentium Pro Systems
- Windows 95 with Tutorial CD
- IBM 2.1G Hdisk
- 16 meg EDO SIMM RAM 72 pin
- Microsoft Win 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- 15" tower case
- Grolier + 8 titles CDs free
- S3 Virge 3D 2 meg EDO PCI Graphics Crd.
- Triton VX Chipset Plug & Play BIOS
- 1 44mg Floppy Drive Windows keyboard
- 15" Noninterlace SVGA Monitor Low Rad
- Pipeline Burst Cache 512K
- Sound Blaster 16 w/Powered Speakers

Options: (With the Purchase of System)
- Upgrade to 32mg EDO RAM $109
- Upgrade to 32 SDRAM $219
- Sceptre 17" Multimedia $399
- MAG 1795 .26dp 17" SVGA $499
- ATI 3D Expression 2mg PC to TV $129
- Matrox Mystic 2 meg SDRAM $169
- Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM $189
- US Robotics 33 6 Voice/Fax/Modem $169

comes with 16 meg EDO RAM, 12x CD ROM Drive, 15" SVGA Monitor

CPU Speed	Intel Pentium Price	6x86/AMD K5 Price
P133	$1879	$1799 K5
P166	$2099	$1869 6x86
P166	$2259 MMx	
P200	$2559 MMx	$2199 6x86

Pentium Pro 180 MHz ATX → $2699
Pentium Pro 200 MHz ATX → $2999

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-66 Months

Member of the Better Business Bureau

2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty

4312 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL. (604) 872-7337/FAX. 872-2524 • Hours. Mon-Fri 10:30am—6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am—4:00pm

NexType 586 Mini Station
intel Triton II (430VX) Cyrix
>Eurone Mother Board w/256K BP Cache
>OnBoard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
>**16Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns**
>Sony 1.44 Floppy Drive
>1.28Gb Hard Drive EIDE Mode 4
>Trident 9680 64bit PCI 1Mb MPEG (+20 To 2Mb)
>**AcerView 14" Non-Int. Low Rad. Monitor**
>15" Mini Tower Case w/ 230W
>104-Win95Key Keyaboard
>Qtronix Lynx30 Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
Eurone
Intel Pentium 100/120/133/150/166/200
$999/1029/1099/1139/1299/1549
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+ $1039/1089

NexType 586 Super Station
intel Triton II (430HX) Cyrix
>**Asus T2P4 w/256K BP Cache**
>OnBoard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
>**32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns**
>Sony 1.44 Floppy Drive
>**Seagate 1.7Gb EIDE Mode 4**
>**ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB SDRAM PCI**
>**AcerView 54e 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. Monitor**
>**Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 PnP w/Speaker**
>Acer 8X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
>Supra 33.6 Int. FaxVoiceModem
>19" Mid-Tower Case w/ 230W
>Fujitsu 8725 104-Win95Key Keyaboard
>Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
ASUS ATI Seagate CREATIVE
Intel Pentium 100/120/133/150/166/200
$1775/1785/1845/1885/2055/2299
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200 $2250/2565
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+ $1775/1845

NexType 686 Pro Station
intel Natoma (440FX)
>***Tyan Dual P6 1662 Mother Board***
>OnBoard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O
>***32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns***
>Sony 1.44 Floppy Drive
>***Seagate 2.5Gb EIDE Mode 4***
>ATI Videobooster Mach64 2MB PCI
>***AcerView 54e 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. Monitor***
>Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP w/Speaker
>8X CD-ROM Drive EIDE
>19" Mid-Tower Case w/ 230W
>Fujitsu 8725 104-Win95Key Keyaboard
>Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
TYAN ATI Seagate CREATIVE
Intel Single Pentium Pro 180/200
$2738/2918
Intel Dual Pentium Pro 180/200
$3378/3748

AOpen Super Station
intel Triton II (430HX) Cyrix
>***Acer AP53 w/512K Cache***
>***OnBoard EIDE Mode 3/4 & I/O***
>***32Mb EDO RAM 72Pin 60ns***
>***Sony 1.44 Floppy Drive***
>***Seagate 2.1Gb EIDE Mode 4***
>***ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB SDRAM PCI***
>***AcerView 76ie 17" Non-Int. Low Rad. Monitor***
>***Acer AW32 Pro PnP Wave Table Sound Cardkid***
>***Acer 8X CD-ROM Drive EIDE***
>***Acer 33.6K FaxModem SVD, PVI Int.***
>***AOpen 18" Mid-Towner Case/w 200W CSA***
>***Fujitsu 8725 104-Win95Key Keyaboard***
>***Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad***
ACER Seagate ATI
Intel Pentium 100/120/133/150/166/200
$2248/2258/2318/2358/2528/2778
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200 $2728/2928
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/P166+ $2258/2318

Win95 R2 $109.00
(With System Only)

MOTHER BOARD	
Acer	
AP53 430HX 256K/512K	$178/185
AP5VM 430VX 256KBP/DIMM	$168
Asus	
P55T2P4 430HX 256K BP	$199
P55TVP4 430VX 256K BP/DIMM	$169
Eurone	
EM-5100V Triton II 256K /1DIMM	$119
EM-5300V Triton II 256/2DIMM	$135
EM-6440F Pentium Pro	$265
J Bond	
PCI500C H 430VX w/ SCSI & 256K	$325
PCI500C G2 430HX w/ UWSCSI 512K	$450
Tyan	
Tomcat III Dual P5 430HX 512K BP	$335
Titan Pro S1662 Dual Pentium Pro	$630
CPU & MEMORY	
4MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns	$28/29
8MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns	$48/49
16MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns	$95/96
32MB 60ns 72Pin/EDO 60ns	$165/166
256K/512K Pipline Brust Cache	$24/45
Intel	
Pentium100/120/133	$139/150/215
Pentium150/166/200	$265/445/665
Pentium MMX 166/200	$645/845
Pentium Pro 180/200	$655/890
Cyrix 6x86 P150+/166+	$150/210
NETWORKING & MODEM	
NE2000 Combo PnP ISA/PCI	$45/60
10MB Hub 8Port/16Port	$150/280
Acer PnP Card Combo ISA/PCI	$65/75
Acer 9 PortEthernet Hub	$155
Thin Coax 15'/25'/50'/100'	$10/18/22/35
10BaseT Cable Cat5 10'/25'/50'	$10/18/25
BNC/Terminator/T Connector	$5
Acer 33.6 FaxModemVoice	$119
SupraExpress 33.6 INT /EXT	$129/175
Motorola 33.6 INT/EXT	$168/199
MONITOR & VIDEO CARD	
Acerview	
14"34T/15" 54E/15" 56E	$285/379/425
17" 76IE	$750
Sony	
100SX 15"/100SF 15"	$535/62
200SX 17"/200SF 17"	$915/1125
Optiquest V655 15"/V775 17"	$465/$885
ViewSonic	
15GS 15"/15GA 15"	$535/60
17GS 17"/17PS 17"	$865/99
GT770 17"/PT770 17"	$960/1099
ATI	
Videoboost 64 1MB/2MB	$90/10
3D Xpression+PC2TV 2MB/4MB	$169/20
3D Pro Turbo+PC2TV 4MB/8MB	$270/390
TV Tuner	$139
Matrox	
Mystique PCI 3D 2MB/4MB	$225/29
Millennium PCI 2MB/4MB	$288/36
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI MPEG 1MB	$5
HARD DRIVE& CONTROLLERS	
Seagate	
Medalist1.2Gb/1.7Gb/2.1Gb	$258/298/350
Medalist Pro 2.5Gb/3.2Gb	$375/450
Quantum	
Fireball 1.28Gb/1.7Gb	$262/298
Fireball 2.1Gb/3.2Gb	$368/450
Sirocco 1.7GB/2.5GB	$295/350
Iomega	
Zip Drive Parallel Ext /SCSI Ext	$250/255
Zip Disk Single/10 Pak	$19/180
Jaz Drive SCSI Int /Ext	$515/665
Jaz Drive Single/5 Pak	$160/595
Adaptec	
2940UW PCI SCSI	$810
MULTI-MEDIA	
Acer	
ESS 1868 16 PnP SoundCard	$45
AW32Pro PnP WaveTable SoundCard	$66
Acer Scaner 600dpix300dpi	$335
CD ROMDrive8X/12X	$135/155
Creative Lab	
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/32 PnP	$85/143
Panasonic CDWriter 4X/2X w/Cont	$695
Dynamic Speaker 60W/240W	$30/69
Yamaha	
Speaker YST M7/M15	$68/85
SubWoofer MSW10	$155
LeadTV (Monitor -> TV) w/Remote	$199
LeadTek V-Mate Pro II OutPuttoTV	$150

Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (System Only)
All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
Leasing Available
Government and Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome

Price Subject To Change Without Prior Notice
All Prices are Cash Discounted
All Product Names Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are properties of their respective owner

1179 Pacific Blvd. Vancouver, BC (Yale Town)
NEW TYPE
COMPUTER WORKSHOP
Tel: 899-0328
Fax 899-0328
Mon.-Fri. 10:00am-6:30pm
Sat.-Sun. 10:00am-5:00pm

Lasers for the desktop

Continued from page **68**

Decisions, decisions

When it comes to buying a printer for the home, a number of considerations should be made. Ask yourself: "What will I be printing more of, text or graphics? Do I need color, or will black ink suit my needs? How fast does it need to be? Am I concerned about expandability? What are the costs of consumables? How much do I want to spend?" If you're shopping for a new laser printer, a bit of research is definitely worth your time, and this month's Test Lab is a great place to start.

But before we go any further, you should know that trying to find "the perfect printer" is about as easy as trying to find an honest politician. Finding that perfect printer is not possible because no single printer can ever be perfect for every individual's needs.

You can try to find a printer that best suits your own needs, but even then, you may find yourself having to decide between a particular feature or saving a few bucks. A few years ago, consumers would be faced with the basic decision of choosing between an inkjet and a laser printer. Today, it's not quite as simple. Having decided upon a particular class of printer is only the first step. You still have to choose the set of features you want in that printer.

Many things have changed over the years in the world of printers. It used to be that you could tell right away whether a printout came from a 300 dpi or a 600 dpi printer. Thanks to innovations like Hewlett Packard's REt, (Resolution Enhancement technology), it can now be a struggle just to differentiate between the same two classes. The following should help you get started in determining what you should look for in a good entry-level laser printer.

Printer basics

Printer resolution

The measure of a printer's output quality is known as its resolution. This is most commonly measured in dots per inch (dpi), which indicates the number of dots that can be placed in one linear inch of printing. Generally speaking, the higher the resolution of the printer, the better its output quality. Modern laser printers are capable of resolutions as high as 1,200 dpi.

If you've ever seen a particular printer advertised as "true 600x600 dpi," it means it is capable of placing an actual 360,000 dots in the space of one square inch, without having to use any kind of image enhancement. At this resolution, a typical 8.5x11-inch page would have 33,660,000 dots if it were being printed on from corner to corner.

To give you an idea of why a printer's resolution is of such importance, consider the following example. Let's say you took a picture of your pet dog and wanted to scan it so that you can make printouts on your brand new personal laser. If you were to print that image on a printer that could only print 100 dpi, the end result would be anything but satisfying. At 100 dpi, there just wouldn't be enough dots in the printout to reproduce the details of the original photograph. The image would look distorted and blocky.

However, that same image printed at 600 dpi would look much closer to the original photograph, because now you have 36 times the amount of total dots that go into making up that image. When considering printer resolution, aim for 600 dpi, and only settle for 300 dpi if your budget won't allow anything more. But judging by the small price difference for most 600 dpi printers, it's well worth the extra investment. And if you feel that you don't really need 600 dpi resolution, never forget to plan ahead. What you may not desire today could be a necessity tomorrow.

Resolution Enhancement technology

With the introduction of its LaserJet III printers, Hewlett-Packard introduced what they've termed Resolution Enhancement technology. With REt, HP made it possible to improve the print quality of its 300 dpi class of printers, without actually increasing the true output resolution of the printer. The trick involves smoothing the edges of text and graphics by carefully placing certain dots in specific places on the page, mainly at the edges of curves that make up the printed characters or lines.

For example, let's say you were printing something that gave you a diagonal line on the page. Upon close examination, you would notice jagged lines and a staircase shape rather than a smooth, solid line. The printer would place dots where they wouldn't normally be placed, such as in the corners of the diagonal lines, thereby reducing the staircase effect and giving the printout a sharper overall appearance.

Similar technologies by various companies have been implemented recently giving rise to a new class of printers, commonly known as the "dpi class." For example, you may see a printer advertised as being "600 dpi class," which should right away tell you that it is, in fact, a 300 dpi printer with some sort of enhancement technology to improve print quality. Likewise, it is also possible to get "1,200-dpi class" printers which are, as you may have guessed, true 600 dpi printers.

Printer speed

Whether you're looking for a high resolution laser or a color inkjet printer, an important factor you will want to consider is the rated print speed of the particular printer. Although it may sound like a simple concept, there are actually a fair number of variables that go into determining how fast a particular print job will get done.

Among these factors are key issues such as the desired output resolution, the type of data being printed, and the type of processor inside the printer. If you want to print a report from a DOS-based word processor (e.g., WordPerfect 5.1), you would be giving the printer very little work to do. It's very likely that the font(s) you've used in your report are contained in the printer's ROM, so all it has to do is begin the printing process.

However, if you were printing a graphical image from your favorite paint program, the image would have to be "rasterized" before the print process would begin. This involves a communication process between your computer and the printer's processor (also known as the raster image processor, or RIP) where information pertaining to the image on the screen is sent to the printer. The printer's processor then needs to take all that information, and translate the image into a series of dot patterns.

Raster image processors are almost always of the RISC (reduced instruction set) variety. These chips are ideal for printer design because they are capable of carrying out a

Continued on page **75**

GAME PLAYER

(monitor included)

AMD K5 100 CPU
256 KB Cache Memory
16MB EDO Memory
Trident 1MB VGA Card
1 0 GB Hard Drive
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
13" Tower Case W/230W PS
14" PC-Partner Monitor NI/LR
Window 95 Keyboard
Hi-Res Serial Mouse

$895

INTERNET DREAMER

Intel Pentium 120MHz CPU
256 KB Cache Memory
16MB EDO Memory
Trident 2MB VGA Card
16 Bit Sound Card
8X CD-ROM
1 7 GB Hard Drive
33 6 FAX/MODEM Card W/Voice
15" SVGA Monitor NI/LR
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
15" Tower Case W/230W PS
Window 95 Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse
90Watt Speakers

Lease/ $72/mth

$1,495

3D LOVER

Intel Pentium 166MHz CPU
512 KB Cache Memory
32MB EDO Memory
Matrox Millium VGA Card W/4MB WRAM
32 Bit Sound Blaster
12X CD-ROM
1 7 GB Hard Drive
33 6 FAX/MODEM Card W/Voice
NEC M500 15" SVGA Monitor NI/LR
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
19" Tower Case W/230W PS
Microsoft Nature Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse
230Watt Speakers

Lease/ $138/mth.

$2,855

COMPUTER MONSTER

Intel Pentium Pro 200MHz CPU
ASUS Pentium Pro mother board (512kb)
32MB EDO Memory
Matrox Millium VGA Card W/4MB WRAM
32 Bit Sound Blaster w/AWE
12X CD-ROM
2 1 GB Hard Drive
33 6 FAX/MODEM Card W/Voice
Sony 17" Monitor
1 44 MB Floppy Drive
17" ATX Tower Case W/230W PS
Fujitsu 4725 Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse
230Watt Speakers

Lease/ $189/mth.

$3,895

我們會說國、台、粵語！
售後服務佳！

(Prices & specifications are subject to change without notice)

PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

Pentium 133 MHz
6X CD-ROM
2MB Video RAM
11 3" Active Matrix LCD (800 x 600)
1 0GB Hard Drive
16MB EDO Memory (Ext to 40 MB)
16Bit Stereo sound system WFM Synthesizer
Infrared File Transfer, HP IrDA Compliant

$3,595 Lease: $174/mth.

PENTIUM 200MHz NOTEBOOK

Pentium 200 MHz
8X CD-ROM
2MB Video RAM
12 1" Dual Scan LCD (800 x 600)
2,0GB Hard Drive
32MB EDO Memory (Ext to 72 MB)
16Bit Stereo sound system WFM Synthesizer
Infrared File Transfer, HP IrDA Compliant

$ 4,855 Lease: $226/mth.

MONITOR / VGA CARD			
Sony 15" SX/SF	$535	$615	
Sony 17" SX/SF	$900	$1,110	
NEC 15"(M500)/17"(M700)	$685	$1,145	
PC-Partner 14"/15"	$238	$345	
Sceptre 14"/15"	$290	$380	
S3 PCI 64Bit W/MPEG 1M/2M	$45	$53	
ATI 64Bit PCI 1M/2M	$80	$95	
ATI 3D Xpress 2M/4M SDRM	$140	$177	
Diamond 3D M64 2M/4M VRAM	$283	$454	
Matrox Millium PCI 2M/4M WRAM	$251	$343	
Matrox Myst 3D 2M DRAM	$247		
MULTIMEDIA			
Panasonic CD ROM 8X/12X	$138	$158	
Acer CD-ROM 8X/12X	$136	$188	
Sound Blaster 16pnp	$86		
Sound Blaster 32pnp	$140		
Sound Blaster 32pnp AWE	$205		
ACer NSA sound Card	$30		
Speakers 60W / 230W	$25	$65	
HARD DRIVE			
1 0GB W D./Seagate/Fujitsu	$260	$255	$252
1 7GB W D./Seagate/Fujitsu	$286	$280	$275
2 1GB W D./Seagate/Fujitsu	$330	$405	$325
2.5GB W D./Seagate/Fujitsu	$375	$360	$350
3 2GB W D	$465		
Seagate 1.06GB 512K SCSI	$500		
Seagate 2.15GB 512K SCSI	$675		
Seagate 2 1GB 512K SCSI Wide	$1 115		
Seagate 4 29GB 512K SCSI Wide	$1,490		
Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller	$145		
Adaptec 2940U PCI SCSI Controller	$287		
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Controller	$385		
PRINTER			
Canon BJC-240/4100	$244	$304	
Canon LBP460 laser	$384		
Brother HL730D/HL1060	$440	$1,585	
HP 690C/870CXI Inkjet Color	$400	$864	
HP 5L Laser	$644		
MOUSE & KEYBOARD			
Microsoft Mouse V 2 OEM	$28		
Logitech Serial 2-but/3-but	$15	$50	
Hi-Res Mouse	$6		
Win95 keyboard	$18		
Fujitsu 4725	$29		
Fujitsu 4725	$70		
Microsoft Nature Keyboard	$88		
FAX/MODEM			
Supra Int Voice Fax/Modem 28 8/33 6	$125	$135	
US Robotics 33 6 Int Voice Fax/Modem	$165		
US Robotics 33 6 Ext. Voice Fax/Modem	$276		
Acer 33 6 Voice Fax/Modem	$124		

CNS **Technology Computer 369 W. Broadway, Vancouver**
Web site http://cns-notebook.com E-mail. Sales@cns-notebook.com
Tel: (604) 876-5558 • Fax: (604) 876-2255

Jetbook 7000

12.1" DSTN Color SVGA Display
12.1" TFT Color SVGA Display

Upgradeable CPU:
Pentium 100, 133 or 150Mhz PGA CPU
Pentium 166 180 or 200Mhz TCP CPU
Architecture:
PCI local bus w/ 256k Pipeline Cache
2MB Video memory
Standard Memory:
16 32 or 64 MB SO DIMM RAM modules
Removable Hard Drive.
1 08, 1 3 2 1 GB 2 5" Hard Drive
(2)Int Modular Bays for (6) Modules:
1 44 Floppy Disk Drive
10x CD ROM
240 MB MO removable media
2nd Hard Drive
A/C Adapter
Battery
I/O Connectors and Ports:
ESS1878 Surround Sound
Card Bus 32 bit PCMCIA type III
Zoom Video support
Fast serial, ECP parallel, CRT, & PS/2
TV/Video out

Jetbook 6100

Value Package!!!
From $2195
10 4" DSTN Color SVGA Display
P100 / 8MB / 1 08GB min. Config
P133 / 16MB / 2 1GB max. Config
16-bit sound / PCMCIA / IrDA

Jetbook XP6+

Light wieght 5.4lbs professional
11 3" TFT Color SVGA Display
P100 / 8MB / 1 08GB min Config
P133 / 32MB / 2 1GB max Config
16-bit sound / PCMCIA / IrDA
Internal 8x CD ROM (optional)

Get Mobile...
technology on the move!

a division of Pacific Royal Ent LTD
MTI MobilTech International
#383 13988 Cambie road Richmond BC V6V2K4
tel (604)279 8731 fax (604)279 8739

J & L Computer Ltd

- Sales
- Services
- Upgrade
- Leasing
- Internet
- Networking

(Prices subject to change without notice)

Locally owned & operated

* Lower Price !
* Good Reliance !
* Personal Service !

J&L System

Type	Price	/ Leasing from
P100	$959	/ $42
P120	$999	/ $44
P133	$1099	/ $48
P150	$1159	/ $51
P166	$1399	/ $61
P200	$1659	/ $73
MMX	$call	/ $call

- Intel Pentium® Processor (CPU)
- Pentium CPU Fan
- Pentium Motherboard with Triton Chipset
- 256 KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.7GB EIDE Hardisk Drive
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
- PCI 64Bit Video Card with 1 MB RAM
- 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
- 13" Tower Case + 230W Power Supply
- Mouse + Mouse Pad

Above systems 2 years labour warranty & 1 year parts warranty

Hardisk Drive

1.28GB/ 1.3GB EIDE	$2xx
1.7GB EIDE	$289
2.1GB EIDE	$349
2.5GB EIDE	$Call
3.1GB EIDE	$Call
5 GB EIDE	$Call
2.1G/4.3G/ 9GB SCSI	$Call

Used Parts (Limited)

NEC PINWriter Printer	$79
HP Deskjet 500 Printer	$99
ESPSON LQ100 Printer	$99
ASUS HD/FD Cache Controler VLB	$59
ASUS DX-33 486 Motherboard VLB	$79
IDE 200MB Hardisk	$79
S3 VLB VGA-Card (1MB V-RAM)	$59

Processor (CPU)

Intel Pentium® 100 / 120 / 133 / 150 / 166 / 200Mhz / MMX CPU	$Call
IBM(Cyrix) 150+/ 166+ / AMD K5 CPU	$Call

Used Computer(Limited Quantity) $399

* 486 Computer (include IDE Hardisk, VGA Card, 4M RAM 1.44M Floppy disk drive,Motherboard+CPU, Video Card,Multi-I/O card, Case + 230W Power Supply, New Mouse, New 104Keys Windows95 Keyboard)

* Fully Tested !

We accept Cash Certified Cheque Interac . VISA Card (add some surcharge)

Multimedia

16 bit Sound Card (PnP) (Full Duplex)	$49
SoundBlaster 16 / AWE64 Sound Card (PnP)	$Call
EIDE 4X/8X/10X/12X CD-ROM Drive	$Call
1 pair of Power Speakers(80W) with AC Adaptor	$29

Multimedia Kit

EIDE CD-ROM Drive + 16 bit Sound Card (PnP) (Full Duplex) + 1 pair of Power Speakers(80W) with AC Adaptor *Only $177*

Ask us about Personnal / Commercial Leasing Service

Video Graphic Adaptor(VGA Card)

Cirrus Logic PCI VGA Card (1MB/2MB DRAM)	$59/69
Diamond Stealth 3D 2240 PCI V-Card (2MB EDO RAM)	$1xx
Other Brand Name VGA Card	$Call

Memory

Any Capacity 30 Pins RAM (Non-Parity / Parity)	$Call
Any Capacity 72 Pins RAM (Non-Parity / Parity / EDO)	$Call

Motherboard

ASUS Pentium M/B Triton Chipset + 256KB Cache	$Call
Pentium M/B with Triton Chipset + 256KB Cache	$1xx

Printers

All Brand Name Dot Matrix / Ink Jet / Bubble Jet Printer	$Call
All Brand Name Laser Printer	$Call

Monitor

All Brand Name 14" / 15" Monitor	$Call
All Brand Name 17" / 19" / 21" Monitor	$Call

Wellcome trade-in *Memory, Motherboard, CPU, Hardisk, Printer, Plotter, digitizer, Monitor, VGA-Card, Scanner and More ....* Please ask !

Specials

EMI/RFI & Surge Suppressor Power Bar	$9
EIDE Hardisk Cable	$3
Floppy Disk Drive Cable	$3
Standard Printer Cable 6'	$5
Bi-directional Printer Cable 6'	$7
VGA Monitor Extention Cable 6'	$7
Ethernet Coaxial Cable 10'	$9
10-Base T Cable (Shield) 10'	$9
Ballbearing 3" Fan (Inside Power Supply)	$17
Ballbearing 486 / 5x86 CPU Fan	$9
Ballbearing Pentium / 6x86 CPU Fan (Turbo)	$16

Super Server (Commercial Use)

ASUS Pentium M/B (4HXChipset) + 512KB Cache
Intel Pentium® 200Mhz MMX CPU + CPU Fan
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
4.3GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hardisk(68pins)
Adaptec AHA 2940UW Wide SCSI PCI Controller
64MB EDO RAM + 2MB PCI Video Card
12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
3COM Fast EtherLink 10/100 PCI Net-Card(10baseT)
Full Tower Case with rollers + Power Supply
Windows95 Keyboard — Price $xxxx
Mouse + Mouse Pad — Leasing from $199

Above server 2 years labour warranty & 1 year parts warranty

J&L Computer Ltd
486 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., Canada
(between E12th St. & Fraser St.)
Tel: (604)708-2178
Fax: (604)708-3692
Mon-Sat : AM 9: 30-PM 6: 30
Sun : PM 1: 00-PM 5:00

Anitec Computer Technology

電　腦　世　界

2607 Kingsway Vancouver, BC V5R 5H4
tel (604) 435-2038 fax (604) 435-1298
Hours Mon to Sat : 10 am to 6 pm
Sun 11 am to 4 pm

Anitec
Computer Technology

Power Series

33.6K Fax/Modem

P100 $1399 Lease $45

- Deluxe Mid tower case
- Intel Triton II VX chipset Motherboard
- 256Kb pipelined burst cache Flash Bios
- 2 fast serial ports 1 enhanced printer ports
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports
- Intel Pentium processor up to 200 mhz
- 16 MB EDO RAM, expandable to 128 Mb
- 64 Bit 1 Mb PCI SVGA card with MPEG
- 1.28 Gb EIDE mode 4 hard disk drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- 14" .28dp SVGA color monitor
- 8x CDROM & 16 bit pnp Stereo sound card
- 80W amplified speakers, Microphone
- 33.6k Internal Fax/Modem
- Win 95 keyboard, mouse & pad
- 1 month free internet unlimited access

P120	P133	P150	P166	Cyrix/IBM
$1459	$1589	$1649	$1895	Scall

Premium Series

32M EDO RAM

P133 $1979 Lease $64

- Deluxe 15"/19" tower case
- Intel Triton II VX chipset Mother board
- 512K Pipeline burst cache Flash BIOS
- 2x fast serial ports 1 enhanced printer port
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports support USB
- Intel Pentium Processor up to 200 mhz
- 32Mb EDO 60ns RAM, ext to 128 Mb
- ATI/Diamond 2Mb PCI with full MPEG
- Western Digital 1.6 Gb mode 4 EIDE HDD
- 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- 12x CDROM & 16bit Sound Blaster PnP Sound Card
- 80W amplified speakers Microphone
- 15" .28dpi NI LR flat screen monitor
- 33.6K internal voice Fax/Modem
- Win 95 keyboard, Logitech mouse & pad

(MMX chip is available)

P100	P120	P150	P166	P200
$1838	$1869	$2079	$2239	$2509

SuperPro Series

17" monitor

Pro180 $3500 Lease $115

- Professional ATX 17" tower case
- Asus/Intel Pentium Pro PCI Mother board
- 256K internal cache built in Flash BIOS
- 2 fast serial ports 1 enhanced printer port
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports
- Intel Pentium Pro processor & cooler
- 32 Mb EDO 60NS RAM ext to 128 Mb
- Matrox Mystique 2 MB SGRAM SVGA card
- Western Digital 2.1 G EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy disk drive
- 12x CDROM & Sound Blaster 32 3D PnP
- 230W amplified speakers, microphone
- ViewSonic/Optiquest 17" SVGA color monitor
- USB Sportster 33.6Kb int speakerphone FM
- Win 95 keyboard Microsoft mouse & pad

Pro180	Pro200	Dual Pentium
$3500	$3999	Scall

AcerOpen Series 宏碁電腦

TV output

P120 $2098 Lease $68

- AcerOpen Deluxe 17" tower case
- Acer AP53 Triton II chip PCI Motherboard
- 512K Pipeline burst cache, Flash BIOS
- 2 fast serial ports 1 enhanced printer ports
- 4 EIDE ports floppy ports support USB
- Intel Pentium Processor, up to 200 Mb
- 32 MB EDO 60NS RAM, ext to 256 MB
- 64 Bit 2 Mb SVGA card with MPEG & TV output
- 1.6 Gb mode 4 EIDE HDD
- 3.5" 1.44 Mb floppy drive
- Acer 12x CDROM & AW32 3D stereo sound
- 80W amplified speakers Microphone
- AcerView 15" NI Low radiation color monitor
- Acer 33.6K full duplex SVD Fax/Modem
- Win 95 keyboard 3 button mouse & pad

P100	P133	P150	P166	P200
$1998	$2198	$2280	$2480	$2738

Systems come with 5 years labour, 2 years parts warranty Cyrix/IBM 6x86 available. We ship out of town with a small charge. Easiest and best rate Leasing to own plans.

OEM SOFTWARE

Windows 95 CD full		$129
MS Office Pro 97 CD full		$400
MS Home CD bundle		$89

REMOVEABLE DRIVE

Iomega zip drive	Parallel	$259
	SCSI	$259
Ditto Tape Drive	800 int	$159
	800 ext	$199

PRINTER/SCANNER

HP680C/690C	$399/489
HP820C/870C	$529/659
HP5L/6P	$590/999
HP4P/4C	$680/1280
BJC240	$240
BJC4100	$299
BJC4550	$599
HL730	$489
Acer flatbed scan	$399

MONITORS

Panasonic P15/S17	$519/899
SONY 15" sx/sf	$549/629
17" sx/sf	$1179/1399
NEC 15"xv/m500	$659/689
17"xv/m700	$1139/1009
Viewsonic 17773/17775	$769/849
17GA/PS/PS	$949/899/979
Acerview 17in .27	$695
Sceptre 15"/17"	$399/699

FAX/MODEM

Sportster	
33.6 Int speakerphone	$169
33.6 Ext full duplex	$259
Supra Express	
33.6 Int Voice	$129
Cardinal/Diamond Int ISDN	265/320

MULTIMEDIA

8x/12x CDROM	$139/169
SB16/SB32PnP/AWE64SB	109/149/209

SIMM RAM

30pin 1m/4m	$12/33
72pin 4/8/16/32	$25/45/88/189

VIDEO CARD

3DXpression 2M/4M	$155/209
3D PC2TV 2M/4M	$179/229
Stealth 3D EDO 2m	$155
Stealth 3D EDO 4m	$199
Mystique 2m/4m	$199/325
Millenium 2m/4m	$259/349

MOTHERBOARD

Gigabyte	
VX 256K/HX 512	$169/209
Asus VX 256K/HX 256K	$179/199
Intel/Asus Pro	$369

HARD DISK

1.2G/1.6G/2.1G	$249/289/339
2.5G/3.2G	$369/419

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks belong to their respective owners. Surcharge on paying credit card. [illegible]

Lasers for the desktop

Continued from page 72

series of instructions faster than conventional microprocessors

Once the rasterization process is complete, a bit-image is produced. This is, quite literally, a blueprint of the page that is about to be printed. This blueprint contains a complete layout of every single dot needed to make up the final image. At this stage the printer now has all the information it needs to begin printing. It knows how many dots will be used to construct the printed image as well as the exact location of those dots with incredible precision. And yes, you guessed it! All of this information must be stored in RAM—usually inside the printer—but not always, which brings us to our next subheading.

Printer memory

Much like your computer, any information the processor must deal with has to be stored in RAM. How much RAM should your printer have? Once again, this all depends on what you will be doing with your printer. For printing straight text, the very minimum will suffice. However, if your needs include complex graphics-intensive images, you will want to consider investing in a substantial amount.

Either that, or buy a printer which has the capability of forcing your PC to use its own RAM for storing the information. Obviously this has both advantages and disadvantages. The obvious advantage is that you could cut several hundred dollars off the price of a printer configured with a few extra megabytes of RAM.

It may sound unrealistic, especially since RAM prices are so cheap these days, but there's a little bit of trickery involved here. If the printer you buy can accommodate industry standard SIMMs, you're in luck. Just pay a visit to your nearest retailer and buy an 8 MB or 16 MB upgrade for your printer (assuming the printer can handle that amount) for under $100.

But if the printer doesn't support standard SIMMs, you're stuck with having to buy memory modules from the manufacturer, which can run you as high as $200 or more for just 2 MB. Let's assume for the moment that you want to get a rough estimate as to how much RAM your printer should have.

First, it's important to understand how a printer utilizes memory. As was explained earlier, images must undergo a rasterization process before being printed. It is this rasterized image that gets stored in RAM. Once again, let's assume your image will occupy the entire page, from corner to corner, using the whole surface of an 8.5x11-inch sheet of paper. If your desired image resolution is 600 dpi, the total RAM required can be found by the following formula: multiply your vertical resolution by your horizontal resolution by the vertical and horizontal dimensions of the desired image size (in inches).

Using our example above, our calculation would look as follows: (600 x 600 x 8.5 x 11). This will yield a result in bits, which you will then want to divide by eight to get the total number of bytes, which in this case is 4,207,500 or 4.01 MB. What this means is that if your printer has no way of making use of your PC's RAM, you will have to provide it with all of the physical RAM.

Our above example was an extreme case. Not only will you rarely print large images that occupy every square inch of the page, but even when you do, you'll have to settle for slightly less usable space on the page due to margin limitations.

For most users' everyday needs, a printer configured with 1 MB or 2 MB of RAM will do the trick. Many printers available today will also have some sort of memory management system implemented, which will use data compression in order to reduce the amount of memory required to store the rasterized image. This can be a low-cost alternative to equipping the printer with more RAM, especially so if the printer requires proprietary memory modules.

Hewlett-Packard uses the term Memory Enhancement technology (MEt) to describe their memory management technique, while Lexmark printers use their own RAMSmart intelligent memory management. Other manufacturers have implemented similar designs under various names.

The final scoop

Although the number of considerations can be overwhelming at first, choosing a printer that would best fit your printing needs isn't something that you should lose any sleep over. If you can spare the extra dollars, we would definitely recommend a printer capable of true 600x600 dpi resolution. While it may be true that certain resolution enhancement tricks can go a long way in improving a printed page, it's still not the same as looking at a page printed at higher resolutions.

Look for a printer that uses a straight paper path. This will save you the headaches that come with those annoying paper jams.

Most entry level units will have a rated print speed of 4 ppm, which should be more than adequate for occasional printing that the home user requires. By digging a little deeper into your pocket book, you'll have the option of going for a 6 ppm model. Is it worth the extra cash? That's entirely up to you and will depend on how much importance you place on speed.

And what about RAM? We recommend having at least 512KB of physical memory inside the printer. If the printer handles standard SIMMs, the extra $40 or $50 you would spend on another 4 MB would be a smart investment. With some careful planning and a bit of shopping around, you can end up with a unit that will give you superb quality printouts at a price you may have never thought possible.

Our captives

We compared several printers, ranging from entry-level to those suitable for small business environments. Our only criteria was that they had to be priced under $1,000 (give or take a few shillings).

Our candidates ranged in print speeds from 4 ppm to 8 ppm, with many delivering true 600 dpi print resolutions. Prices ranged from Okidata's model 4w at a suggested list of $499 to Hewlett Packard's 6P with an estimated street price of $1 040.

Brother HL 730 and HL 760

MULTI MEDIA

365 WEST BROADWAY — PHONE 872 - 0300

LINUX

Applixware	$94
Doctor Linux	$34
LINUX Bible 4th Edition	$39
LINUX Developers Res 6CD	$29
LINUX Journal	$5.75
LINUX Slackware 96	$29
LINUX Official&MetroX New	$49
Linux Games	$19
Running LINUX Bk 2nd Ed	$34

CHILDREN'S ED.

101 Dalmatians	$49
3Ft 6 Pack (6CDs)	$24
Alphabet Blocks	$19
Amazing Writing Machine	$42
Animals of Sandiego Zoo	$14
Arthurs Teacher Trouble	$2[illegible]
Arthurs Birthday	$22
Berenstain Bears Get in a fight	$24
Comptons Childrens Ency	$22
Crayola Art Studio	$21
DK History of World	$43
DK Encyclopedia of Science	$46
DK The Way Things Work	$49
Dr Suess ABC&Green Eggs	$33
Dream Doll House	$24
Early Math	$24
Elmos Preschool	$32
Fatty Bear Birthday Surprise	$29
Fisher Price ABC's	$24
Fisher Price 123's	$24
Freddi Fish #2	$49
Harry & Haunted House	$24
Incredible Mach no 3	$32
Incredible Toon Machine	$26
Just Grandma & Me	$21
Kid Pix Studio	$44
Kid Works Deluxe	$44
Little Monster at School	$24
Math Blaster spot	$24
Math Blaster JR	$39
Math Master	$19
Math Rabbit	$19
Math Workshop	$24
Mixed up Mother Goose	$19
Muppet Treasure Island	$52
Pajama Sam	$49
Putt Putt Joins Parade	$29
Putt Put Goes to Moon	$29
Putt Putt Goes to Zoo	$49
Reader Rabbit Reading 1	$22
Simfarm	$24
Simtown	$24
Spellbound	$18
Spelling Jungle	$19
Spell it 3	$34
Thinking Things 1	$24
Tortoise & Hare	$24
Toy Story	$49
Treasure Galaxy	$23
Way Things Work	$46
Where in The World in Carm.	$22
World Atlas,MavisTyp,Chess	$19
Word Attack 3	$34

REFERENCE

Astrologer	$24
American Heritage Talk Dic	$1[illegible]
Better Homes Cooking	$19
Bodyworks 5.0	$22
Canadian Ency 96	$39
Complete Chef	$24
Complete Guide to Drugs	$24
Complete Guide to Symptoms	$24
Comptons Atlas	$23
Comptons Ency 97	$23
Compton's Reference Coll	$24
Family Doctor 3rd Ed	$13
Grollier 1996	$17
Infopedia Version 2.0	$23
Land Designer 3D	$24
Learn to speak Chinese	$24
Mavis Typing,Chess & Atlas	$24
Maya Clinic Family Health	$19
Mosby's Medical Ency	$24
PCGlobe Maps N Facts	$19
Quick & Easy Spanish	$19
Triple Play ESL English	$28
Triple Play French	$28
Triple Play Spanish	$28

Monday - Thursday	10 to 6
Friday	10 to 7
Saturday	10 to 5

Due to space constraints the '95 and listed prices has not been shown.

PRODUCTIVITY

Borland C++ Ver 4.5	$56
Borland Dbase 5.0	$59
Borland Delphi Win	$56
Borland Paradox Win 5.0	$46
Corel Draw 7 Academic	$199
Corel Word Perfect Suite 7	$49
Lotus SmartsuiteWin 95	$99
Microsoft Publisher 97 Acad.	$99
Microsoft Office Pro Edu	$269
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro 4	$199
Microsoft Visual C++ Edu.	$199
Pagemaker 6.0	$189
Print Artist 3.0	$29
Quicken Deluxe 5.0	$29
Quickbooks Deluxe 4.0	$39

SHAREWARE

Autocad Super Library	$24
2000 Fonts & 5000 Clip & Bk	$34
Blackhawk Win 95	$29
C Users Group Lib	$29
C++ Super Library	$24
CICA (2CD)	$19
Clipart Heaven 2 & Book	$25
Cobra Clipart	$19
Delphi Power Tools	$24
Free BSD 2.1.5	$32
GIGA Games 4	$29
HOBBES OS/2	$19
Math Solutions	$29
Mega Clipart 1 5000	$24
Milo Col 1995	$19
Monster Media Vol 17	$29
Netware Super Library	$24
Newt Windows NT	$29
Night Owl 22	$29
POV RAY Raytracing	$34
Project Gutenburg	$34
QRZ Ham Radio	$19
Science & Tech Lib & Bk	$34
Sci Fi & Fantasy Clip Art	$19
SIMTEL for DOS	$22
SIMTEL for Windows	$22
TEX Typesetting System	$34
Teacher 2000	$29
Turbo User Group	$29
Visual Basic Tools	$24
Visual Basic Super Library	$24
Win 95 Com 4CD set	$24

CD ROM KITS

All kits include:

CD ROM
80 Watt Speakers
Creative Labs Sb16
Plug and Play soundcard
Comptons Encyclopedia 97

12 x Panasonic Kit	$289
8 x Panasonic Kit	$259
6 x NEC Kit	$229
4 by 4 NEC Kit	$219

4 speed 4 CD NEC drive

HARDWARE

120 Watt Speakers	$49
4X CD 4 CD Changer NEC	$99
6X CD-ROM, NEC	$109
8X CD-ROM, Panasonic	$139
12X CD-ROM, Panasonic	$169
Creative Labs SB16 PnP	$83
Wingman Lite Joystick	$34
Wingman Xtreme	$54
Subwoofer sound system 500 Watt tower subwoofer with 2 satellite speakers	$139

Reseller Inquiries Welcome

You must be currently engaged in the resale of computer related products and have a PST #

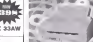
Dealer Price List Available

This pricelist supercedes all previous published pricelists and is subject to change without notice

GAMES

3D Ultra Pinb.Creepnight	$44
11th Hour	$39
Aces Collection	$29
Age of Rifles	$39
Age of Sail	$64
Allied General	$34
AH-64D Longbow	$54
Aces of Deep	$29
Aces Collection	$32
Battleground Waterloo	$62
Beast Within	$36
Caesar 2	$27
Chessmaster 4000 T	$19
Chessmaster 5000	$49
Chessmate	$54
Civilization 2	$54
Civilization 2 Scenarios	$39
Civilization 2 Toolkit	$24
Command and Conquer	$53
C&C Covert Missions	$29
C&C Red Alert	$59
Clue	$59
Command&ConqToolkit	$24
Conquest of New World	$19
Crusader No Regret	$44
Daggerfall	$59
Dark Forces	$32
Deadlock	$53
Descent 2	$39
Destruction Derby	$42
Destruction Derby 2	$64
Diablo	$49
Orion 2	$34
Duke Nukem 3D	$44
Duke Nukem Atomic Pk	$59
Duke Nukem Plutonium	$39
Earthsiege 2	$28
EF 2000	$36
F 22 Lightning	$54
Fifa Soccer 97	$49
Flight Unlimited Win 95	$59
Full Tilt Pinball	$24
Grand Prix 2	$57
Heroes of Might & Magic	$53
Indy Car 2	$44
Kings Quest 7	$24
Kings Quest Collection	$32
Leisure Suit Larry Col	$39
Leisure Suite Larry 7	$55
Lighthouse	$39
Links 386	$23
Links LS	$52
Lode Runner	$29
Lords of Realm 2	$62
Lucas Arts Archives 2	$69
Madden 97	$54
Master of Orion 2	$62
Max	$55
Mech Warrior 2	$29
Mechwarrior Mercinaries	$57
Monopoly	$56
Monty Pyton Comp Waste	$34
Monty Python Holy Grail	$52
Myst	$34
Nascar Racing 2	$34
NBA 97	$54
Need For Speed SE	$47
NHL 97	$58
Pandoras Directive	$56
Phantasmagoria	$34
Phantasmagoria 2	$54
Police Quest Collection	$34
Privateer 2	$69
Quake Full version	$56
Quake Toolkit	$24
Red Alert	$62
Risk	$59
Road Rash	$52
Silent Thunder	$32
Spycraft	$26
Star Control 3	$54
Star Trek Borg	$59
Star Wars Collection	$69
Steel Panthers 2	$53
SWAT	$39
Super EF 2000	$54
Syndicate Wars	$53
Time Lapse	$54
Time Warp of Dr Brain	$54
Titanic	$54
Tomb Raider	$52
Torrins Passage	$28
Trophy Bear	$29
Trophy Bass 2	$54
Under A Killing Moon	$34
US Navy Fighters 97	$59
Virtual Snooker	$29
Warcraft 2	$49
Warcraft Expansion Set	$28
Warwind	$49
Wizardry Nemesis	$55
Z	$49

Brother's model HL-730 is a printer aimed at both home and small business environments. This unit is a great example of a good performing printer that is still within the confines of most consumers' budgets. The HL-730 is capable of printing at true 600x600 dpi, while it's big brother the HL 760 can handle up to 1 200x600 dpi. Both printers produced great looking pages involving text and graphics. Rated print speeds on both models is at six pages per minute.



The 730 has 512KB of RAM standard, and is upgradable using proprietary memory modules up to 2 MB. The 760 comes standard with 1 MB of RAM and is expandable to a generous 33 MB with the addition of industry standard SIMM modules. Common to both models is the 200-sheet input capacity and PCL 5e support.

Thanks to a straight paper path design you won't have to worry as much about paper jams or curls. You can expect your cartridges to last up to 2,200 pages at five percent coverage, but realistically the cartridge life will depend heavily on the type of print jobs you perform. The starter cartridge included with both models is good for approximately 1 000 pages.

Each model is capable of printing onto a wide assortment of paper types. The estimated street price on the HL-730 is $549 and $649 for the HL-760. The warranty on each printer is one year.

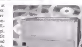
Hewlett-Packard 5L

HP's entry level candidate for this month's review was the LaserJet 5L. Well known to many people, the 5L can be found at most retailers for about $650. The 4 ppm printer is capable of resolutions up to 600x600 dpi and comes standard with 1 MB of RAM that can be further expanded to a total of 9 MB using proprietary modules.

The 5L supports PCL 5, and comes with 26 resident fonts, has a 100-sheet input tray and will print on a wide assortment of paper. Toner life is rated at 2,500 pages. Text and graphics quality were good with no discernable problems noted.

Hewlett-Packard 6P

Aimed toward the small/home office and business users, the LaserJet 6P offers features not common among printers of the same class. To start off, it is capable of printing at speeds of up to 8 ppm. If you're the type who doesn't like to wait around for their print jobs to finish, definitely consider this unit.



It has a print resolution of 600x600 dpi and comes standard with 2 MB of RAM, which can be upgraded to a whopping 50 MB using standard 72-pin SIMMs. Standard port configuration includes both a large and small parallel port, as well as LocalTalk and infrared ports.

Paper handling is exceptional, with two input sources, a bottom bin that stores up to 250 sheets as well as a flip-down tray capable of holding an additional 100 sheets. The 6P supports the new PCL 6 format and comes with 46 resident fonts.

To ensure maximum productivity, the cartridge life is rated at 4,000 sheets and the printer's duty cycle is rated at 12,000 pages per month. Our test printouts were of excellent quality, both graphics and text. The 6P has been spotted selling on the street for as low as $960, but the average street price tends to be around $1,030. If you need a reliable workhorse around the house or office, the HP LaserJet 6P is definitely a printer worth considering.

Lexmark Optra E and Optra Ep

No strangers to us here at *TCP* Labs, Lexmark printers are known for their superior design and engineering, not to mention exceptional print quality. This month, we received two very similar printers, the Optra E and Optra Ep.

On the outside, both printers are identical. Each model features true 600x600 dpi printing at up to 6 ppm. The Optra E comes standard with 1 MB of RAM and is expandable to 5 MB, whereas the Optra Ep has 2 MB as standard configuration and can be expanded to 6 MB in total.

The Optra E also supports 1 MB of flash memory, which can be used to store anything from frequently used fonts to forms to macros. Both models feature 150-sheet input trays, cartridges rated at 3,000 pages, duty cycles of 10,000 pages per month and optional networking support.

The most notable difference in the two models is that the Optra Ep adds Postscript level-2 emulation support as well as 86 resident fonts—that's 60 more than is found in the Optra E. Standard issue with both printers is Lexmark's MarkVision print management utility. With MarkVision, users can take control of printer functions in a well laid out graphical interface where you can monitor printer status, fine tune settings and toggle various options.

Our printed tests turned out just as we had expected: excellent. Text was sharp and black. Graphical images were printed with excellent halftones, and there were no signs of streaks or smudging. One of the most attractive features about these printers is exactly that--their attractive appearance. Not only are they aesthetically pleasing, but take up very little room on your desktop. Both models offer great performance and reliability. The Optra E and Optra Ep have an estimated street price of $749 and $1,069 respectively.

Okidata Okipage 4w

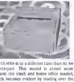
Okidata's latest entry-level design aimed primarily at the home user is this Okipage 4w. When we saw it, the first thing that came to minds was "Wow ... look how small that is!" This 4 ppm GDI printer lacks any built-in support for PCL emulation, meaning you'll need either Windows 3.x or Windows 95 to use it.

Support for DOS applications is provided, but you'll have to be in a Windows DOS prompt to use it. The Okipage 4w is a 600 dpi class unit, which managed to surprise us when it came to reviewing print samples. Text output was a solid black, and incredibly sharp, even on small fonts. Graphics looked good, but we had to tweak the contrast levels a couple of times before our graphical image came out looking the way it did on other printers.

The 4w comes with 128KB of RAM that cannot be upgraded, meaning you'll have to allow it to use your PC's memory to print complex images. If you buy this printer before March 31, Okidata will throw in a bundle of products worth approximately $140. The bundle includes the following: a Sprint Canada 30-minute pre-paid calling card, a Motorola beeper with two months paging service when signing with Pagenet Canada, Claris Draw graphics package, Claris Impact for business charts and diagrams, 3M Post-it notes software, Living Home interior design software on CD-ROM and a free issue of *Small Office Computing* magazine.

To receive the package, the customer must fill out a coupon, which is made available at the time of sale, then mail or fax it to Okidata. With a one-year overnight-exchange warranty and a street price near $400, this printer is an attractive option.

Okidata OL600e



The OL600e is in a different class than its 4w counterpart. This model is aimed more towards the small and home office market, which becomes evident by reading over the technical specifications. The 600e features true 600x600 dpi printing at up to 6 ppm. Standard configuration includes 1 MB of RAM, which is expandable to a total of 18 MB.

When examining the unit to determine if it supports standard SIMM modules, we were surprised to find no mention in the manual of how to perform a memory upgrade. Searching for any type of compartment failed to turn up anything, so we carefully opened up the unit in hopes of uncovering the elusive RAM socket. Once again, no luck.

All RAM mysteries aside, the printer is a good performer, delivering solid black text and well-reproduced graphics.

The standard input paper tray can hold up to 100 sheets. Cartridge life is rated at 2,000 pages, and the unit's duty cycle is up to 6,000 pages per month. The suggested retail price of the 600e is $699, and includes a one-year warranty identical to the 4w.

Xerox DocuPrint 4508

The DocuPrint 4508 from Xerox is the kind of printer you first look at and immediately know that it'll be ready for whatever you may decide to throw at it. (Not literally,

➤

DISCOVERY MULTIMEDIA
Over 700 Titles With Great Prices!
(604) 263-2377

KID'S CORNER	
After the Beanstalk*	22
Batman Cartoon Maker*	23
Beginning Reading	24
Compton's Zoo Explorers*	17
Crayola Art Studio	19
Dr. Seuss ABCs & Green Eggs*	52
Dr. Brain: the Lost Mind*	34
Elmo's Preschool by Sesame St.	32
Freddi Fish #2	40
[illegible] Family*	22
Hello Kitty Big Fun Deluxe	32
Incredible Machine 3	32
Jumpstart Kindergarten	40
[illegible]	39
Let's Start Learning*	24
Let's Learn French: Bk & CD	27
Marty and the Trouble with Cheese	24
Math Rabbit Deluxe*	23
Mixed Up Mother Goose Deluxe	27
Pajama Sam	49
Putt Putt Joins the Parade*	29
Putt-Putt Goes to the Moon*	29
Reader Rabbit Reading Dev*	23
Reading Blaster Jr*	37
Super Solver Spellbound*	17
Treasure Galaxy*	22
[illegible]	23

EDUCATION & REFERENCES	
3D Body	17
ADAM 97-the Inside Story	17
Amer H. Talking Dict. Wealth	23
Asia Alive! or Europe Alive!	17
Basic Car Maintenance*	27
Berlitz: SE Europe Travel	37
Berlitz: SW Europe Travel	37
BodyWorks 5.0	22
Canadian Encycl 97*	67
Chemistry for Windows	27
Chinese Medicine & Pharmacology*	59
Compton's Inter Encyc 97	22
Compton's World Atlas 97	25
Cookbook Heaven	19
DK Cartopedia: Reference Atlas	57
DK-Chronicles of 20th Century	59
DK Dinosaur Hunter*	37
DK History of World	43
DK-Encycl of Science*	43
DK My 1st Amaz Words & Pict	37
DK Virtual Reality Cat*	37
DK the Way Things Work 2	47
Grolier Encyclopedia 97	29
Home Repair Encyclopedia	39
Infopedia 2.0	23
Learn Cantonese/Mandarin/French	29
Math Blaster Mystery	37
Mega Math Blaster*	59
Microsoft 3D Movie Maker	37
Microsoft-Magic School Bus	40

Microsoft Front Page	187
Mosby's Medical Encyclopedia	28
Multipedia (16 top references)	23
NFL Math	38
Photography Made Easy	29
Proj Gutenberg (Literature, etc)	32
[illegible] Parent Money Guide	39
Silk Road*	40
Sign Language for Everyone	27
Studyworks Math & Science	113
Swiss Family Robinson*	27
Triple Play Plus-English	22
Yukon Trail*	22

APPLICATIONS & SHAREWARE	
[illegible]	Call
Borland Delphi/Paradox	43
First Aid 97	28
Photo Finish 4.0	27
Turbo CAD 2D/3D	38
Arslon	37
C++ Super Library	38
Delphi Power Tools	33
Free BSD 2.18	28
Linux Resources (6CDs)	28
Linux and GNU Library	22
Linux Slackware 96	28
Mega Clipart 15,000	23
[illegible] Int Workshop	38
Night Owl 22	29
P C Electronic Plus	28
PERI	34
Prov-Ray Raytracing	30
Power [illegible]	29
Red Hat Linux 4.0	40
Science & Tech In & 98	38
Viper Visual Programming	37
Visual Basic Toolbox	29
Windows Programmer Toolbox	23

SPECIAL-WHILE SUPPLIES LAST	
3D Dinosaurs	10
Canadian Encycl 96+	20
Canadian Encycl 97+ Joystick	30
Felix the Cat Cartoon Toolbox	13
Front Line	13
FX Fighter	13
Hoyle for Win 95	23
Math Workshop	22
MS Art Gallery* Mac Only*	30
MS Frank Lloyd Mac Only*	30
MS Musical Central 96	27
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	67
Multi-Lingual Private Dictionary	19
MM Encycl of Knowledge	15
NHL Hockey Gold	22
PGA Tour 486	18
Terminal Velocity	19
What Is a Bellybutton	17

* MAC VERSION AVAILABLE

GAMES & ENTERTAINMENT	
3D Ultra Pinball Creepnight	37
Aces Collection	29
Aces of the Deep	27
ATF (Adv. Tactical Fighter)	52
Beast Within	34
Caesar 2	25
Civilization 2	54
C&C Red Alert	58
Conqueror AD 1086	29
Crusader No Regret	43
Cyberstorm	34
Daggerfall	50
Destiny	43
Diablo	52
Duke Nukem 3D	39
Earthsiege 2	38
E F 2000	30
FIFA Soccer 97	38
Full Tilt Pinball	23
Grand Prix 2	37
Heroes of Might and Magic 2	54
Indy Car Racing 2*	30
King Quest 7	23
Light House	40
Lord of Realm 2	39
Master of Orion 2	65
Mech Warrior 2	29
Mech Warrior Mercenaries	57
Monty Python: Holy Grail	40
Nascar Racing 2	38
NHL Hockey 97	57
Pitfall	30
Quake	56
Quest Toolkit	22
Phantasmagoria 2	57
Ripper (6CDs)	37
Rise & Fall of Ancient Empire	32
Sega Virtual Fighter	28
Shivers	27
Silent Thunder	33
Sim Isle/Town/Tower	32
Space Bucks	29
Space Quest Collection	29
Spy Craft	22
SWAT	34
Steel Panthers 2	54
Syndicate Wars	48
[illegible]	47
Time Lapse	54
Tomb Raider	52
Top Gun	49
Torin's Passage	27
Urban Runner	34
Virtual Snooker	29
Wizardry Nemesis	54
Woodruff & Schnibble	27
You Don't Know Jack 2	38
Zork Nemesis	28

DISCOVERY MULTIMEDIA, INC.
Store Hours
M-F 10-5:30
Sat 11-5:00
6107 West Boulevard, Vancouver
Phone: (604) 263-2377
For updated prices or titles not listed please call
(Add 95 cents to all sale prices)

CONNECT TO THE WORLD WITH CYCLADES

Has remote con[illegible] you down? H[illegible] connectivity needs kept you up at night? Cyclades can connect you to the world!

Cyclades has the connectivity solutions you need. We manufacture a range of multiport serial cards and routers to make your communication a breeze. Whether you're starting up a BBS, becoming an ISP, or connecting your branch offices, we have the products to keep you connected.

Our products are backed by a [illegible] warranty and lifetime technical support.

(403) 254-1935 (ext 302)
Fax: (403) 254-1223

Cyclom-Y
Cost-effective RISC-based Multiport Serial Cards
- up to 84% faster than 16550 UARTS
- up to 115.2 Kbps all channels
- RISC based processor
- PCI or ISA bus, 8 to 32 ports/slot
- Device drivers for Linux (embedded in Kernel), FreeBSD, Windows NT, Windows '95, SCO UNIX, Xenix, Unixware, OS/2, BSDi

Promotional Prices*
$279 (ISA, 8-port, octopus cable) *retail $449*
$549 (ISA, 16-port) *retail $900*
$699 (PCI, 16-port) *retail $1,249*

*Promotional pricing is valid for a limited time and for first time buyers only (Resellers, ISPs & SysOps only).

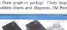
CYCLADES

Cyclom-Z
High speed Intelligent PCI Multiport Serial Cards
- 460 Kbps full duplex sustained on all ports
- Minimum host CPU usage
- 32-bit MIPS R3000 compatible RISC CPU
- Built-in surge protection on all ports
- PCI bus, 8 ports, octopus cable
- Device Driver for Linux

Promotional Prices*
$549 *retail $949*

*Promotional pricing is valid for a limited time and for first time buyers only (Resellers, ISPs & SysOps only).

Distributed in Canada by:
RAMPARTS
MANAGEMENT GROUP LTD.
Suite 145, 251 Midpark Blvd. S.E.
Calgary, Alberta Canada T2X 1S3
www.agt.net/public/ramparts
ramparts@agt.net



of course—we would like to state for the record that we have never thrown anything at any of our test equipment, nor have we thrown the equipment itself regardless of how much grief it may have caused us And no imagining it is not the same thing —SH)

With print resolutions of 600x600 dpi and a maximum print speed of 8 ppm the DocuPrint 4508 is well-suited for individuals with greater printing needs Standard on the 4508 is 2 MB of RAM which can be easily upgraded to a maximum of 34 MB with a 72-pin SIMM module With an input paper tray of 250 sheets and support for a wide variety of paper types the 4508 is a ready-to-go, no nonsense machine

Print quality was among the best of the printers in this survey Text was solid black, and remained consistently sharp, all the way down to the smallest of fonts Graphics turned out very crisp but were slightly darker than expected However a few adjustments quickly cleared this problem up Listed at just under $1,000, this printer is ideal for a home-office environment

COMPUTER PAPER

Editor's CHOICE

It's hard to recall a time when choosing the Editors' Choices was so difficult. All of the printers we've looked at this month are very capable and would make a great addition to any home What makes things so difficult is the broad range of features and prices that are found amongst the group

A feature that is lacking on one printer with a low price tag may be included in another one with a much higher price tag So how did we end up picking our winners? By answering one simple question which printer would we buy and take home to call our own?

Performance: Lexmark Optra Ep
In the category of performance the Optra Ep gets our vote. It had all the qualities we wanted in a printer excellent output quality, fast print speeds expandability and reliability and uniqueness

Overall value. Brother HL 760
If you want a printer that has a little bit of everything, get the brother HL 760 It offers 1,200x600 dpi printing, delivers quick output at 6 ppm and it's easy to setup and use And if you ever want to increase the onboard RAM you can do it easily thanks to support for standard SIMM modules Cartridge life at 2,200 pages reduces the cost per printed page and at $649 estimated street price the HL-760 delivers solid performance at a very reasonable price ❑

Mr CD-ROM
253-13986 Cambie Road, RICHMOND B.C. V6V 2K3 Tel: 821-1225 Fax: 278-0532
Email: sales@mr-cdrom.com
www.mr-cdrom.com

Your 1 Stop Multimedia Store • Service/Upgrade/Trade-in Welcome

MARCH SPECIALS

P-100 $1938
P-120 $1955
P-133 $1763
P-166 $2231
MMX 166 $236[illegible]
MMX 200 $2813

P-133 Special Includes:
$100 Value for FREE!
16MB EDO RAM 60 NS
1.2 GB Mode 4 EIDE Hard Disk
8X IDE CD-ROM Drive

BASIC COMPONENTS - except P-133
- [illegible] 2 (VX) main [illegible] Pipelined Burst Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM 60NS
- 1.6GB Mode 4 EIDE Hard Disk
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI 64 bit 2MB Video Card with MPEG
- 12X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card Plug & Play
- Amplified Speakers
- 33.6K Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- Serial Mouse
- Window 95 Keyboard
- 15" NI/LR Digital Color Monitor
- 15" Tower Case 230W Power Supply
- Windows 95 on CD

FREE
1 month Internet Access ($19.50/month unlimited access thereafter)
FREE
GamePad for Gr[illegible]
FREE
[illegible] Compton's Encyclopedia 97/ [illegible] Edutainment, many to choose from in FULL VERSION
FREE
Multimedia Talking Dictionary/Human Calculator/ Mrs. Wrinkle's Class, many to choose from in FULL VERSION

10% discount on all in stock VCD movies and CD-ROMs with complete system purchase
* 3 Years Parts L&L Labour Warranty (Systems Only)
* Price Subject To Change Without Prior Notice
* Order while quantity last

800 CD Titles and growing with new releases every week Wide Select of VCD, Movies

Movies for your P.C.? Can't find them in town?
They are HERE!!! Foreign language movies also available
Back In Action
Nell Jodie Foster
Cliffhanger Stallone
Universal Soldier Van Damme
Terminator2, Schwarzenegger
Casablanca, Humphrey Bogart
Rumble in the Bronx, Jackie Chan
Rebel Without A Cause James Dean...
Seven Brad Pitt
Judge Dredd Stallone
The Professional
French Kiss
The Never Ending Story 3
many more
all Video-CD
from $25 00!

FUN GAMES/ KIDS KORNER/EDUTAINMENT

Why Blow $ on Retail Box when you can get O.E.M. (Full Version)

Too many to mention, check them out at the store or our web page!

Hardware at wholesale

SPECIAL!!! $129.00
Zoltrix 33.6kbps V.34+ Int. VOICE Modem
w/ ONE MONTH INTERNET FREE

BEST VALUE COMPUTER
Intel TritonII (430VX) Chipset
512k Pipeline Burst Cache
8mb 72pin EDO DRAM
1.44mb Floppy Disk Drive
Quantum Fireball 1.7gb HDD
15" Med-Tower Case w/200 CSA PS
S3 Trio64V+ PCI w/2mb (2mb Opt.)
Intel PIIX PCI IDE Controller (B/M)
2 Serial (16550) / 1 Parallel (ECP/EPP)
SVGA 14" NI, LR, 28dp VESA Monitor
104 Windows95 Keyboard
3 Button Mouse w/pad
120Mhz Pentium $1,285
133Mhz Pentium $1,385
150Mhz Pentium* $1,445

Best Computer Co.
BEST Quality • BEST Performance • BEST Service

OPERATING SYSTEM
MS Windows95.b CD version .... $ 138

HARD DISK DRIVE
Quantum Fireball 1.7gb EIDE .... $ 328
Western Digital 1.2gb EIDE .... $ 298
Western Digital 1.6gb EIDE .... $ 349
Western Digital 2.1gb EIDE .... $ 389
Western Digital 2.5gb EIDE .... $ 459

MODEM & PRINTER
GVC 28.8k Ext. Voice .... $ 189
GVC 33.6k Int. Voice .... $ 168
Supra Express 336 PnP .... $ 149
USR 33.6 Sportster PnP .... $ 199
Canon BJC-240 Colour .... $ 279
Epson Colour Stylus 500C .... $ 398
HP 6L Laser (600dpi/4ppm) .... $ 679

VIDEO CARD
ATI Mach64 PCI w/1mb DRAM .... $ 118
ATI 3D Xpression+ w/2mb SDRAM .... $ 219
ATI TV Tuner Card (NTSC/AMC) .... $ 158

MULTI-MEDIA
ACER 10x IDE CD-ROM Drive .... $ 158
ACER 12x IDE CD-ROM Drive .... $ 185
Sound Blaster 16 PnP w/IDE IF .... $ 99
Sound Blaster 32 PnP w/IDE IF .... $ 179
ACER 10x, SB16 PnP, Speaker & Mic
MS-Family HOME Package .... $ 388

"Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation"

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICES
ACCEPTS INTERAC / VISA / MASTER CARD
(ALL CASH DISCOUNTED PRICES)

BEST HOME COMPUTER
Intel TritonII (430VX) Chipset
512k Pipeline Burst Cache
16mb 72pin EDO DRAM
1.44mb Floppy Disk Drive
IBM Bluebird 2.1gb EIDE HDD
15" Mid-Tower Case w/200 CSA PS
ATI 3D Xpression+ w/2mb SDRAM
Intel PIIX PCI IDE Controller (B/M)
2 Serial (16550) / 1 Parallel (ECP/EPP)
Sceptre 15" NI, LR, 28dp VESA Monitor
104 Windows95 Keyboard
Microsoft or Logitech Mouse w/pad
33.6kbps Internal PnP Voice Modem
ACER 12x CD-ROM, Sound Blaster 16
Stereo Speakers(SSW), Microphone
> MS-Windows95, Encarta96, Works95
> Money95, DC, EP, and 3D Games !!!
133Mhz Pentium $ 2,299
150Mhz Pentium $ 2,349
166Mhz Pentium $ 2,569

CALL/COME/FAX US FOR OTHER PARTS & SYSTEMS Phone (604) 522-6768 #14-825 McBride Blvd, New West
Store Hours Monday - Saturday 9.00am 6.00pm Sunday & Holiday Closed FAX (604) 522-6724 B C V3L 5B5 (Next to McDonald's)

Internal financing can be highly effective

Many business owners who are unable to access money in terms of debt or equity capital may be forced to reassess their needs, resources, and business management. For example, quick handling of accounts receivable, effective inventory control, customer prepayments, and cutting down on unnecessary expenses can free up funds not otherwise available. It forces your business to operate in a more efficient fashion. This will lessen your need to look outside the business for financing. Some of the various methods of internal financing include the following:

Customer prepayments: A business can encourage customers to make a deposit, prepayment, or payment on delivery. This is a very common technique in the mail-order business and in service-type businesses.

Inventory control: Effective inventory control will ensure there is the right amount of stock to satisfy customer demand. Determine guidelines for proper inventory purchases. Adjust your purchases to meet the peaks and valleys of your annual business sales. Too much money tied up in slow-moving inventory, debt-servicing payments on inventory loans, and lost customer loyalty due to insufficient stock is costly to your business.

Collecting receivables. Receivables can be reduced by tighter credit-granting policies, better monitoring of accounts, and more effective collection policies. You may wish to consider credit cards or cash only as a means of sales.

Delayed payables. Establishing a good working relationship with your suppliers can result in extended payment terms. Make certain they are aware of your loyalty to that firm and your repeat business. You may be able to negotiate a discount on volume or regular purchases.

Restructuring payment arrangements: There are times when a small business is not able to maintain monthly payments plus interest on loans or repayment to creditors. By using creative negotiating techniques, there are ways of getting around short-term problems. Some alternative repayment plans that you may consider include:

- a period of grace for principal loan payments during the start-up period of your business operation,
- blended payments that feature a long amortization period resulting in low payments of principal in the early years,
- graduated payments, that is, low payments on principal in the early years and higher ones later on
- and payments of principal during the high season only, so that the business does not have a cash-tight period during the low sales volume season.

Selective product lines. Only handle product lines for which you get the most favorable terms from the supplier and from which you have the highest sales turnover and profit margin.

Fixed assets: You may wish to sell your assets to a leasing company and lease them back, thereby freeing up cash for working capital purposes. On reviewing your assets, you may feel some are not necessary to the business and may be sold to free up additional cash. By purchasing secondhand equipment and machinery, you can reduce financial outlay.

Renting or subletting: You may decide to rent space for a store or factory rather than buying, to improve your leverage and your cash flow. By subletting space, you can offset your monthly payments, thereby increasing your working capital.

Stringent management: By reviewing the points discussed above to determine how to conserve on capital and save on expenses, financial resources can be freed up and the business risk minimized. The business owner should analyze the financial condition of the business on an ongoing basis by considering the following:

- Are salaries too high?
- Is the owner taking out too much from the company for personal earnings rather than keeping it in the company for working capital?
- How do the company's costs of goods and other expenses compare to other companies in the industry?
- Is the lease too expensive?
- Are supplies being wasted?
- How do actual expenses compare to budgeted expenses?

The business owner knows best where expenses can be trimmed from the operation. In addition to controlling expenses, the owner should always be looking for ways to increase profits, sell surplus inventory or assets, and maintain an effective receivables collection program. ❑

Douglas Gray, LL.B. is a Vancouver-based speaker, lawyer, columnist and author of 15 best selling business books, plus a real estate investment software program. His books include The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide *and* Home Inc.: The Canadian Home-Based Business Guide *(both by McGraw-Hill Ryerson),* Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business *and* Marketing Your Product *(both by Self-Counsel Press).*

Ink-Jet Printer INK REFILL

We buy & sell used cartridges
100%

We refill your cartridges for you with savings up to 70%
We also clean inkjet printer heads

We refill all types of printers. Refill kits for all Canon, HP, Epson Lexmark & many other inkjets. Price starts from $2.50/1 refill for BCI 21 cartridge (Canon BJC-4000/4100) Water resistant black & colour inks are available. We also rebuild laser printer cartridges.

REBUILD PRICING

BC-01/02	$15
BC-20	$20
BCI 21 BLACK	$4
BCI-21 COLOR	$12
HP 51649A	$15
HP51608A51633A	$10

S020034	$10
S020036	$15
S020047	$10
S020049	$15
S020025	$10

[illegible] WANTED

BC-05	$15
BJI-201 M/C/Y/BK	$4.50
HP51626A	$15.00
HP51629A	$15.00
HP51625A	$15.00
HP51645A	$20.00

DO-IT-YOURSELF RE-INKING KITS

CANON PRINTERS

4 refills black for the Canon BubbleJet 5/10/20 (BC-01), Brother HJ 100i, Star SJ48 Canon BJ 100/200/210/230 (BC-02), Apple StyleWriter I & II, Lexmark/IBM 4070 Inkjet	$29.50
10 refills each color B/C/Y/M for Canon BJ600/610, Apple Silentwriter-Pro	$45.50
4 refills (BC-20) and 10 refills (BCI-21) Black for Canon BJC 4000/4100	$25.50
4 refills each color C/Y/M for Canon BJC4000/4100 (BCI-21 color) or BJC-70	$45.50
4 refills each color C/Y/M for Canon BJ-210 color printer (BC-05)	$45.50

LEXMARK PRINTERS

3 refills black for Lexmark 4076/IBM EXECJET II 4076/Lexmark WinWriter 150c	$29.50
3 refills each color C/Y/M for Lexmark 4076 color print cartridge	$45.50

HP PRINTERS

3 refills for HP black cartridge (#51626A) (#51629A)	$29.50
3 refills each color C/Y/M for HP DeskJet 500/40/50/60 (#51625A) (#51649A) (#51641A)	45.50
3 refills for HP DeskJet/DeskWriter II+/500 (#51608A & 51633A) HP Fax, Fax 200/310	$25.50
3 refills for HP DeskJet 850/855C Black Cartridge (#51645A)	$28.50

EPSON PRINTERS

4 refills Black for Epson Stylus Color Printer (#S020034) (#S020047) (#S020093)	$29.50
3 refills each color C/Y/M for Epson Stylus Color (#S020036) (#S020049) (#S020089)	$39.00
ALL LASER CARTRIDGE REMANUFACTURE & ALL COPIERS	
HP Series 2 or 3 (92295A) or (3906) HP5L	$55
HP 2P/HP 3P (92275a)	$60

CYTOTECH INK & COMPUTERS
3333 Kingsway (@ Joyce) Vancouver, BC
438-2408 Fax: 433-3655
OFFICE HOURS 9:30am-6pm (Monday - Friday) 11am-5pm (Saturday)

COMPUTER DIVISION

Entry Level, Easy to Upgrade
Pentium 120MHz, 1430VX, 256k Pipeline Burst, 16MB EDO 1.44MB Floppy, 1.2GB Hard Drive, 64-Bit MPEG Video 1M, Mid-Tower, 8X CD-ROM, 16-Bit 3D Sound 28.8bps Voice/Fax, 80 Watt Speakers, Microphone, Win 95 Keyboard, Mouse, Win 95, Grolier Encyclopedia, All Under Jr. US & World Atlas, Reference Library, Internet Online, Family Dictionary, Chessmaster 4000, Animals, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
$1307

Power User
Pentium 166MHz, I430HX, 256k Pipeline Burst, 32MB EDO, 1.44MB Floppy, 2GB Hard Drive, 64-Bit 3D MPEG Video 2M, TV Out, Mid-Tower, 12X CD-ROM, 16-Bit 3D Sound, 33.6bps Voice/Fax, 80 Watt Speakers, Microphone, Win 95 Keyboard, Mouse, Win 95, MS Works, MS Money, MS Encarta, MS Dangerous Creatures, MS Golf, MS Sampler, MS Entertainment
$2064

MONITORS

14" Magnavox	$289
14" PC Partner	$268
15" Megimage NI/LR/Dig/Flat	$359
15" SCEPTRE NI/LR/Dig/Flat	$378
17" Samsung FL1 28dp	$875
17" Samsung GLSI 26dp	$1068
17" ViewSonic PS 26dp	$Call
17 ViewSonic GS 28dp	$Call

CPUs

Pentium 100MHz	$158
Pentium 120MHz	$189
Pentium 133MHz	$298
Pentium 150MHz	$329
Pentium 166MHz	$489
Pentium 200MHz	$729
6x86 Cyrix/IBM	
P150+	$179
P166+	$230
AMD 5x86 133	$73
K5-75	$73
K5-90	$98

ANY PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE — PLEASE CALL

VIDEO CARDS

Trident 9680 64bit 1M exp. to 2M MPEG	$59
Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit 1M exp. to 2M MPEG	$83
Cirrus Logic 5434 64bit 1M exp. to 2M	$49
S3 Trio64 V+ 64bit 1M exp. to 2M MPEG	$64
S3 3D 2M exp. to 4M MPEG	$105
ATI Mach64 1M exp. to 2M	$89
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M	$158
Matrox Mystique 2M	$249
Matrox Mystique 4M	$334
Matrox Millennium 2M	$285
Matrox Millennium 4M	$364

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III 256K PL Burst Cache, Built-in fast I/O 4EIDE & 1P/2x16550 USB, SDRAM 4x72/1x168pin RAM	$129
ASUS 12P4 256K PL Burst Cache	$214
ASUS VX 256K PL Burst Cache	$205
586 PCI/VLB/ISA 4x72pin RAM	$112
586 PCI/ISA 4x72 RAM slots	$112

PRINTERS

CANON 240	$259
CANON 4100	$288

FAX MODEM

Zoltrix 33.6 v3.4	$115
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice	$128
USR 33.6 Ext. Voice	$255
USR 33.6	$166
USR 33.6 Voice	$179

MEMORY

1MB 30pin	$10
4MB 30pin	$30
4MB 72pin/EDO	$32/34
8MB 72pin/EDO	$44/45
16MB 72pin/EDO	$92/99
32M 72pin/EDO	$189/204
16MB DIMM 168pin	$90

SOUND CARD

Zoltrix 16bit PnP	$59
Acer 16bit PnP w/1 CD	$49
Sound Blaster 16 bit PnP	$99
Sound Blaster 32 bit PnP	$156
60W Speakers	$29
130W Speakers	$59

PC workstations muscle in

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

The announcement in late October that Compaq Computer was to make major moves into the high-end workstation market was more than just a drive by the world's biggest PC vendor to enter this high margin business. It was a clear signal that the days of dominance in this sector by RISC-based systems running variants of the Unix operating system were about to face one of their biggest challenges ever

It is no secret that companies such as Silicon Graphics and Sun Microsystems have already faced increasing competition from a growing number of existing suppliers using a combination of Windows NT and Pentium (and then Pentium Pro) processors. However, the very fact that Compaq s name is on these new boxes lends perhaps a new urgency to the threat that wasn't there before.

So what did Compaq announce?

Just exactly what is this threat to traditional workstations? In the case of Compaq, the threat is being made by the new Compaq Professional Workstation, which Compaq claims is the most "competitively priced feature-rich, standards-based workstation product available "

Compaq boasts that its first technical workstation family provides customers with "highly integrated and optimized Windows NT Workstation and Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor-based solutions" for running a wide range of specialized applications, as well as the kind of personal productivity software with which this platform had traditionally been associated

And in case there may be a few in the high flown world of the workstation who may not know much about its pedigree, Compaq went to considerable lengths in its announcement of the Professional Workstation to be as immodest as possible

"Compaq is a proven leader in driving industry-standard technologies into new markets, delivering cost-effective solutions, and capturing significant market share across multiple product categories, including the Pentium Pro processor server market," offered John T Rose senior vice-president and general manager of Compaq's enterprise computing products group "These successes, coupled with our

SOFTWARE ALLEY SYSTEMS
QUALITY AND SERVICE BY PROFESSIONALS

The ATX Panther System

Intel TC430HX ATX Motherboard (American Motherboard)
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
Intel Pentium processors / 75MHz - 200MHz CPU
and future faster Pentium processors with MMX technology
2MB Flash BIOS EEPROM Windows'95 Plug-N-Play
17" ATX Tower 200W Power Supply
16MB EDO (72 Pin SIMMS) 128MB Max
1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
Diamond Stealth 64 1MB PCI Video Card
14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
8x CD-ROM Drive
101 Key Enhanced Tactile Keyboard
ON Board Yamaha OPL3-SA Sound Card
ON Board PCI Local Bus 32 bit EIDE Controller
ON Board Floppy Controller
Logitech PS/2 OEM Mouse *call for pricing*

LATEST GAME RELEASES
Diablo
Duke Nukem Atomic Pak
Battleship
Red Alert
[illegible]
[illegible]
NBA Live 97
Risk
[illegible]
Master of Orion 2
Books *call for pricing*

WHAT'S COMING
[illegible]
[illegible]
Comanche 3
Interstate 76
Star Trek Generations
XCOM 3 Apocalypse
Dark Reign: Future War
Alien Alliance
Jedi Knight: Dark Forces

EDUCATIONAL AND NON VIOLENT
Barbie Fashion Designer
Encarta Encyclopedia 97 Deluxe
Toy Story Animated Story Book
Green Eggs & Ham
Flight Sim 6.0

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
MS Office 97
Corel WP Suite
MS Windows NT Work Station
Laplink
Quick Books Accounting
Communicate
Front Page 97
Uninstaller v.4.0
1st Aid 97
Carbon Copy
PC Anywhere
MS Office 97
MYOB Accounting
Simply Accounting
Pro Cam Plus v3.0
Clean Sweep 3.0
Virus Scan *call for pricing*

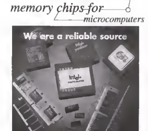
We sell and support

IBM, IBM Aptiva, NEC, Compaq, HP, Digital, AST, Okidata, Canon, Lexmark, Brother, WD, Seagate, megahertz, USR, Xircom, ACER, Intel, Toshiba, TI plus much more. *call for pricing*

Software Alley is a Compaq service provider for all your warranty requirements. We service all PC products, including printers and monitors. Service dept. hours Mon. to Sat. 10 am to 6 pm

SOFTWARE ALLEY
HOURS 10AM TO 6PM
Loads of free parking
1630 South East Marine Drive, Vancouver, BC
tel: (604) 321-6499 • fax: (604) 321-2098 • 1-800-663-1236
We're on the Net: www.softwarealley.com

Top Quality
memory chips for
microcomputers



MUTUAL TECH CANADA INC.
4320 VIKING WAY, UNIT 110, RICHMOND, B.C.
V6V 2L4 CANADA
Tel. (604) 279-9888 Fax: (604) 279-8727

Ontario Office
81 AMBER STREET, UNIT 22, MARKHAM ONTARIO
L3R 3B2 CANADA
Tel. (905) 415-8461 Fax. (905) 415-8462

PC CONNECTIONS
A Division of MPC Technologies Inc.

8888 No.3 Road, Richmond
BC V6Y 2C2
(In TIME SQUARE CENTRE)
Tel (604)278-4883
Fax (604)270-3812

MONSTER 3D MADNESS
Smooth Awesome Graphics For Work Or Play
Also Talk FREE Long Distance With Internet Phone

P133
$2589

- ✓ Intel Pentium P-133 Processor
- ✓ 16MB EDO RAM
- ✓ 1.6GB Hard Drive
- ✓ 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ✓ ATI Mach64 1MB Monster 3D 4MB EDO RAM
- ✓ Princeton 15" Ultra Monitor 0.28 DPI
- ✓ MID Tower Case
- ✓ Windows 95 Keyboard
- ✓ USR 33.6k Fax/data Modem Int.
- ✓ 8x CD-ROM & SB32-bit PnP Sound Card
- ✓ Altic Lansing ACS45 Speakers
- ✓ Plenty of Games
- ✓ Mouse Pad
- ✓ Internet Phone

Plus Free
MS Encyclopedia ENCARTA 97, MS Works
MS Money & MS Creative Writer

PC CONNECTIONS ARE HERE TO MAKE YOUR LIFE SIMPLE
so just give us a call to reserve your
complete system today !

System is Internet Ready
Lease it own on base on 36 months with $1 00 buy back
System comes with two years parts & labor Warranty

renowned engineering capabilities extensive Windows NT systems expertise and partnering know how, have enabled Compaq to create—from the ground up—a robust workstation platform, complete with high-end graphics and multiprocessing capabilities, that delivers unmatched price/performance and unprecedented integration "

Unlike some past ventures outside its core PC market (such as its ill starred venture in the PC laser printer sector and TeleCompaq a decade earlier), Compaq appears to be much more than just testing the waters of the workstation business with the new products "Compaq is serious about establishing a leadership position in the workstation market and has created the infrastructure necessary to compete successfully in workstation environments that were once the exclusive domain of companies like Sun Hewlett Packard, IBM Digital Equipment and Silicon Graphics," says Rose

Some analysts including International Data Corporation (IDC) suggest that Compaq is making its move at just the right time after others have already blazed the trail for the success of NT systems in the workstation sector

"IDC forecasts that the Windows NT workstation market will grow at 44 percent a year through the year 2000 and that Windows NT workstations will outship UNIX workstations in 1997," said Tom Copeland, director of workstation research at IDC when the Compaq systems were announced. "With its experience in both the PC and server markets, Compaq is well positioned to become a significant player in the emerging Windows NT workstation market."

A measure of support

The other key factor in this move—at least from the Compaq perspective—is that the company is not going into it alone At launch, Compaq had 16 software and hardware vendors declaring their support for Compaq's entry into the workstation market, including "Wintel" ringleaders Microsoft and Intel Also along for the ride were independent software vendors (ISVs) in three market segments mechanical computer-aided design (MCAD), financial applications, and interactive-content development, and independent hardware vendors (IHVs) of professional 3D graphics subsystems

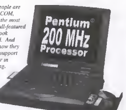
In fact Microsoft and Intel almost have more to gain from the success of Compaq's entry into the workstation business than Compaq, as they will reap huge benefits if Compaq starts an even bigger rush by other Windows NT based PC vendors to move into this sector

It should therefore come as no surprise that Jim Allchin Microsoft senior vice president of the desktop and business systems division, should be treating the announcement as a major boost for the credibility of Windows NT

"Given Compaq's successful track record in delivering high performance solutions based on Windows and other industry standards, we are confident the combination of Compaq's new Professional Workstations with Windows NT Workstation will ➤

EUROCOM notebooks. The desktop replacement.

More and more people are requesting EUROCOM, because we make the most powerful line of full-featured multimedia notebook computers around. And because people know they can count on our support Go with the leader in portable computing.



intel inside pentium®

The EUROCOM 6200 desktop replacement notebook featuring Intel's 200 MHz Pentium® processor, an 8x CD-ROM • 12.1" active LCD and a 2.1 GB HDD

EUROCOM®
The best thing going.

For more information and dealer locations, contact EUROCOM Corporation
tel (613) 224-6122 fax (613) 224-2611 email info@eurocom ca

Microsource
(514) 332-1999

http://www.eurocom.ca

Impaq Technologies
(800) 663-8272
(604) 261-1800

STRONG COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway, Vancouver B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel (604) 739-0438 Fax. (604) 739-0436
Business Hours Mon-Fri 10:00-18:00 Sat 12:00-17:00

Pentium Special

120MHz	133MHz	150MHz	166MHz	200MHz
$1700	$1800	$1900	$2000	$2200

- Intel Triton VX Chip Set, 256K Pipeline Burst Cache, PCI-ISA Bus
- Intel Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM (EDO, 60ns, 72 pin SIMM)
- 1.44MB (3.5") floppy disk drive
- 1.28 GB EIDE hard drive (mode 4, 10ms)
- On Board PCI EIDE HDD controller (control up to 4 IDE devices)
- On Board 2 UART 16550 Fast serial, 1 parallel (EPP/ECP) Ports
- S3 Trio 64, 64 Bit SVGA card w/1MB DRAM PCI
- Supra 33 6K Internal Fax Modem w/Voice V.34
- 8X Internal CD ROM Drive (EIDE)
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- 13" Tower Case w/200W CSA approved power supply
- 14" SVGA Non-interlaced color monitor (1024*768 NI @72 Hz .26mm) FS LR
- 2 External Speakers (120W)
- 104 key windows enhanced keyboard
- Microsoft 2 button mouse
- MS Windows 95 (CD, full version)

Upgrades
RAM • 16MB=>32MB (EDO) $110, HDD: 1.28 GB=>1.7 GB $50,
1.28GB=>2.1 GB $100 • MONITOR: 14"=>15" $180 14"=>17" (0.28mm) $400,
TOWER CASE 13"=>18" $20

Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades • All Systems - 2 years parts & labour warranty
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICES

A communications systems integrator specializing in remote access connectivity solutions

SOLUNET
Nothing But NETworks

Partners for Integrated Solutions:

Attachmate. Digital Link ASCEND Shiva ftp Software ChatCom, Inc. OST 3Com Bay Networks SecurityDynamics COMPUTONE Livingston Stac TELEBIT U.S. Robotics

We offer a select portfolio, a factory trained support staff and a host of hardware, installation, maintenance support packages & services to keep all internetworking products on-line and operating at peak performance

Contact our specialists at

Phone: 888-SOLUNET http://www.solunet.com

In Canada PO Box 62516 • Cedar Hills, Surrey, BC V3V 7V6

provide customers with the performance, support, and integration they need to run the most advanced graphics and technically demanding applications," predicted Allchin

Perhaps more important over the short-term is the support of MCAD companies like Autodesk, Bentley, Parametric Technology Corporation (PTC), Structural Dynamic Resources Corporation (SDRC), and EDS/Unigraphics These companies produce software for engineers and designers to create 3D and 2D mechanical designs and drawings and analysis—and are key to cracking the traditional workstation market

In some cases, it would appear this support owes as much to good business as it does to good friends. For example, the ringing endorsement of Compaq's plans by Autodesk vice-president of corporate marketing Jim D'Arezzo sounds almost as enthusiastic as when D'Arezzo used to do a similar marketing job at Compaq

Despite this, it is clear that Autodesk—and the other supporters of Compaq—would not be waving the flag if they didn't believe it was worth making the investment in the NT workstation platform And the support is not limited to those in the engineering sector.

Compaq says that it has also developed relationships with financial ISVs such as the MarketNet Group and Dow Jones Telerate, which deliver financial information via multiple live feeds to brokers and analysts who make real-time, critical decisions

Perhaps not surprisingly, the company has worked closely with the Microsoft owned Canadian graphics specialist Softimage, which it says has certified the 3D graphics subsystem in the Compaq Professional Workstation, along with Kinetics and Adobe

Meanwhile, in recognition of the fact that many workstations operate in a "heterogeneous" hardware environment, Compaq has entered into an agreement with Hummingbird, a software vendor of PC to-mainframe communication services and PC to-UNIX connectivity software

The company says customers will be able to "try and buy" Hummingbird NFS Maestro and NFS Maestro Solo and evaluate several Hummingbird Exceed applications that allow customers to display UNIX based graphics applications running across the network. Compaq claims this should eliminate the need to have a secondary workstation for UNIX-based applications

Compaq further announced it expanded its relationship with ELSA Inc, a well known vendor of 3D graphics solutions used for high-end visualization 3D animation and CAD/CAE applications. Select Compaq Professional Workstation models will include the ELSA GLoria L graphics accelerator Future models of the Compaq Professional Workstation will also apparently include products from Intergraph Computer Systems, a pioneer of 3D graphics solutions for Windows NT in the areas of visual computing, CAD and engineering (and a company that has also produced its own NT workstations)

Finally, Compaq offers a glimpse ahead through the announcement of a "strategic alliance" with Integrated Computing Engines

GS COMPUTERS

Sales
Service
Support

10511 King George Hwy.
Surrey, B C. V3T 2X1
Telephone (604) 589-3534
Facsimile: (604) 951-9183

Hours:
Monday to Friday
8 00 am - 6 00 pm
Saturday
10 00 am - 4 00 pm

Prices subject to change without notice.

Upgrade

your computer to...

486DX4-100 Mhz $155
486DX4-120 Mhz $175
120Mhz Pentium® Processor $320
133Mhz Pentium® Processor $395
166Mhz Pentium® Processor $595

We also sell new & used computer systems.
Please call for pricing & details.

One Day Turnaround

TEKTRONIX COLOUR WORKGROUP PRINTERS
HIGH QUALITY • LOW COST PER PAGE • EASY-TO-USE

A full line of award winning Colour PostScript printers that offer high performance high quality with low cost per page

Tektronix

NEW!

PHASER 550
4 COLOUR LASER TECHNOLOGY

PHASER 350
SOLID INK TECHNOLOGY

Postscript level 2 & PCL5
Plain Paper, Transparencies
PC's, Mac Multi-user
Advanced Paper Handling

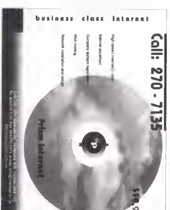
- 1200 x 1200 dots/inch
- 5ppm colour printing
- One piece toner cartridge

- 600 x 300 dots/inch
- 6ppm colour printing
- Only 4 user replaceable items

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

2176 Willingdon Ave,
Burnaby, BC, V5C 5Z9
Phone: 604 473-4006
Fax: 604 294-3606

NMSO # EZ 107-6-0001/12-VAN



business class internet

Call: 270 - 7135

High speed internet
Internet storefront
Company domain reg
Web hosting
Network installation and design

Prism Internet

Web Site Hosting from $19.95 / month

(ICE) The aim of this alliance is to offer customers "a well-integrated rendering solution that delivers super-computing class performance" in future workstation products.

What is in the Compaq workstation?

Alliances and strategic announcements of software support however, will not win huge numbers of new customers for Compaq by themselves—particularly the workstation customers (ranging from financial and entry-level CAD professionals with 2D graphics requirements to engineers requiring graphics-intensive 3D capabilities) that Compaq says it is seeking

Much of that interest will have to be driven by what is on the spec sheet and the prices associated with those specifications On first inspection the baseline specifications look pretty good You get up to two 200 MHz Pentium Pro processors, Windows NT Workstation 4 0 (3 51 is available through a licence exchange agreement included in the box), a Wide Ultra SCSI controller, up to 512 MB of ECC DIMM memory 8x CD-ROM drives and an integrated Netflex 3 "auto sensing" network interface card (NIC)

According to Compaq this integrated network card is auto sensing in the way that it provides "transparent connection" to traditional 10Mbit/sec or high speed 100Mbit/sec Ethernet local area networks (LANs) To bring the display up to workstation standard, the 2D graphics-oriented models include a Matrox Millennium accelerator card with 2 MB of WRAM (expandable to 8 MB) and up to 1,600x1 280 resolution at 256 colors up to 64 MB of standard memory and up to a 4 GB hard drive Prices for these range from US$4 300 to US$5 300

Models designed for 3D graphics-intensive applications—which require fast shading and texture mapping—come with an ELSA GLoria L graphics controller This includes a 3D graphics accelerator, 8 MB of frame buffer memory (VRAM) and 8 MB of Z buffer memory (DRAM) upgradable to 16 MB one or two Pentium Pro processors, up to 128 MB of standard memory a three-button mouse for use with more complex CAD software and a 4 GB hard drive The dual processor system is also apparently optimized for multitasking and multithreaded applications that perform CPU intensive tasks such as final rendering used in the animation field These workstations range in price from US$8 200 to US$10,200

Compaq is also moving its PC approach to high-end software installation into the workstation market with the inclusion of its "SmartStart" installation and configuration CD software in all workstation models The idea of this is to let customers more easily install and integrate their operating system—as well as select "try and buy" UNIX connectivity applications and utilities

Also included are Compaq's management tools, which the company says "reduce the management complexity of networks and simplify the inventory management and troubleshooting of Compaq products" and help lower cost of ownership over the life of the workstation

Network managers, meanwhile may be happy to see the inclusion of Compaq Insight Manager which provides network administrators with fault configuration, performance, asset and remote management of Compaq workstations ❑

Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?

Conserve our environment and save $$$ at the same time

Use Recharged Toner Cartridges

Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%

100% Money Back Guarantee

• We also carry other toners, developers & drum units
Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged.
We also recharge cartridges for

Photocopiers • Canon Personal Copier • Sharp Z-series Copier • Panasonic FP820
Laser Printers • HP Laser Jet I, II, IIP, III, IIIP, IIID IIIsi, IV • Apple • Canon • Brother • IBM • QMS • NEC • and more!
Laser Fax Machines

Onsite Cleaning Service — Rebuilt Fuser Assemblies

FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER

Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.
114-3070 Norland Ave. Burnaby, B.C.

Call Today
291-8442
Fax: 291-8435

How to Clean up the Environment

LAN Management System II™

LAN Locker II™

Flexible and Reconfigurable • Secure or Open Systems
Superior Cable Management • Rack Mount Capable • Strength and Stability
Stationary or Mobile • Unlimited Size Options • Lifetime Warranty

Distributed in Canada by
TAB
DATAFILE

For Colour Brochure, call DATAFILE.
1-800-667-4020 • Fax 1-800-765-9705

WRIGHT•LINE

CC09/96

INKJET RE-INKING

Quality Inks
Knowledgeable Service
Save up to 75% or more!
Free Tech Support

Recycle & $AVE! Prices from $2 50 a refill. Refill Kits for HP Deskjet 310/20/40 400 500/20/40/50/60, 600/50/60/82/90/93 820/60/70, All Apple Canon BJ10/20/100/200 /210/240 BJ600/610, 4000/4100/4200/4550 BJC30/70 Epson Stylus Clr II/IIs 200/500 Xerox, All Lexmark 1020/150C & many others Or we re-ink cartridges for you (ask for a free mailing container). You can also drop off your empty cartridges for refilling to one of our offices below!!

We Refill
HP51626A HP51629A only $17.95
Empties Required
Canon BC-05 BC-20 BX-3 only $20 95

HP Greeting Card Paper 20 cards & envs Only $14 95
HP Banner Paper 100 sheets, For HP500/ 550/560/693 Epson 200/500 Only $19.95
Canon BCI-21 Black For Canon 4000/4100 4200/4550 Only $7.95
Canon BCI-21 Color For Canon 4000/4100/4200 2 for $19.95 each Only $20.95
Epson Stylus II/IIs Color $33 99 Black $18 85 Only
For All Inkjet Printers T-Shirt Transfers 8 sheets Only $11 95

Coated Inkjet Paper 200shs $29 95
Lo-Cost Gloss Paper 50shs $19 95
Inkjet Paper Sample Pak $19 95
Asrt laser/inkjet labels 25shs. $9 95
Fluorescent Laser labels 25shs $17 95
Business cards asrt. designs from $9 95
Canon BC-20 blk cart $43 95
Canon BJ600 double blk cart $14 95

CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
WAREHOUSE LOCATION
2880 Nanaimo St. (Nanaimo & Grandview Hwy.)
CARTRIDGE DROP OFF/ PICK-UP/ MAILING ADDRESS
#720-999 W Broadway
Vancouver BC, V5Z 1K5
E-Mail: cle@mindlink bc ca

FREE CATALOG
1-800-807-3310
Internet Web Site
http://mindlink.net/cle/
Vancouver call
431-7734
MasterCard VISA

PowerPC charts uncertain waters

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

The ill-starred PowerPC effort bravely launched by Apple, Motorola and IBM half a decade ago is having a rough ride as it hits the age that most children start going to school. Backers of the PowerPC have been learning from the school of hard knocks lately as they have watched the most high-profile PowerPC user—Apple's Macintosh division—stumble from one rescue plan to the next (pun intended). This culminated in the much-ballyhooed deal that saw Steve Jobs agree to return to the company in December.

To get a further measure of the problems facing PowerPC, combine Apple's woes with the news in early December that Motorola and IBM were abandoning their efforts to continue having Microsoft Windows NT developed as a mainstream operating system alternative for PowerPC systems beyond NT 4.0.

This will leave most users the option of buying PowerPC systems with various versions of the Macintosh operating system (four of which are supposed to be in active use over the next 18 months) and certain flavors of Unix (including IBM's AIX). It is clear, from recent announcements by both Motorola and IBM's PowerPC development divisions that the companies realize much of their future lies with the Macintosh versions of PowerPC. However, a lot of energy also appears to be going into the production of PowerPC "reference platforms" that will be capable of running multiple operating systems at high levels of performance.

Doing the prep work

One of the most high profile of these has been the Yellowknife PowerPC Platform Reference Design, which was launched with great fanfare at Fall Comdex last year with the aim of being compliant with the PowerPC Platform specifications and capable of booting Mac OS, Windows NT and other operating systems (including AIX). Motorola says it is supposed to help manufacturers develop quick-to-market, volume PowerPC Platform systems.

"The successful use of low-cost, high performance PowerPC microprocessors and industry-standard peripherals to run the Mac OS and Windows NT is added proof that the PowerPC Platform is a compelling solution for rising PC ownership costs," boasted Phil Pompa, director of marketing in the Motorola RISC microprocessor division when Yellowknife was announced at Fall Comdex

NEW!
MACROMEDIA
"DIRECTOR MULTIMEDIA STUDIO"
The Most Powerful Tools for Multimedia / Internet
Everything you need to create professional multimedia projects!
1. Director 5: multimedia authoring
2. Extreme 3D: modeling & animation
3. xRes: image editing & texture
4. SoundEdit16 (Mac) or SoundForge (PC)
Shockwave
all FOUR programs now only
$1395
For more information or a "Macromedia Info-pak", ask for Mike!

NEW!
miro
MIRO
miroVIDEO DC30
Professional
Digital Video
Editing for Windows 95
The ideal system for industrial or commercial videos, corporate presentations, wedding or training videos, building footage for CD ROMs, or just compiling some fabulous vacation videos!
Features:
-First PCI bus mastering for optimal image quality
-Up to 720 x 486, 60 fields video capture & output
-Includes Adobe Premiere 4.2 full version! (value $1000) and Photoshop LE, plus Asymetrix 3D F/X!
Competitively Priced!
For a demonstration or "Miro Info-pak" ask for Mike!

DON'T MISS THESE SEMINARS!
Digital Video Editing With Miro
1 pm every Friday in February and March
Call Now To Reserve Your FREE Seat(s)!
ANNEX PRO
Tools for Multimedia Production Audio/Video/MIDI/Interactive
682-6639
1250 Granville Street, Vancouver • mail@annexpro.com • www.annexpro.com

MDI Internet
$18.88 Monthly
- T1 Connection
- $18.88 Unlimited/one month
- E-mail to pager service (optional)
- Rooming Internet Service (optional)
- Free set-up software and manual

We also sell Cantel pagers!
business customers are welcome!

THE BEST
JOIN NOW

M D I TELECOM (CANADA) LTD
萬聯國際電訊（加拿大）有限公司
Your Sweet Home http://www.mdi.ca
700 - 1080 Howe Street, Vancouver, Canada V6Z 2T1
Tel: (604) 602-9168 Fax: (604) 602-9108

DC COMPUTER HOSPITAL
2811 SHAUGHNESSY ST PORT COQUITLAM B C V3C 3H1
PHONE # 942-2830 FAX # 944 8900

NEW SYSTEMS SPECIALS - 2 Years Warranty Parts & Labour

5X86-100 SYSTEM
- 5X86-100 PCI M/B 256K
- 8 MB Ram 72 Pins Simms
- 1.08 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 M Floppy Drive
- PCI EIDE + 2 Fast I/O Ports Enh. Parallel
- 104 Win 95 Enh. Keyboard
- 3 Buttons Serial Mouse + Pad
- PCI SVGA Card 1M Ram (Upgr. to 2 MB)
- 15" Tower Case + 230 W Power Supply
- (Monitor Not Included)
- While stock lasts
Reg. $995
$798

PENTIUM 120 SYSTEM
- Intel Pentium 120 CPU + Triton VX Mother Board 256K PB Cache
- 16 MB EDO Ram 72 Pins Simms
- 1.28 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 M Floppy Drive
- PCI EIDE + 2 Fast I/O Ports, Enh. Parallel
- 104 Win 95 Enh Keyboard 3 Buttons Serial Mouse + Pad
- 14" SVGA Col. Monitor, Non-interlace .28 dpi Lo Radiation
- PCI SVGA/MPEG Adaptor 2MB
- Multimedia 8X CD Rom + 80 W Ampl. Speakers
- Stereo 16 Bit (Full Duplex) Sound Card
- 18" Tower Case + 230 W Power Supply
- While stock lasts
Reg. $1,896
$1,497

UPGRADE SPECIALS - Includes Installation
- 5X86 100/256K
- PCI + ISA Mother Board
- PCI EIDE + 2 Fast I/O
- Enh. Printer Port
Reg. $345 $249
- M/B Triton VX/256K PB 90 MHz
- AMD K5 CPU + Heatsink Fan
- EIDE + 2 Fast I/O
- Enh. Printer Port
Reg. $439 $345
- Pentium 120 Triton VX/256K PB
- Intel Pentium CPU + Heatsink Fan
- EIDE 2 Fast I/O
- Enh. Printer Port
Reg. $497 $399
- Cyrix 6X86-P150+ with Heatsink Fan
- Triton VX Mother Board/256K PB
- EIDE + 2 Fast I/O
- Enh. Printer Port
Reg. $560 $439

SPECIALS - While stock lasts
- 8X Speed Panasonic CD ROM 60 W Ampl. Speakers Stereo 16 Bit (Full Duplex) Sound Card (Retail $389) $298
- 33.6 K (Zoltrix) Voice/Fax/Modem PnP requires Pentium system & Win 95 (Retail $199) $149
- PCMCIA 14.4 Data Fax/Modem for Laptop Computers (Retail $159) $105
- PCMCIA 28.8 K Data Fax/Modem for Laptop Computers (Retail $349) $297
- PCI SVGA Display Card MB [illegible] 2MB $69
- Handheld Scanner (Grey Scale) 800 dpi (Retail $169) $125
- Colour Mobile Office Scanner Include Photo Feeder (Retail $349) $258
- Colour Desk Camera for capturing Video & Pictures (Retail $479) $325
- Dust Cover for Computers $.99
- Screen Filter for Display Monitors $.99

10% OFF
All Labour of Repairs over $60
Repairs on Systems, Monitors & Printers

Manufacturers wanting to produce systems based on the design have been quick out of the starting gate. Mac cloner UMAX Computer Corp., for example, has said it intends to use the Yellowknife reference design to build the company's first PowerPC Platform systems, expected early this year.

"Yellowknife is the ideal reference design upon which to build PowerPC Platform systems," suggests Andy Chang, senior vice-president of worldwide sales for UMAX. "The performance capabilities of Yellowknife give UMAX the room it needs to design low-cost, multi-OS computers that combine robust features with the natural advantages of the PowerPC microprocessor."

All of this is music to the ears of Jeff Nutt, program manager for PowerPC reference platforms at Motorola. Interviewed in early December he said that response from manufacturers has been huge since the Comdex announcement.

"There has been lots of interest from value-added resellers who currently only handle one platform or the other," he explains. "They see it as a chance to offer differentiation — to offer Mac-compatible as well as Wintel solutions."

Nutt admits, however, that not much will happen with Yellowknife (at least in terms of finished product) until Motorola gets the CHRP (common hardware reference platform) version of the Mac OS, even though about 75 percent of those enquiring so far want to buy motherboards.

While these systems can also run NT and AIX, Nutt says PowerPC developers don't need Yellowknife to develop a Windows NT solution. They only need it if they want a system that can run NT (for as long as Motorola continues to support the current version of NT on PowerPC) and the Mac OS interchangeably. He also says that neither Mac software developers nor PowerPC Windows NT developers will have to rewrite their code to run on Yellowknife systems.

In addition, he expects that the latest hardware technologies such as the universal serial bus (USB) and FireWire technology will be used by developers creating systems using Yellowknife, although neither will be required as part of the minimum mandatory hardware specification in the initial implementation of the reference design.

This discussion followed the announcement in October by IBM and Motorola of enhanced versions of the PowerPC 603e microprocessor, including a 240 MHz version (which has since been overshadowed by more recent 300 Mhz PowerPC announcements).

Is it enough?

The real question is whether all this effort is simply too little, too late. Whatever the attractions of providing the chips to drive high-performance Macintosh workstations (as well as a number of single-purpose devices), the volumes of this business pale in comparison to what Intel has been able to achieve with its Pentium-class processors and beyond.

And don't forget that the originally stated intention of the PowerPC ➤

We Specialize in: PC Upgrades & Repairs, Installation of Software, CD ROMs, & Modems.

TRITON II
★Pentium System★
Intel Pentium CPU w/ Cooling Fan
Triton II Chipset MB w/ 256K Pipeline Cache
On Board 2x EIDE, 2x Fast Com Port,
Enhanced Printer Port & Floppy Controller
8Mb EDO Memory
1.2 Gb Hard Drive (Mode 4)
1.44 Floppy Drive
14" SVGA NI, .28 dpi monitor
PCI Video card w/ 1Mb Memory (exp. to 2M)
13" mini tower w/ 230 watt power supply
104 key Win'95 keyboard
mouse & pad

AMD K5-90	$928
6X86 150+	$1008
P 100	$988
P-120	$908
P-133	$1048
P-150	$1118
P-166	$1288
P-200	$1578

We Carry Computer Parts & Accessories
We do TRADE-INS too
All Systems come with 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty
All prices are subject to change without notice.

Low Prices on all Items! please call

Special

Used 1M 30 Pin Memory	$8
Zoltrix 33.6 Fax Modem	$99
Acer 16 bit Sound Card PnP	$38
13" Tower Case w/Power Supply	$38

國、粵語服務

BECKMAN COMPUTER

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)
Phone 303-7982 Fax. 303-7983 Open: Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

Oasis
COMPUTER INC.

Express Micro Pentium 133 System
Intel Pentium 133MHZ CPU
586 ISA/PCI (Triton II VX Chipset) M/B
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO 60ns 72PINS RAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 1.7GB EIDE (Mode 4) Hard Drive
New ATI 3D Xpression 2MB Video Card
8X CD-ROM
ESS 1868 16 bit Sound Card
60W Power Speaker w/AC Adaptor
33.6Kbs Fax/Voice/Data Int. Modem
15" Mid tower Case w 250 Power Supply
104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
Microsoft 2B Mouse w/Pad
Windows 95
Microsoft CD Home Bundle
3 Yrs Parts and 5 Yrs Labor Warranty
$1,650

Upgrade.

Pentium 166 MHZ	$276
Pentium 166MHZ MMX	$363
Pentium 200MHZ MMX	$649

Video Card

S3 VIRGE 3D 2MB EDO RAM	$109
NEW ATI 3D PRO 4MB SGRAM	$298
ATI Mach64 3D SDRAM 2MB / 4MB	$158 /$190
Matrox Mystique 2MB/4MB SGRAM	$205 /$245
Matrox MGA Mill 2MB/4MB WRAM	$260/ $358

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 1.3GB/1.7GB	$235 /$290
Quantum 1.7GB / 2.1GB EIDE	$236 /$303
WD 1.6GB / 2.1GB EIDE	$299 /$330

Monitor

Optiquest 15" V655 / 17" V775	$440/$880
Samsung 15" GLi / 17" GLs	$630/$1,048
Viewsonic 15" 15GS / GA	$520/$645
Viewsonic 17" 17EA/17GA	$840/$950
Viewsonic 17" 17PS/PT770	$1,005/ $1,065
Viewsonic 21" PT810/P815	CALL

Multimedia

8X 12X CD-ROM	$120/$160
JVC Rewritable CD-ROM w. 1 Media SCSI	$680
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card	$85
Sound Blaster OEM 32/ AWE 64	$140 / $260

Back Up

Iomega Ditto 800MB Int / 2GB Int. Tape	$180/$215
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB Int Tape	$316
Iomega 100MB Zip Drive Parallel/ SCSI	$260
Seagate 3.2GB Int Tape	$280

Printer

Best Buy Brother 760DX Laser Printer	$597
Cannon BJC-240	$245
EpsonColor 500	$379

Modem

Supra Express 33.6 Fax/Voice Int. Modem (OEM)	$135
U.S.R. 33.6 Fax/Voice Modem Int./Ext.	$179/$259
Acer 33.6 Fax/ Voice Modem Int./SVD Modem	$115/$135

Scanner

Scanmaker E3 Flatbed	$480

Express Micro Machine & Tangent System
Coquitlam Authorized Dealer
3 years Canada wide warranty available
Computer Tutor is available.. Windows 95, Office 95, Excel, etc.
Lease to own! Please Call more detail
Repair & Upgrade welcome, price subject change without notice
All items are the cash price
Effective date from Jan 20 97 to Feb 28 97

2-555 Clarke Road, Coquitlam, B.C. Tel.931-8603 Fax. 931-8874
Mon. - Sat. 10:00 to 6:00 Sun. & Holiday Closed

JRS
COMPUTERS INC

OCLI Glass [illegible] Screen Filter
Superior Protection for your Eyes
Glare/Guard Std 500
[illegible]

OC 1	[illegible] Monitor	$58.00
OC 4	12" [illegible] Monitor	$58.00
OC 5	14" [illegible] Monitor	$69.00
OC 7	17" [illegible] Monitor	$99.00
OC 9	19" [illegible] Monitor	$145.00

Glare/Guard Maximum Plus
(Wrap Around, Double-sided Coating)

C [illegible]	12" [illegible] Monitor	$129.00
C [illegible]	13" 15" Monitor	$139.00
C [illegible]	16" 17" Monitor	$177.00
C [illegible]	19" [illegible] Monitor	$248.00

Glare/Guard Privacy 1800 (Wrap Around)

PR [illegible]	[illegible] Monitor	$168.00

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available

2 yr. Parts & Labour Warranty

GOVT. & CORP. P.O. WELCOME

Perfect 386/486 Upgrade Solution!

Upgrade with 486 PC Motherboard
486DX4-100 **$179**

Upgrade with 586 PCI Motherboard with 16MB RAM, 72 pins
AMDK5-100 **$375**

Free Installation
CHECK US OUT!

Fully Loaded System:

AMD K5-100	$ 1698
AMD K5-133	$ 1758
Pentium® 120	$ 1768
Pentium® 133	$ 1888
Pentium® 150	$ 1918
Pentium® 166	$ 2138
Pentium® 200	$ 2288
Cx6x86 150+	$ 1768
Cx6x86 166+	$ 1828

System Configuration:
Intel Triton II VX Chipset, PNP BIOS
256K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns
1.44MB FDD, 1.2GB EIDE HDD,M-4
S3 VIRGE 3D w/2MB EDO, MPEG
15" Daytek OSD N/I, L/R, D/C, Mon
19" Mid Tower Case with 230W PS
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Buttons Mouse
8X Speed CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16, 60W Spks
33.6K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full SR2 (2 CDs)

Intel Petium Pro 180MHz $ 2938
Intel Venus ATX Motherboard
- 32 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns
1.44MB FDD, 2.1GB EIDE HDD M-4
ATI 3D Xpression+ PCI w/ 2MB SDRAM
15" Daytek OSD N/I, L/R, D/C Monitor
17" Mid Tower ATX Case with 230W
- Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
Logitech 3 Buttons Mouse
- 8X Speed CD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 32 PNP, 60W Amp. Spks
USR 33.6/56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 CD Full SR2 (2 CDs)

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon - Fri [illegible] Sat [illegible]

consortium was to provide an alternative to the Intel chip monopoly The idea was that with chips capable of running the Mac OS, IBM's OS/2, Unix and Windows NT, there would be a compelling reason for system builders to look at PowerPC as an alternative.

While Apple has put the most energy into making PowerPC its mainstream platform IBM's efforts to have OS/2 on the PowerPC were slow to start and underwhelming at best Meanwhile, Windows NT implementations on PowerPC have suffered from the lack of native 32-bit NT applications converted to run on PowerPC, effectively destroying any chances of NT-based PowerPC systems being considered as high volume Intel alternatives.

The NeXT challenge

The major problem facing the PowerPC players now is a growing perception that they have missed the boat In its current form, PowerPC will never be anything more than a niche player in the PC processor world Moreover, recent developments at Apple may soon see its dominance in the Macintosh market slip away

The problem lies with the NeXT operating system, which is being blended with Apple's existing PowerPC Macintosh operating system in a planned upcoming OS release called Rhapsody This newly hatched plan is one of many announced in the wake of the Steve Jobs deal with Apple It is hard not to consider the fact that NeXT did not have a version of its operating system capable of running on the PowerPC and that some Rhapsody developers may initially start working with NeXT software on Intel PCs before it ever gets to the Mac

If Apple runs into a lot of problems in porting Rhapsody to PowerPC (which would certainly be the Apple way, given all the trouble in other recent attempts to get new and improved operating systems to market), it is likely that developers could be pointed to the current Intel version of NeXT as a way to get working with the code There have even been suggestions that Apple might have to migrate its hardware base to Intel if NeXT on PowerPC proved highly problematic

Apple's official line is that Rhapsody will be based on the merging of technologies from Apple and NeXT and that it aims to "provide strong backward compatibility for Mac OS software offering current customers a smooth migration path" to the new OS

Through this approach Apple expects to provide customers and developers with a platform for "exceptional and cutting-edge applications" while "enhancing" their current investment in the Mac OS. Apple also claims that what it calls "the advanced technical underpinnings and rapid development environment" of Rhapsody will allow developers to create new applications that leap frog those of other "modern" operating systems, such as Windows NT

Apple says the first release of Rhapsody to developers will be in mid to late 1997 and delivery to customers will be within 12 months Apple plans to incorporate features such as pre-emptive multitasking and protected memory, as well as a modern kernel It is expected to also include a new application programming interface (API) based on NeXT Software's OPENSTEP environment In parallel, Apple also promised that the Mac OS continues to evolve with a significant upgrade Mac OS 7.6, announced in January

If the whole idea seems a little odd the company suggests that it is, in many ways, no different than Microsoft's two-track strategy for Windows NT and Windows 3 1/95 While it was enhancing DOS and Windows throughout the first half of the 1990s, it was also developing and then updating new releases of Windows NT to the point where Windows 95 and Windows NT will eventually merge Apple wants its strategy to be seen in the same way

Apple claims that this strategy will allow both Mac OS and Rhapsody to share a similar look and feel and provide compatibility with existing Mac OS applications and hardware supposedly giving customers and software developers a smooth upgrade path to next generation technology The company further pledges that existing Mac OS software should work within Rhapsody at PowerPC speeds Additionally Apple says it plans to make Rhapsody able to support today's currently shipping Mac OS computers as well as future Mac OS hardware

The important issue for the PowerPC group is Apple's pledge that both the new versions of Mac OS and Rhapsody will be optimized for PowerPC hardware Rhapsody is expected to support all currently shipping PowerPC-based systems sold by Apple and Apple licencees today Rhapsody is also expected to support all upcoming products including the PowerPC Platform (i e all the CHRP products) Apple says it also intends to continue to develop, sell and support NeXT software products for other platforms such as Pentium Sparc and Windows NT

Continued on page 96

Share files with your Macintosh buddies

Translation software helps bridge the PC-Mac gap

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Despite the inherent paradox, as computers have become more and more sophisticated the rift between the PC and Macintosh worlds has become increasingly more frustrating. An increasing number of individuals use their computers for just about all the tasks a computer can do. Rapidly fading is the writer-only, bookkeeper-only, illustrator-only or designer-only. Many an entrepreneur now sits alone in the basement trying to incorporate all those necessaries into an independent presentation, proposal, brochure or flyer—and often at 3 a.m.!

Of course, as the self-employed have increased in numbers there's been lots of job sharing too, as writers, artists, budgetary types and designers pool their resources toward a common end. Equally, there are several sectors of the economy that rely heavily on the Macintosh—education, graphics arts, and publishing, for example—which we're likely to occasionally bump into in the course of our PC computing efforts.

Which is the where the rift between PC and Mac becomes particularly salient. Sure, some individuals are prosperous enough to purchase both a Mac and a PC but, more often than not, such is not the case. A writer may use MS Word for Windows and be trying to coordinate with an artist using PageMaker on a Mac. An accountant may work on a PC notebook and try to share files with a designer who works on an Apple. And when that whole team gets together—and anyone who's ➤

★ BEST QUALITY ★ BEST SERVICE ★ LOWEST PRICES ★

UME COMPUTER

Lowest prices guaranteed, one-stop visit guaranteed

FEBRUARY SPECIAL

Pentium - 100 system

Intel P - 100 CPU
Intel Triton 2 VX/256K
8MB RAM
1.2GB Hard Drive Mode 4
1M 64bit PCI SVGA VideoCard
14" NI SVGA .28dpi Clr Monitor
2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Ports
Mini Tower Case / 200w ps
104 Win 95 Enh. Keyboard
3 Button Mouse with Pad
2 Yrs Parts & Labor Warranty

ONLY $949 !!!

We carry all kinds of parts, notebooks with 2 yrs warranty Call for details

Pentium - 166 system

Intel P - 166 CPU
Intel Triton 2 HX/256K
16MB EDO RAM
1.6GB Hard Drive Mode 4
ATI M64 PCI 2M DRAM
15" .28dpi LR NI Monitor
8X CD-ROM
SB 16 bit pnp Sound Card
60w Speaker
33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Ports
ATX Full Tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard / Mouse
2 Yrs Parts & Labor Warranty

ONLY $1965 !!!

國、粵語

#1 - 7257 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5E 1G5
Phone: 540-0208 Fax: 540-0255
Open Mon - Sat 10:00 am - 6:00 pm; Sun 1:00 pm - 6:00 pm

PARKING AT REAR

All prices are subject to changes without notice. Visit us or call for the latest prices.

FREE

One month full access subscription to
Chatsubo Internet
with every computer purchase

Computer Solutions • Hardware Installations • Upgrades • General Repairs • System Configurations • Troubleshooting • Tune Ups

MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER CONFIGURATION
INTEL PENTIUM 430HX MOTHERBOARD
256K PIPELINE CACHE (512K MAX)
2.1GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
16MB EDO RAM (256MB MAX)
S3 SVGA 1MB VIDEO CARD
SCEPTRE 15" SVGA .28DPI MONITOR
104KEY WIN95 COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD
DIGICOM SCOUT 33.6BPS FAX/MODEM
MS WINDOWS 95 OEM ON CD ROM
MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE INCLUDES:
8X EIDE CD ROM
PREAMPED MM SPEAKERS
LOGITECH 2 BUTTON MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE WITH 230W POWER SUPPLY
TWO YEAR PARTS/LABOUR WARRANTY

P100 $1765
P133 $1865
P166 $2125
PP180 $2495
PP200 PLS CALL

B.C. Computers Plus

#109 - 511 West 7th Ave. Vancouver BC V5Z 4R2
Phone: (604) 872-8763 Fax: (604) 877-0159
EMAIL: CPLUS@CHATSUBO.NET
PLEASE CALL FOR MONITOR, PRINTER, AND OTHER PERIPHERAL PRICING
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

HEWLETT PACKARD AST ViewSonic VTECH And MORE!

WIN LOTTO! GAIL HOWARD'S SMART LUCK® LOTTERY SYSTEMS

Won 59 Lotto Jackpots Worth $97.4 Million Dollars!
The ONLY Systems with *documented* JACKPOT WINNERS

What the Press says about Gail Howard
[illegible] — The Washington Times
[illegible] — New York Daily News
[illegible] — Globe
[illegible] — New York Newsday
[illegible] — Chicago Tribune

What HER JACKPOT WINNERS say about Gail Howard
[illegible] — [illegible]
[illegible] — Gary Hoffman

LOTTO HOW TO WHEEL A FORTUNE
This 387-page book [illegible] Easy to use as A-B-C. U.S.A. [illegible]

ADVANTAGE PLUS™
[illegible]

SOFTWARE

COMPUTER WHEEL™
[illegible]

ADVANTAGE PLUS AND COMPUTER WHEEL
SAVE $20 [illegible]

A PROVEN WINNER!

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!

1-800-945-4245
SMART LUCK® SOFTWARE
Dept. F 7 P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains, NY 10602
For information call 914-761-2333

NAME PHONE
ADDRESS
CITY PROVINCE POSTAL CODE

Start Your Chinese New Year with A
Macintosh OS Computer!

StarMax
Authorized Dealer
SUPERMAC

StarMax ADT3160
PowerMac 8500/180

monitor extra
monitor extra

Motorola StarMax ADT3160/160MHz/256K/16MB/1 2GB/8XCD/28 8 Modem	$2159
Motorola StarMax AMT420/200MHz/512K/16MB/2.5GB/8XCD/2MB VRAM	$3599
PowerMac 7600/132MHz PPC604/256K/16MB/1 2GB/8XCD/S Video Input	$2399
PowerMac 8500/180MHz PPC604/256K/32MB/2 0GB/8XCD/Tower Case	$3649
SuperMac C500L/160MHz 603e/256K/16MB/1.2GB/8XCD/1MB VRAM	$1989

Performa 6400/180 w/Keyboard & Mouse + Preinstalled Softwares ONLY $1999.99
Apple PowerBook 5300CE/117MHz 11.3" TFT Color SVGA Last ONE $4299 99

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Personal shopping only. No retailers

CoMPu-2000
Web site | www.compu2000.com
2811 Kingsway (next to Purdy's Chocolates) Vancouver B C V5R 5H9

ever tried this will knee-jerk in agreement—all kinds of logistical hell break loose

Even where the software makes claims to be able to convert between platforms, those claims generally apply to simpler files with results that are often less than convenient as formatting, graphics or special layout commands get lost or jumbled in translation

And this is where software to bridge the rift between PC and Mac comes in In the face of Apple's exclusivity several developers have come up with software packages that actually and accurately translate data between the two computer worlds.

Now Apple has the advantage here because you can actually purchase a PC card for mounting inside the Macintosh that contains what amounts to an entire PC—it even has a CPU on it. This hardware makes Macs completely PC compatible and allows them to actually operate as a PC

Apple users also have access to the SoftWindows program—licensed source code from Microsoft that turns any Macintosh into the essential equivalent of a 486 PC. It's not as fast as the PC card though because it faces limitations as software that hardware just isn't bound by But it's still a viable alternative for Mac owners who want full access to the PC world. And, let's not forget, any modern Mac will read PC-formatted diskettes automatically

Alas, going in the other direction proves far more problematic. The various reasons for this are explained by Phil Day of Byte Computers, a long-standing Apple retailer in Vancouver, B C "The Mac operating system is a copyrighted system and, on the Macs, anywhere from 4 MB to 8 MB of the operating system is encoded into ROM This offers a ridiculously fast access time as well as making it almost impossible to corrupt

"And Apple will basically sue the gills off of anyone who infringes on their copyright Apple will license—and has only been licensing—that ROM (which is basically their OS) to companies like UMAX Motorola Tatung Siemens, IBM and several others—but the computers that are now licensed to run the OS are all PowerPC-based machines And Apple still refuses to license just their operating system those companies who are now licensed are licensed to build Mac clones," Day says

The only way you can get a Mac program to run on a PC according to Day, "is by two rather convoluted routes One is to run UNIX on the PC—and of course there's a hundred types of UNIX—then you can run something that Apple sells called MACE, which is the Apple operating system for UNIX It allows you to run Mac programs in UNIX but from inside a window—you're not replicating a Mac environment, it just allows you to run Mac programs."

Getting a Mac program to run on a Windows or DOS machine is another thing According to Day, the only way is to find an old Mac that's been damaged or junked and wire up a circuit board that would interface over to the DOS world.

"There is one company that has succeeded in doing so through reverse engineering," Day concludes, "but their compatibility list stands at about only 20 programs and even

DISCOUNT COMPUTER CLUB
PC DIVISION
E-mail info@discountcompu.com

DISCOUNT MAC CLUB
MAC DIVISION

THE BEST MACS YOUR MONEY CAN BUY
Visit our web site http://www.discountcompu.com
and sign up for our weekly special

UMAX Computer Corporation
All UMAX SYSTEMS INCLUDE MacOS System 7.6

SuperMac C600L - 180
180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16MB RAM (256MB Max)
- 1 2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Level 2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Tower Case
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Software bundled
- MacOS 7 5 5
- 28.8bps Internal modem
- 16bit SRS Audio
- Stereo Speakers

$2359

Best Price, Local Service, Now available

SuperMac C500L-160	$1949
SuperMac C600L-240	$2999
SuperMac J700L-180	$4199
SuperMac S900L-225	$5799
SuperMac S900L-240	$6799

POWER COMPUTING

PowerCenter 150 **
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16MB RAM (256MB Max)
- 2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM On-Board (4MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low Profile Case
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1 600 in bundled software
- MacOS 7 5 3
- Built-In Ethernet
- Monitor not included

** Macworld Editor's Choice

$3150

PowerBase 180 LP	$2220
PowerCenter 180 Tower	$4150
PowerTower 180e Tower	$4399
PowerTower Pro 200 Core	$4889
PowerTower Pro 225 Tower	$6199

StarMax MOTOROLA Computer Group

StarMax 3000/160
160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- 16MB RAM (160MB Max)
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Level 2 Cache
- 1MB VRAM (4MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop Case
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Software bundled
- MacOS 7 5 3
- 28 8bps Internal modem
- Monitor not included
- 5 Year Warranty

$2249

StarMax 3000/200	$2599
StarMax 3000/240	$3499
StarMax 4000/160	$2999
StarMax 4000/200	$3359

33.6 MODEM
Global Village Teleport
USR Sportster
Diamond SupraSonic $340
Hayes Accura 33.6 Ext.
Hayes 33.6 Ext. Modem

MEMORY
8MB DIMM
16MB DIMM
32MB DIMM
64MB DIMM

HARD DRIVE
Quantum
Fireball UltraSCSI 1.2GB
Fireball UltraSCSI 1GB $440
Fireball UltraSCSI 3.2GB
Micropolis
Seagate

REMOVABLE STORAGE
Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB
Iomega JAZ Drive 1GB $440
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB

PRINTER
HP LaserJet 6MP $1230
Epson Stylus Pro
Brother HL 730DX

MONITOR
NEC MultiSync
Sony CPD-100SX
ViewSonic
Sony CPD-300SFT
Radius PrecisionView 21"
Optiquest V775
ViewSonic G7770
Sony CPD-200SX
NEC MultiSync M700 $1130
Radius

SCANNER
UMAX
Vista-S8E
Vista-S12
PowerLook
Mirage D16
Agfa
SnapScan
StudioScan
StudioStar
Arcus 1
HP
ScanJet 4P
ScanJet 4C
Epson
Expression 636 $1250
Expression 636 Pro
Microtek
ScanMaker E3
ScanMaker E6
ScanMaker III

GRAPHIC CARD
TwinTurbo 128 2MB
TwinTurbo 128 4MB
TwinTurbo 128
ATI
Xclaim VR 8MB
Accura 3D 4MB
Thunder 30 PCI
ThunderPower PCI $1500
Thunder 3D
VideoVision V2.0
Number Nine
Imagine 128 PCI $390

SOFTWARE
Adobe Photoshop 4.0
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5
M.Y.O.B Accounting 7.0 $140
Illustrator w/Page Mill
Ray Dream Studio 4 1
Kai's Power Tools 3 0 $179
Painter 4.0 $400
ATM 4.0 Deluxe
MS Office 4.2.1
CorelDRAW 6
SAM Anti-virus
ClarisWorks 4.0 $140
Dabbler 2.0
QuarkXPress 3.32

We are an authorized Umax & Power Computing Reseller in Canada
The best price in SIMM and DIMM, software and hardware upgrades for Mac & PC Systems
LIFETIME WARRANTY memory upgrades for Mac, name brand PC systems and notebooks.
FREE CONSULTATIONS and NO MEMBERSHIP REQUIRED.
All brand and/or products are the property of their respective holders
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Those are apparently highly flaky. And it only runs the old System 6 operating system, which would be like running your PC on DOS 2. In short, this board is more of a design curiosity than anything else. Someone has gone to the trouble to reverse engineer the Mac operating system to run programs from around 1988 and 1989!"

Enter data converters

In short, you might as well live with the fact that you'll never get full Mac compatibility from your PC. However, the Mac conversion software packages that are available to PC users pose a somewhat attractive compromise in being able to fully convert "data" generated by Mac programs into a format fully recognized by your PC.

And depending on which conversion package you get, you'll be able to convert, load, read, and change anything on any Macintosh file generated by any of the more mainstream programs—word processors, graphics, databases or spreadsheets—then save it to your PC just as if your machine created it. Or you can reverse the process and send the new or altered file back to the Mac.

As these programs have gotten more sophisticated, it is also now possible to access Macintosh formatted non-floppy diskette removable media like cartridge drives, Bernoulli drives, and PD disks. You can even run Mac CD-ROMs and see all the video and animation as though they were PC discs, because we're still dealing only with data. The majority of the PC world uses the Apple video format called QuickTime anyway, simply a version tailored to Windows.

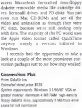
I recently had the opportunity to take a look at a couple of the more prominent conversion packages just to see how they worked.

Conversions Plus

From: DataViz Inc.

Estimated street price: $125

System requirements: Windows 3.1/95/NT, VGA or greater monitor, minimum 4 MB RAM, high-density floppy diskette drive, approximately 8 MB hard-drive space for full installation



This tidy little package makes just about all things possible when it comes to swapping files between PC and Mac or simply viewing data (as in the case of CD-ROMs). Specifically, it contains translators for 15 brands of PC and nine brands of Mac word processors (plus various versions of each), seven PC and three Mac spreadsheets (various versions additional again), five PC and three Mac databases (don't forget those various versions), nine general ➤

Five Solutions
-One Location 7915 -120th St., North Delta

1 PC Solutions

STRIDER COMPUTERS
Tel: 543-4200
Fax: 543-4228

$150 for 15" monitor

We deliver & setup
Free network quotations
Authorized for IBM, Compaq, AST, Digital, NEC, Seanix & others

New MMX Technology
Intel Pentium 166 MHz with MMX, 512k pipeline cache, 32MB RAM, 1.7 GB hard drive, Soundblaster 32, 2MB 64bit PCI video card, 33.6 kbps voice/data/fax modem, 12X CD ROM, Microsoft mouse, Fujitsu keyboard, Windows '95, MS Works, Money 97, Encarta 97, much, much more.
$2697 add $150 for 15" monitor

2 Macintosh Solutions

Simply COMPUTING
Tel: 543-4210
Fax: 543-4227
1-800-482-4210
www.simply.bc.ca
Authorized Dealer

NEW LOWER PRICES

Performa 6400/180
This Macintosh system includes 16MB RAM, 180MHz RISC processor, 1.6GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM, 16 bit sound and speakers, 28.8 modem, keyboard, mouse and a 15" monitor
$2649 New lower pricing on all Macintosh CPU's
Call today for our Free Macintosh Catalog

3 Quality Used Computers

ReBoot Computers
Tel: 543-4240
Fax: 543-4201

We sell used RAM, drives, motherboards & more!

Pentium 100 Special
This multimedia system includes:
Intel Pentium 100 processor, 16MB RAM, 850MB hard drive, CD-ROM, 16 bit sound card, 1MB PCI video card, desktop case, serial mouse, 1.44 MB floppy drive, keyboard and a 90 day warranty
$959 Quantities limited
Monitor sold separately

4 Upgrades & Servicing

Computer Care
Tel: 543-4220
Fax: 543-4202
AZEN

Open 7 days a week!

Now open 7 days/week
8am - 5:30pm on weekdays
RAM upgrades while you wait

System Upgrade
Upgrade your 386 or 486 to a blinding 586 speed.
This upgrade includes:
- Intel Pentium 120 MHz processor
- CPU fan
- 16 MB RAM
- "VX" chip set motherboard, 3 PCI slots
- Labour by certified technicians
- One year warranty

$499 Prices subject to change without notice

5 Copiers & Faxes

STRIDER COPIERS
Tel: 543-4230
Fax: 543-4233
XEROX

WorkCenter Pro 535
This Xerox WorkCenter is an intelligent high-performance plain paper laser fax system. Its multifunction design includes the capability of a Xerox copier, a laser printer, a plain paper fax and a PC fax. All at one low price, the perfect system for a small office.
$1795

Staff
Knowledgeable
Supportive
No pressure
Highly skilled technicians

Terms
Credit terms available (OAC)
Leasing available (OAC)
Instant financing available (OAC)
Visa, M/C, debit cards accepted

Services
Service shop open 7 days a week
Trades accepted
Delivery and Setup available
On-site service available
Network installation & consulting
Free ample parking

Products
Competitive prices
New and used available
Authorized for all major brands
Over 65,000 products available
Next day delivery available
We service what we sell

STRIDER
COMPUTER GROUP
7915 -120TH ST., NORTH DELTA

graphics formats (i e , non application specific) and font binary transfers All these translators both read and write the specific files they're designed for as well as identifying all the text formatting and control information necessary to make a Mac file look and run right on your PC—or your PC file look and run right on somebody else's Macintosh

Setting up in Windows 95 was quick and easy and the six floppies looked for only about 8 MB of hard drive space for a full installation DataViz kindly provided a disk of sample Mac files to play with too—which I did Once launched from the Programs menu, Conversions Plus presents you with a familiar looking window from which to choose the source drive directory, and file on the left hand side and likewise a destination on the right

So for example, if someone hands you a Macintosh floppy you simply put it in your "A" drive, choose "A" drive on the left, and click the file you want when a list appears. You then select which drive and directory you want the converted file to show up in on the right hand side of the screen Likewise, you can send a file back to the floppy, or whatever Mac formatted media you want, and it will be fully converted for use by that alien machine

Simply click the "Copy and Convert" button and... Presto! seconds later the job is done. All that remains is to go to your destination directory and open the file.

I tried it using both text and graphics files from the DataViz Macintosh sample disk and sent the files into MS Works which happily opened both types with reassuring alacrity Convenient options include a graphics file previewer so you can see what you're going to translate before doing so as well as a button for getting more information about a file before making any crucial decisions.

Though I didn't have any to test, this process is touted as equally straightforward when dealing with Mac formatted SCSI media like removable cartridge drives and even Macintosh hard drives—which means you can install a Mac hard drive in your PC if you have that much need All SCSI devices that are controlled by ASPI for Windows compliant drivers are supported In fact the only direct caveat I could find for the whole package is that Conversions Plus specifically does *not* support double-density Macintosh floppies

With its economical price ease of use, and seductive efficiency, Conversions Plus makes for an excellent link to the Macintosh world

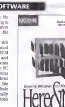
Here & Now

From Software Architects

Estimated street price: $95

System requirements: 286 IBM PC (386 or higher recommended) 640KB RAM (4 MB or more recommended), 3.5-inch floppy drive, DOS 3.3 or higher Windows 3.1 or higher (optional if DOS support only is required) 512KB conventional memory under DOS and Windows 3.1 (required) approximately 1.5 MB of hard-drive space for a full installation.

Here & Now allows a relatively seamless and transparent exchange of files between PC and Mac, though its interface isn't nearly as intuitive as what we've become used to. Instead of an actual window to direct us through our file conversions, in the Windows 95 environment Here & Now wants us to address the source drive directory, and file we want through the My Computer window You then double click your file choose the application you want it to appear in and ostensibly it will


Software Architects
Read and write Macintosh files in Windows or DOS
Windows 95
Opening Windows to Macintosh Files
Here&Now

Here & Now includes translators for a total of 39 applications (including various versions of each) though some of them will work in only one direction (i.e transfer from Mac to PC only or vice versa only) On a happier note, Here & Now supports all the usual media as long as the appropriate ASPI manager is present for SCSI devices (cartridge drives, hard drives, PD drives, CD-ROM drives, etc.).

Installation from the single floppy was easy and fast though it stops in the middle of the process to ask if you're going to be addressing any SCSI devices. If so you're told the ASPI manager must already be installed, then you're directed to select "Extended" instead of "Floppy" before continuing Once done, a Read Me file shows up which amounts to little more than encouragement to register and an ad for another Software Architects product called DOS Mounter 95—a package similar to Here & Now except made for those working primarily in the Macintosh environment.

I must admit however to having had only partial success using Here & Now managing to convert only specific text files and none of the graphics files from my DataViz sample Macintosh disk. It is likely, however, that this is because my test machine did not have many of the applications installed that Here & Now specifically looks for For example Here & Now is happiest converting a Mac file made in say, PhotoShop into a PC file for the PC version of PhotoShop Even Software Architects' own promotional literature says, "Automatic linking of Mac files to APPROPRIATE PC applications.. "

Overall, Here & Now is likely a practical package but more for those PC users who are forward thinking enough to already know what type of Macintosh contact they'll be requiring And, with its minimal system requirements and modest use of system resources while still workable in both DOS-only and Windows environments, Here & Now will be very attractive to those who are resentful of PC software's continued insistence on Windows. ❑

Contact:

DataViz Inc. 55 Corporate Dr Trumbull, CT, 06611
Tel. 203-268-0030 Fax 203-268-4345.
Software Architects, 101-19102 North Creek Parkway
Bothell, WA, 98011 Tel 206-487-0122
Fax 206-487-0467

Mac Station
http://www.macstation.com

The best selection of Macintosh software in Greater Vancouver!

MOTOROLA

Motorola StarMax
Mac OS computers
starting at only
$2349

StarMax™

Visit our store, or call us today to receive a copy of our catalogue

Or download an Adobe Acrobat version of Code from our web site.

Apple Macintosh
Performa computers
starting at only
$1999

PowerPC™

Mac Station Technologies Corporation
22353 Lougheed Highway, Maple Ridge
Phone 466-0190 / Fax 466-0154
Web http //www macstation com
Email sales@macstation com
Toll Free 1-800-563-MACS

MAC STATION

Authorized Dealer

on Jan. 21st Canada will have it's own Mac Clone...

...also happens it's the first 200MHz 604e under 3000

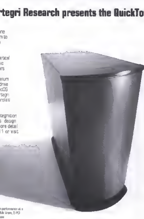
Vertegri Research presents the QuickTower E^2

Vertegri Research Canada's first Mac clone company present the first MacOS system to break the $3000.00 price barrier with a 200MHz 604e processor

The Vertegri Research QuickTower is targeted at vertical markets which include creative professionals graphic arts users multimedia professionals and SOHO users

The QuickTower features a green anodized aluminum front bezel which opens to reveal hot swappable drive bays. All Vertegri Research's systems include a MacOS license and ship with system 7.5.3 on CD-Rom. Vertegri Research's QuickTower systems are based on Motorola's acclaimed Tanzania logic board

Vertegri Research's history as a system integration company is evident throughout the company's design marketing manufacturing and tech-support. For more detail on Canada's first Mac clone call 1 800 622 9611 or visit WWW paulgossen com



Introductory Pricing through Feb 28-

QuickTower E^2 basebox $2993.00

Powered by a 200MHz 604e processor the E^2 basebox offers workstation performance at a entry level price. The basebox features 16Mb Ram 1.6Gb IDE drive 2Mb Vram, 5 PCI slots, 4x CD-Rom drive System 7.5.3 CD ergonomic ext keyboard & mouse

☐ QuickTower E^2 16/1.6Gb/CD 4x/2Mb Vram	$2993.00

QuickTower E^2 imagestation $3973.00

For graphic arts prepress and media intensive applications the E^2 workstation offers the best price performance of any high-end MacOS system. The workstation features: IMS 128-bit 2Mb video card 2.1Gb high-speed SCSI drive, dual hot swap removable drive bays 512Mb L2 cache dual monitor support 5 PCI slots, 16x CD-Rom drive, System 7.5.3 CD ergonomic ext keyboard & mouse

☐ QuickTower E^2 32/2.1Gb/CD 12x / IMS 2Mb	$3973.00

QuickTower E^2 proVideo $4882.00

The proVideo solution is a complete entry-level video production system. In addition to the standard features of the E^2 imagestation the proVideo offers: Truevision Bravado 1000 CV card the full bundle version of Adobe Premiere 4.2 and a Fujitsu 2.1Gb Ultra 7200 RPM AV drive upgrade

☐ QuickTower E^2 32/2.1Gb/CD 16x /IMS 2Mb	$4882.00

QuickTower Q^2 basebox $2194.00

Based on a 180MHz 603e processor the Q^2 basebox is the ideal low-cost system for home and office users. The basebox features: 16Mb ram 1.6Gb IDE drive, 2Mb Vram 4x CD-Rom drive System 7.5.3 CD ergonomic keyboard & mouse

☐ QuickTower Q^2 16/1.6Gb / CD 4x /2Mb Vram	$2194.00

Powered By MOTOROLA

Custom Configurations:

RAM. Lifetime Warranty

☐ 16Mb ☐ 32Mb Simm upgrade	$139.00 / 257.00
☐ 16Mb ☐ 32Mb Motorola Ram	188.00 / 314.00
☐ 2Mb ☐ 4Mb Vram upgrade	61.00 / 153.00
☐ 1Mb L2 cache upgrade	250.00

Monitors.

☐ MAG DX15 15" trinitron, 3 yr warranty	520.00
☐ ViewSonic G773 17" sonictron, 3 yr warranty	1095.00
☐ ViewSonic G800 20" sonictron 3 yr warranty	1883.00

Removable Drives:

☐ ZIP drive	☐ Internal	☐ External	$248.00 /284.00
☐ JAZ 1Gb drive	☐ Internal	☐ External	617.00 / 721.00
☐ 2.1Gb IBM Ultra	☐ Internal	☐ External	636.00 / 694.00

Removable RAID Systems

☐ DT Atlas II 4.2Gb fast & wide/ATTO card	$2167.00
☐ Atlas II 8.6Gb F&W RAID/dual bus ATTO	4092.00
☐ Microsoie 18Gb F&W RAID/ dual ATTO	8484.00

Digital Video Systems

Truevision Pro VAR and Media 100qx authorized

☐ Truevision Bravado full Premiere	$924.00
☐ Truevision Targa 1000 Pro Iscsimon	3253.00
☐ DT Media 100qx, HB, full Premiere	6991.00
☐ DT Media 100qx Iscsimon, full Premiere	7983.00

Additional MacOS Systems-

Motorola StarMax.

☐ StarMax 3180 16/1.2Gb/CD8x/28.8	$2406.00
☐ StarMax 4160 16/1.2Gb/CD8x	$2316.00
☐ StarMax 4180 32/2.5Gb/CD8x tower	$2992.00
☐ StarMax 4600 16/1.2Gb/CD8x	$3894.00
☐ StarMax 4200 32/2.5Gb/CD8x tower	$3087.00

PowerComputing: Creative Package

PowerCenter 150 32/2Gb/CD Mini Tower		$3483.00
ViewSonic G773 17 SonicTron display		1088.00
1x32 Mb Dimm, upgrade to 64Mb		277.00
Complete w keyboard, mouse software	Total	4848.00

☐ PowerBase 180 16/1.2Gb/CD8x	$2482.00
☐ PowerCenter 150 32/2Gb/CD8x, cover	3483.00
☐ PowerTower 180e 32/2Gb/CD8x, 604e	4683.00
☐ PowerTower Pro Dual 225e 32/2.4Gb/8MB, Dual MP 604e	7473.00

Apple Authorized Macintosh Source

☐ PowerMac 7600/132 16/1.2Gb/CD	2698.00
☐ PowerMac 8500/120 16/2.1Gb/4xCD zoom	2672.00
☐ PowerMac 8500/180e 32/1Gb/CD	3964.00
☐ PowerMac 9500/200e 32/4Gb/CD	4898.00

PowerBooks-

☐ PowerBook 5300cs 40/1100 used	$2791.00
☐ PowerBook 2300c 8/750/14.4	2482.00
☐ PowerBook 1400cs 16/750/CD	4598.00
☐ PowerBook 1400c 16/750/CD	5248.00

All Prices Subject to Change. Errors & Omissions Excepted. Prices reflect a 2% discount for cash. Credit card prices are 2% higher. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

中文軟件 マッキントッシュ用
日本語システム、
ソフトの販売

Vertegri Research

TECHNOLOGY LEADERSHIP
FOR CREATIVE PROFESSIONALS

PAUL GOSSEN
CONSULTING INC.

Vertegri Research a division of Paul Gossen Consulting Inc
300-341 Water Street, Vancouver B.C. V6B 1B8 email pgc@hmag.net
1 800.622.9611 604 688 6792 Fax 604.687 6577

Order Direct 1.800.622.9611

EVERY
COMPUTER
BOOK
bargain priced
EVERYDAY!

3D Studio Max Design Guide w/CD
Other stores $55 99
OUR PRICE: $44.79

The Complete Reference JAVA
Other stores $57 95
OUR PRICE: $46 36

Microsoft Office '97 at a Glance
Other stores $22 95
OUR PRICE: $18.36

JAVA Language Reference
Other stores $42 95
OUR PRICE: $34.36

Programming Perl 5 2nd ED
Other stores $56 95
OUR PRICE: $45.58

The Non-Designers Design Book
Other stores $20 95
OUR PRICE: $16.75

Special Edition Using JAVA w/CD
Other stores $67 99
OUR PRICE: $54.39

Special Edition Using Visual C++ 4.2 w/CD
Other stores $70 95
OUR PRICE: $56.78

Duke Nukem Does The Internet
Other stores $23 95
OUR PRICE: $19.19

The ABC's of Microsoft Office '97
Other stores $31 95
OUR PRICE: $25.56

WHO ELSE WOULD DISCOUNT EVERY COMPUTER BOOK AT LEAST 20%?

Book Warehouse
Every book bargain priced. Everyday!

BROADWAY
632 W Broadway

ROBSON
1150 Robson St

KITSILANO
2388 W 4th Ave

BURNABY
Metrotown Centre

LANGLEY/SURREY
19558 Fraser Hwy

KIDS SOFTWARE

IBM releases venerable World Book encyclopedia on CD

BY PEDRO ARRAIS

World Book 1997 Multimedia Encyclopedia (two-CD set)
From World Book Inc and IBM Corp
Street price $99 95 (IBM US$20 mail-in rebate avail)
Ages all ages
System requirements Multimedia PC minimum 486/25 2x CD ROM 10 MB hard-drive space (will run on Windows 3 1 or Windows 95) Online Access requires an additional 8 MB hard drive space and modem

There is always something for everyone in a general-purpose reference and encyclopedias also serve as an invaluable project and homework tool for school-age children

IBM was certainly not the first to come out with an encyclopedia but when it did, it chose to team up with World Book to take advantage of the latter's 80-year history in print. One of the admirable features of both the book-based *World Book Encyclopedia* and the CD-ROMs in this review is that they gear topics to school curriculum Thus, students researching a given topic will find text, graphics animation sequences, maps and video clips appropriate to his or her grade level

It is very important that the subject be presented in a way that is most useful to the student—i.e. not be too incomprehensible nor too simple Thus when you research popular topics such as dinosaurs and whales with this encyclopedia, the material is presented in a context that younger students are able to understand.

For general research the encyclopedia features a topic search that finds the most relevant information It will also allow searches by word or a combination of words Included is a 225 000 word dictionary, so there is a good chance you will find the subject or topic you are looking for Unlike some other disc-based encyclopedias World Book includes an atlas Through the use of color overlays the maps reveal the physical, political, and population elements of any country

There are a few other features not found in competing products a highlighter, sticky notes outline and time-frame search The highlighter works in the same way as the pen one you would use on paper. It highlights passages for your own reference Likewise sticky notes are the same as the ones you can find in the real world You can leave them on the "pages" as personal reminders and leave notes in the text area The only thing you cannot do is keep track of where they all are for easier retrieval—like bookmarks

If you have waited forever while the computer retrieved volumes on a subject (when all you needed were the basics) then you will love the outline feature It presents a brief outline that you can quickly navigate without getting bogged down from subject to subject You can also include a time reference with your search breaking it down to the year, decade century millennium or period in time (e g the Crusades) Multiple windows in the outline search allow you to see what else was happening in the same time period as the event you happen to be looking at

As is the norm these days this encyclopedia has online links for many of the subjects you are researching You can also go online and link to a database and online library that feature special articles for downloading The initial 12 month access is free

The visuals are very good with very quick 3D and virtual reality modules built in. I suspect it is because the program loads on QuickTime 32 during setup It is certainly quicker than the competition

For parents wanting an encyclopedia for the home that ties in nicely with the school curriculum the World Book Multimedia Encyclopedia would be at the top of the class. ❑

Contact: IBM Direct, Tel 800-465-7999

authoritative
References
from
Microsoft Press

Microsoft® BackOffice™ Resource Kit: Part 1
Microsoft Exchange Server and Microsoft Systems Management Server
The essential BackOffice 2 0 resource for systems administrators and other computer professionals.
$107 95, two volumes, includes CD

Microsoft® Internet Information Server Training
Provides system engineers with the information and hands-on experience they need to configure and support an Internet or Intranet site Certification preparation for Exam 70-77, Implementing and Supporting Microsoft Internet Information Server
$134 94, includes CD

Inside COM
Gives a practical account of how COM supports the creation of interchangeable binary components and teaches you how to write programs to exploit COM architecture
$46 99, includes CD with sample source code and a sample application

Macmillan
CANADA

Your brain, your style, your way, your book

CODY BOOKS LTD.
139-3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5
Phone. 464-5515
FAX. 464-5050

DUTHIE TECHNICAL BOOKS
1701 W 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1K7
Phone. 732-1448
FAX.732-3765
http://www.literascape.com

GRANVILLE BOOK COMPANY
850 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
Phone 687-2213
FAX:669-3556

BOLEN BOOKS
#111 - 1644 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
Phone 595-4232 FAX: 595-1456
e-mail books@bolen.bc.ca
http://www.bolen.bc.ca/

O'Reilly & Associates

JAVASCRIPT
By David Flanagan
[illegible] Edition August 1996
1-[illegible]-193-3
$40.95

WEBMASTER IN A NUTSHELL
By Stephen Spainhour & Valerie Quercia
1st Edition October 1996
1-56592-229-8
$[illegible].95

JAVA IN A NUTSHELL
By David Flanagan
ISBN 1-56592-183-6
$28.95

PROGRAMMING PERL
By Larry Wall, Tom Christiansen & Randal L. Schwartz
2nd Edition September 1996
1-56592-149-6
$55.95

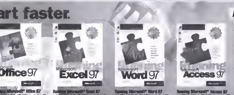
RUNNING LINUX
By Matt Welsh & Lar Kaufman
2nd Edition August 1996
1-56592-151-8
$42.95

BUILDING INTERNET FIREWALLS
By D. Brent Chapman & Elizabeth D. Zwicky
1st Edition
1-56592-124-0
price [illegible]

HTML THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE
By Chuck Musciano & Bill Kennedy
ISBN 1-56592-175-5
price $42.95

DNS AND BIND, 2ND EDITION
By Paul Albitz & Cricket Liu
2nd Edition
1-56592-236-0
$45.95

start faster.


Running Microsoft Office 97
Running Microsoft Excel 97
Running Microsoft Word 97
Running Microsoft Access 97
Microsoft

Running Microsoft® Office 97
1-57231-322-8, $54.95, includes CD

Running Microsoft® Excel 97
1-57[illegible]-8, $54.95, includes CD

Running Microsoft® Word 97
1-57231-388-X, $54.95, includes CD

Running Microsoft® Access 97
1-57231-323-4, $54.95, includes CD

***Microsoft* Press**

The *Running* Series

Your one-stop information source for Microsoft® Office 97

Macmillan CANADA

go farther.

easy does it!

PRENTICE HALL CANADA

Easy Access 97
0-7897 1027 7 $28.95

Easy Excel 97
0-7897 1025-0 $28.95

Easy Office 97
0-7897 1078 1 $35.95

Easy Word 97
0 7897 1024-2 $28 95

Easy PowerPoint 97
0-7897-1026-9 $28.95

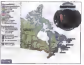
Unique content spices up Canadian geography CD-ROM

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Canadian Geographic Explorer a new disc from Toronto's IQ Media has a list of features sure to interest us Canucks. It's all Canadian, backed by *Canadian Geographic Magazine*, and contains the official *Canadian Atlas* (whose contents have never previously been released by Natural Resources Canada)

On the whole, it will have Canadian schools and libraries genuflecting in appreciation The home edition has been available since Christmas, but a school version with lesson plans and course curriculum will arrive sometime this month According to a company spokesperson, "IQ is working in cooperation with nine members of the Canada Council for Geographic Education at both the elementary and secondary level to produce a guide with lesson plans activity cards, and a student-friendly manual to accompany the Explorer CD-ROM Dick Mansfield from Queen's University is an adviser to the committee."

Canadian Geographic Explorer
From IQ Media
Price $64.95



This disc contains a little something for every taste: satellite imagery with simulated fly-bys over four locations atlas data from 10 thematic categories and reprints of *Canadian Geographic Magazine* for more depth a map maker with a large number of overlays from beaver population spots to likeliest earthquake locations to regions of modern or ancient native language use, and—of course—a quiz.

The fly-bys are short but are a good use of this modern technology They are narrated by Canadian astronauts—a great way to slip a few role models into geography The software also includes 3D glasses to view examples of "chromostereoscopy," which is a technique developed by the Canada Centre for Remote Sensing and combines aerial photos and high-resolution digital elevation information

Students will enjoy using the map maker to spice up school projects. (For high-end map creation, a more expensive professional product called ArcView is available from ESMI) IQ's map maker has cultural physical geological or hydrological base maps for Canada Forty six additional overlays on wildlife parks, transportation, cities, population, weather language, ecology, etc should be a boon for school projects.

The only drawback is that the print-outs are grainy and there is no choice of printer features such as printer selection or resolution to improve the output. You are able however, to add a title and the legends are well-organized it can add an impressive touch to school assignments since maps can be customized with information for a particular project.

A special section called "compareography" comes from the official *Canadian Atlas* It contains 10 thematic categories from water ways to wetlands to business and industry This section shines because its origin is *the* Canadian resource, Natural Resources

Continued on page 96

What Good Is the Information Superhighway...

If You're Stuck at the On-Ramp?

Introducing Artisoft i.SHARE™ 2.0

Give everyone on your Microsoft® network access to the Internet for the price of one connection. Add i.Share Internet-access sharing software to your Windows® 95 or Windows NT™ server and up to 32 people can simultaneously share one Internet connection as easily as they share files, applications and printers. i.Share and Microsoft, it's the way to get your business connected to the world without getting stuck in traffic.

i.Share. INTERNET GATEWAY TECHNOLOGY

Call 1-800-756-2763 to contact your nearest Authorized Artisoft Reseller
or visit our web site at *http://www.artisoft.com*

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT OUR WEB SITE.

Artisoft®

Communications Solutions for Growing Businesses

Artisoft Canada
10 Carlson Court, Suite 590
Etobicoke, Ontario, Canada M9W 6L2
Phone (416) 213-8600 1-800-756-2763
Fax: (416) 213-8602

SERVICE

SUPPORT

RELIABILITY

SPEED

Internet Access at 4¢ per hour*

For just $19.95 per month you can get over 520 hours of Internet Access per month (that's only 4¢ per hour*).

Internet **Direct**
www.direct.ca

Service Available in: Vancouver Lower Mainland, Victoria, Abbotsford, Nanaima, Kelawna, Kamloops and Calgary

Includes Microsoft® Internet Explorer

*Call Canada Internet Direct today to get activated, and we'll send you the necessary software at no charge including Microsoft Explorer™ 3.0 (rush delivery extra). Customer accepts Canada Internet Direct's regular Terms and Conditions for service. The $0.04 per hour is based on our $19.95 service plan and the total number of available access hours for the plan. Service Rates vary with city center call for pricing in your city. Offer may not be combined with any other offer. Prices listed are before applicable taxes. Canada Internet Direct is a provider of complete Internet solutions with Residential, Corporate, and Web Site Design & Development services. Canada Internet Direct is committed to providing you high quality service support reliability and speed.

Call 602-1800 Or 1-800-232-4944
in Vancouver Outside the Lower Mainland

Canadian geography CD-ROM

Continued from page ***94***

Canada, which has spent years developing maps and an archival database of place names, waterway routes, political boundaries, historic facts, and a wealth of other information about Canada.

For dessert, *Canadian Geographic Magazine* articles and National Film Board video clips are linked to areas of interest on the maps. This spring, a Web site with more information that may be downloaded in the form of new maps, satellite images astronaut information, and trips across Canada will be available It will be called the Explorer Club At about the same time a French-language version will be released

A final feature is included for those who want to do just a little more the software included with Explorer for PCI Image Handler, PCI Fly, and RADARSAT gives you the tools to manage remotely sensed imagery and aerial photos with the potential for conducting customized, detailed studies

I went over the disc with Carol Cassidy the head of the geography program at the high school (Hillfield-Strathallan College) that my son attends "It is great to have such a software package reasonably priced with such depth of detail and accuracy about Canada Parts of it can serve as a starting point for geographic inquiry, while other parts of the software provide geographic data and answers to inquiry I would definitely like to use this title with my Canadian geography students. and house a copy in the library" ☐

Contact: IR Media Tel: 800-287-0824
Web site: http://www.sierra-inc.com/explorer/
ESMI Tel 416-441-6035

PowerPC

Continued from page ***86***

So what does it all mean?
The likely future for PowerPC is that it will continue to be a key part of Apple's medium-term plans for the Macintosh platform but there are indications that Motorola understands this may not necessarily be the case over the longer term. Apple vice-president Ellen Hancock has made clear her intention to make the company into much more of a software organization (shades of NeXT!) It is therefore not unreasonable to think that it would look to broaden support for more hardware platforms, especially as NeXT already brings that expertise to Apple

For this reason and others, you can expect to see the PowerPC processor increasingly being offered as a computing engine to drive peripherals, special purpose devices (such as network computer-style Internet access terminals), and even handheld computers (some of which may run the Windows CE operating system)

It is worth noting that all the key PowerPC signatories were also very high-profile backers of the whole network computer concept and that both Apple and IBM have already developed products (in the IBM Network Computer and the Apple-developed Pippin) that broadly execute the NC idea ☐

FACTORY DIRECT
COMPUTER FURNITURE CUSTOM
OR STOCK DESIGN

Providing you with a healthy comfortable work environment. Experience the feeling of sitting at your own Artisan computer work station designed with your comfort and health in mind.

Custom design to fit your available work space in a number of attractive finishes direct from our factory in Richmond.
We can work together to build exactly to your specific requirements.

If you would prefer we can visit with you and offer possible solutions to your existing circumstances providing scale drawing, firm price and delivery time, no obligation.

CALTRON 273-1831
11440 BRIDGEPORT ROAD
RICHMOND B.C.

GET
IT
ON!

Infomatch Internet.
Affordable Internet access for everyone.

Infomatch Internet has the solution for your Internet needs whether you are looking for service for home use or an industrial strength Web site for your business.

And it is *affordable* with rates starting from $13.91 for 60 hours of monthly service with PPP, Email address, Unix shell and your own WWW pages Pages that can contain commercial information, unlike with the other guys As well our access has no setup fees, daily limits or prime time restrictions And Infomatch has over 4 years of experience in the Internet business, so you get reliability you can depend on

Give us a call today for information on our trial account and free setup kits At Infomatch you can't afford to not get on the Internet.

421-3230
http://www.infomatch.com
Email: accounts@infomatch.com

Infomatch

FLAT-RATE INTERNET ACCESS $19.50

Internet Gateway Corp.
http://www.intergate.bc.ca

Your Gateway to the WORLD

- No Setup Fee
- No Hourly Charges
- No Prime-time Restrictions
- Free Software Kit
- Free Technical Support
- Over 800 33.6Kbps Lines

Included

Beginner's Guide to the Internet

Internet Access Insta-Kit

Call Now: 654-6088

* Some Restrictions May Apply.

B.C.'S BEST

Free classifieds

BUY&SELL ON LINE

Hard-copies at newsstands everywhere.

http://www.buysell.com

CD REVIEW

Corel's amputee CD-ROM

New disc a must have for amputees and their medical professionals

BY IAN GREGSON

Corel Medical Series The Amputee
From Corel Corp
Suggested retail price $69 99

There has been an ongoing movement within the computer world to develop medical self-help programs be it on CD ROM or on the Internet Discs such as The Family Doctor by Creative Multimedia, or the Mayo Clinic Family Health have been general in nature But now, taking medical self help one step further is Ottawa-based Corel Corporation with its Medical Series The first releases include CD-ROMs on Epilepsy Child Care and the subject of this review, The Amputee

Written by an Ottawa doctor, J.P Desjardins (whose honorifics include Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in addition to his MD status), assisted by two certified prosthetists Craig and Sam Smith, the Amputee CD-ROM boldly goes where no disc has gone before

The Corel and Desjardins team has to be congratulated for putting together what cannot be a very financially viable project, given the size of the potential audience (compared to the general computer user population)

Physiotherapists prosthetists, physical therapists, occupational therapists and medical students alike will all find this CD ROM

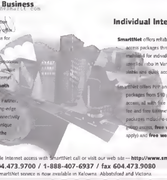
Continued on page **102**

Internet Solutions for Business
isdn@smartt com

Using advanced **Gandalf** communication technologies **SmarttNet** is able to offer unparalleled dedicated ISDN service for its business users.

With the industry's most reliable and responsive equipment and service we provide unique solution-based, dedicated ISDN Internet packages—**from only $399/month**

As a BCTel Advanced Communications Partner, SmarttNet provides low cost, cutting-edge **dedicated** and **dial-up ISDN** connectivity packages for business Using our unique approach your business can enjoy the global advantages of the Internet



Individual Internet Solutions
easy@smartt com

SmarttNet offers reliable dial-up Internet access packages throughout the lower mainland for individuals With the lowest user/line ratio in Vancouver we guarantee stable and quick access to the Internet.

SmarttNet offers PPP and SLIP Internet access packages from $10 per month to unlimited access, all with free start-up kit, no set-up fee and free Internet training Our Internet packages include e-mail, WWW and news group access, **free web page** (conditions apply) and **free week long trials**

Powered By: BCTEL Advanced Communications

For the most reliable Internet access with SmarttNet call or visit our web site—**http://www.smartt.com**

604.473.9700 / 1-888-407-6937 / fax 604.473.9080

SmarttNet service is now available in Kelowna Abbotsford and Victoria

114 - 3855 HENNING DRIVE BURNABY BC V5C 6N3

Weaving Your Own Web Site, Part XVIII

Style Sheets - Part I

BY KEITH SCHENGILI ROBERTS

Until recently it has not been possible to add a lot of formatting information in hypertext markup language (HTML) pages. Some very basic layout tags have always been available, but HTML was not designed with extensive formatting rules in mind, but instead it inherited the idea that text layout should follow a logical structure, rather than a typographic layout. This was a way of ensuring that the Web could be used across many different computing platforms, and by many different browsers.

But Web authors have never been completely happy with this structure, as it does not allow for the full range of stylistic expression possible in desktop publishing environments, or even that found in any word processing application. Even where style isn't considered important, many Web authors have been frustrated by the limitations HTML has imposed on where they can place the various elements on a Web page.

That is why one of the more impotrant potential developments in the ever-changing world of HTML standards is the introduction of style sheets. Style sheets accomplish many things within the world of regular HTML, such as controlling the presentation of fonts, colors and spacing elements on a Web page. Style sheets finally offer HTML designers the opportunity to do real layout with HTML.

While the concept of style sheets is relatively new to the Web, it has been used for years in desktop publishing programs. Style sheets are often used to create a specific "look" for a type of document. It can be used as a formatting template to create typographical styles specific to a publication, or it can be applied as a set of stylistic rules used to format a document to a standard form, like a memo or a standard business letter.

The World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) recently adopted the cascading style sheet (CSS) format. It is relatively easy to understand and implement within existing Web documents, and describes document styles in terms anyone familiar with desktop publishing programs will instantly recognize. As yet, CSS is only implemented by a few Web browsers—including Microsoft's Internet Explorer—but if widely adopted it will open up the possibilities for doing proper layout with HTML.

The basics

CSS is designed to bridge the gap between Web authors who want to add more stylistic and formatting elements to their Web pages while retaining the flexibility of the HTML language for use across various computing platforms. With CSS it is possible to create a Web page that can be read by a browser that adheres strictly to the HTML 2.0 specification, while adding stylistic and formatting elements for Web browsers capable of handling style sheets. With CSS, HTML authors are able to do the following:

- add tabbed indentations,
- specify font point sizes directly
- set explicit margins within a Web page
- set formatting styles for single or multiple Web pages
- define different types of formatting styles ("classes") for the same elements, enabling the user to define such things as paragraph styles (like indented, dou-

Continued on page **101**

If you don't use it, you won't lose it

WHEN YOU CAN'T USE ALL YOUR INTERNET ACCESS IN A MONTH, MIND LINK! AUTOMATICALLY BANKS THE TIME FOR YOU—FREE! YOU CAN BANK UP TO ONE MONTH OF UNUSED TIME—GREAT FOR VACATIONS, BUSINESS TRIPS OR WHEN YOUR LIFE IS JUST TOO BUSY.

Automatic time banking from MIND LINK!

AND BECAUSE TIME FLIES WHEN YOU'RE NEW TO THE NET, MIND LINK! STARTS EVERY NEW MEMBER OFF WITH A FULL MONTH'S WORTH OF BANKED TIME FREE!

Why waste any more time? Call MIND LINK! today.

MIND LINK!
A division of iSTAR internet inc

phone: 668 5000
fax. 668 5020
e-mail: info@mindlink.net
web. http://www.mindlink.net

[illegible] earn free online time with our member referral program
Call 668 5000 for more information

OPEN YOUR DOORS TO THE WORLD

Introducing 4 new Internet packages for your business.

1 CORPORATE PACKAGE $29⁹⁵/mo

- no setup fee
- includes flat-rate internet access
- no prime-time restrictions
- free software kit and setup
  - website up to 1Mb with no traffic charges
  - optional onsite setup/ tutorial for $25

2 VIRTUAL SERVER PACKAGE $15/mo

- setup fee: $50†
- includes domain registration, custom email and web address

Plus applicable Internic fees

3 WEB PUBLISHER PACKAGE $25/mo

- no setup fee
- 5 Mb storage
- direct FTP access
- no traffic charges
- NETSCAPE Commerce Server
- MICROSOFT FrontPage Extensions

4 ISDN PACKAGE $380/mo

- no setup fee
- dedicated high speed 128 Kbps digital ISDN connection
- no traffic charges

Internet Gateway Corporation
Suite 503 – 889 West Pender Street
Vancouver, British Columbia
Canada V6C 3B2

Phone (604) 654-6088
Fax (604) 669-8489
Toll Free 1-800-453-1286

Internet http://www.intergate.bc.ca
Email staff@intergate.bc.ca

Weaving your own web site

Continued from page **99**

ble spaced or normal)

- and reduce or eliminate a large amount of tags normally needed for specific features (like <FONT SIZE>) using their beginning and end tags making the HTML on a Web page easier to read and edit later

It is very easy to add style sheet information to a Web page. The following is an example of a Web page containing a very simple style sheet that formats all instances of level-1 headers to the color green

```
<HTML>
<HEAD>
<STYLE>H1 {color  green}</STYLE>
</HEAD>
<BODY>
<H1>Green Header</H1>
</BODY>
</HTML>
```

If you view this code in Internet Explorer, you will get exactly what it describes. a Web page with a green level-1 header containing the text "Green Header" This is a very simple example of a CSS "rule" A rule consists of two parts: the selector (in this case "<H1>"), and a declaration of the property and value applied to the selector ("color: green") In this case, the style sheet information was contained within the <STYLE> tag, (a simple container tag that has both a beginning and an end tag) placed in the header of a Web page

Another innovative change to the way tags can be manipulated within the CSS scheme is the ability to add additional information to an existing tag within the body of a Web page This enables Web designers to change a single tag, a group of tags or a large block of data on a page For example the following code can be added to a single level 1 header to change its display properties so that it behaves in exactly the same manner as described in the previous example

```
<H1 STYLE="color  green">Green
Header</H1>
```

This tag incorporates the "STYLE" attribute an attribute that all HTML tags can take under the CSS definition

Some readers will look at the second example and realize that there is the potential for conflict between the two styles of tags For example what would happen if you insert an inline style sheet element (the latter green level 1 header example) within a Web page that has already defined how that particular tag should be displayed (say, that level 1 headers should be displayed in blue instead)?

Resolving conflicting CSS rules is fundamental to the CSS specification, in fact this is the "cascading" part of the CSS scheme This cascading order can be defined by three basic rules:

1. A general formatting rule applies globally to a document (this is no different than typical HTML usage)
2. General formatting rules are overridden by specific inline rules within the document.
3. If two or more elements are specified that have the same "weight" the latter referenced is applied

In simpler terms specific rules tend to override global ones This can be seen in the following HTML code which contains three different level 1 headers

```
<HTML>
<HEAD>
<STYLE>
H1 {color  blue}
</STYLE>
</HEAD>
<BODY>
<H1>Blue Header</H1>
<H1 STYLE="color  green">Green
Header</H1>
<H1>This is a regular header</H1>
</BODY>
</HTML>
```

If you view this code in Internet Explorer you will find that the second level-1 header is displayed in green while the first and third headers are displayed in blue The first header inherits the style sheet attribution "blue" This attribution is specifically overridden in the second green header, but is restored by the third header ❑

Next time. Cascading Style Sheets—Part II

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments suggestions or HTML tips and tricks you may have You can email him at kschengi@interlog com His book on HTML, The Advanced HTML Companion *(ISBN 0-12 623540-6) is available in bookstores Previous articles in the series can be found at* The Computer Paper *Web site at http //tcp ca/*

$5 internet

Five Dollar Internet . . .
The Smartest Way to Surf the Net.

LIMITED TIME OFFER ENDS FEB 28TH

$5 INTERNET PACKAGE INCLUDES —
✓ 10 Hours of Access Time
✓ 1 E-mail Account
✓ FTP
✓ World Wide Web Access
✓ News Group Access

OTHER INTERNET PACKAGE AVAILABLE - Call for detail.

PERSONAL PLAN
Personal Plan A $20/month
- 50 Hours of Access Time

Personal Plan B $15/month
- 30 Hours of Access Time

All Personal Plan Includes
- 5MB of Web Page Storage
- World Wide Web Access
- 1 E-mail Account
- News Group Access
- FTP

BUSINESS PLAN
Business Plan A $50/month
- 60 Hours of Access Time
- 10 E-mail Accounts

Business Plan B $40/month
- 60 Hours of Access Time
- 2 E-mail Accounts

All Business Plan Includes
- 10MB of Web Page Storage
- World Wide Web Access
- News Group Access
- FTP

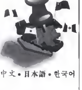
*Each additional E mail add $5.00 **Each additional hour add $1.00 ***Additional Web storage for $2.00/MB
15% Discount if prepaid for 1 year 10% Discount if prepaid for 6 months

☎ 604 601 2118
604-601 2113
www.in2nett.com

SUITE 501
938 Howe Street
Vancouver B C
Canada V6Z 1N9

in2net network inc.

We Do



中文 • 日本語 • 한국어

- **Localized Marketing Materials and Technical Documentation**
  We do advertisements catalogues brochures, data sheets mailers, annual reports, company manuals instructional sheets and training guides.
- **Multilingual Documents Translation**
  "Context-sensitive" translation into all major languages. Accurate translation in advertising technical and financial terms
- **Complete Desktop Publishing**
  One-stop multi-platform DTP production processing: support all major software color scanning, Hi-Res film output and proofing
- **"Double Your Site" Multilingual Web Pages**
  Localized company home pages, updates, and press releases, fast translation page coding and reprogramming services web page testing using the most popular browser programs

COMPUZONE IMAGE GROUP INC.

#488 1112 WEST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER B C CANADA V6E 2S1
TEL (604)688 6085 FAX (604)688-6081

Power your business with

www.yourcompany.com

Your business does not have to be local

No matter where you are, you can promote your business via a all-year-round ***WORLDWIDE*** business advertising and transaction channel - The Internet.

The Net is big. And it is for You.

We offer a variety of services.
Web design and construction,
Intranet Solution,
E-mail to Fax service,
LAN/WAN solution,
SQL database construction,
Custom programming,
and more.

3 Months FREE Web Hosting = 3 Months FREE Global Advertising = More Business Opportunity

JVB Technology Inc.
7083 Malibu Drive, Burnaby, BC, Canada V5A 1A2.
Tel: (604) 294-4646, Fax: (604) 294-2228
Web Address: http://www.jvb.com

Corel's amputee CD ROM

*Continued from page **98***

as essential as any textbook on human anatomy. Likewise, amputees will benefit greatly from this disc especially new amputees and family members.

The authors have compiled the sum of their knowledge into a user friendly and intuitive format that is easy to browse and keep track of. There are numerous QuickTime movies and animation clips for all levels of prosthetic device and amputation. Also included is a review of current technologies ranging from the SACH foot to the Flex Foot VSP and the UTAH arm. There are photos of various types cancers and of traumatic amputations. Surgical techniques are also explained.

The Corel and Desjardins team has to be congratulated for putting together what cannot be a very financially viable project, given the size of the potential audience

It is somewhat difficult to criticize such a CD-ROM as it has no predecessor for comparison. However, there are some limitations to the content of the disc. Multiple levels of amputation are not explored and there is no discussion of prosthetic alternatives, such as crutches and the use of wheelchairs, or the use of no prosthesis for arm amputees. Support groups are only mentioned in passing with no addresses or online contacts given out. The QuickTime movies featuring amputees are set in the prosthetic lab, not on the street or in daily activities.

Given its few shortcomings this CD-ROM is an excellent first step into the realm of specific medical support for specific medical conditions. I highly recommend this disc for amputees of all ages and experience.

Look out for more amputee-oriented CD-ROMs from other companies in the very near future.

The Amputee is a hybrid CD-ROM. It runs on both Mac OS and Windows 3.1/95. Corel recommends a minimum of System 7.1 and a 68030 processor for the Mac and a 486 DX66 for the Windows environment. ❑

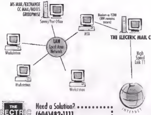
Contact: Corel Tel 800-772-6735

Ian Gregson is moderator of the Amputee & D-Sport Listserv and can be reached via email at igregson@portal.ca. For more information check out the Amputee Home Page http://www.portal.ca/~igregson/index.html

e-mail SOLUTIONS

LAN **to Internet**

without a gateway



THE ELECTRIC MAIL CO

Need a Solution?
(604)482-1111
info@electric.net www.electric.net

The Web

Why aren't you on the web yet?
Thousands of new businesses create their web presence every day.
Major corporations are on the web,
SoHo businesses are on the web too.
Your competition is on the web.

ths details:

sacure sarver
mailing lists
5 mb of webspace for $20 a month
[illegible] database
onlina forms and autoresponders
domain registrations
no setup fees
100 mb of transfers included per month
24 hour [illegible] access
admin@mortimer.com

Mortimer Online

triple W dot mortimer dot com

PH 604-294-2995 - Fax 604-294-8341

Stimulating, simulated flights of fancy

BY ROD LAMIRAND

Flight Simulator for Windows 95
From: Microsoft Canada Inc
Suggested retail price: $79 95

Over Chicago in a Cessna 182RG It was easy. You couldn't get lost because of the great big high rises in the middle of the city—go around those once and the landing strip was right there!

But here over Seattle in a Learjet 35A, coming in for the fourth time, trying to line up the airport without understanding the navigation system, it's impossible. The best I can do is hit the grass along the edge of the runway at an angle and hope to stop before we hit the suburbs of the emerald city. Straddling the dangers of a crash and a stall, I watch very closely as the ground comes up to meet us.

I study the altimeter wishing I had checked the elevation of the airport before taking off. With flaps down and throttle back I skip hard twice, than level out and am on the ground. Whew!

But wait. I am careening along grass at a couple of hundred miles an hour! The brakes, done. Kill the engines, done. Looks good but all of a sudden I am again in flight, momentarily, flaps are down, engines idling, or in reverse, I don't know, power up, pull up the nose!! But—CRASH!

In the instant replay, watching from a spotter plane, I see what has happened. I have gone over a 20 or 30 metre drop off at the end of the field. Without any lift, my nose has gone straight down, game over. Lesson number six, land on the runway!

Microsoft has finally rewritten its very popular program Flight Simulator, for the Windows 95 operating system. The earlier version of the program would often work on the new operating system, but as often not, as judged by the frequent problems users posted in newsgroups across the Internet and on the Microsoft Network.

I myself found the previous copy impossible to run on a particular Pentium 120 regardless of the time and effort spent. So it was with great pleasure that I received the new release and found it loaded without a hitch on three different machines, including the Pentium 120 that had earlier proved unworkable. (Using the software on multiple machines is copyright infringement and was only performed here as test of the install procedures and performance variance.)

Not content to do anything less than our readers deserve and having the benefit of a father-in-law who is a corporate jet pilot, I determined to give the program the ultimate test: a real pilot. Capt. William Quakenbush routinely flies his company's jets to every corner of the continent but, more importantly, has spent untold hours in multi million dollar professional flight simulators. Stay onboard and I will give you his reaction to the program.

Flight Simulator for Windows 95 is a CD-ROM-based program that requires Windows 95 and a multimedia PC. The box claims that a 486DX-66 with 8 MB of RAM is all that is required and that is true, if you run everything at its minimum. For example, the dynamic weather would have to be turned off and the level of scenery detail minimized. The resolution of the view area might have to be cut back especially if you were using a video card with only 1 MB of memory. Even then performance would not be pleasing. The box recommends a Pentium with 8 MB of RAM, which is better, but the truth is a minimum of a Pentium 120 with 16 MB of RAM and a good graphics card is needed to experience all the program has to offer.

Once you get the thing up and running, this reviewer (an old hand at software but a member of the uninitiated in the experience of flying) finds the program excellent. The level of complexity is amazing. Pilots can fly out of numerous airports all over the world, and choose from six airplanes—from a Boeing 737 400 to a Sopwith Camel.

Time of day and season are excellent variables, but don't even try to land the jet in the dark, in the rain! There is a flight instructor to give you lessons if you like, but be careful: if you foul up he says, "I'm outta here," and disappears. The realism of the program, which has always been great in earlier releases, is improved with greater

Continued on page **109**

INTERNET
ISDN SPECIAL

DIAL-UP ISDN @ 14.4 PRICES

All new DIGITAL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
The Most Advanced Internet Access Provider

ASK ABOUT OUR $0 DOWN
BUSINESS ISDN CONNECTIONS

Shouldn't the FIRST company to develop secure on-line banking software, the FIRST company to develop an EXTRANET and the FIRST company to develop and patent the Network Computer (NC) be your first choice for an Internet Provider?

CYBERSURF
Call Today...
669-SURF

Calgary • Vancouver • New York
Web Site: www.cybersurf.net
Info: info@cybersurf.net

Do You Know Where Your Website Is?

Success in business means being smarter, means getting the most from your marketing dollar. The Internet can be a powerful contributor to your success and yet most websites are poorly designed and don't achieve their potential or deliver significant results.

Why don't these websites work? Mostly because anyone can make a website – just like anyone can fly an airplane. The real question is "How well?" Poor design leads to confusing and hard to follow sites that often aren't even listed with the leading search engines. This is what happens when you "do it yourself" without any background skills in the areas of marketing, writing, information flow, or graphic design – the primary components of a productive site.

Unfortunately, some ISPs unwittingly add to this chaos by moving your website around on their servers at whim – leaving you wondering where and how your customers will find your site today. (How impressed would you be if your phone number was changed in this way?)

Using professional techniques, our designers can create your pages to make them faster, clearer, and generate the right kind of "traffic." We're a full-featured ISP and offer rock solid servers as well as complete Internet solutions.

If you're serious about creating or renovating your website and are ready to leave your competition in the dust, contact us for a FREE consultation.

Mention that you were referred to us by this ad and you'll also receive a FREE copy of our special report: ***"55 Ways to Turbo-Charge Your Website"***

How to contact us:
1 Fax a completed copy of this form to (604) 257-9401
2 Call us at (604) 257-9400
3 Use the online version of this form at http://www.portal.ca/website.html
4 Send us e-mail with this information to websites@portal.ca

Name: ____________
Company: ____________
Address: ____________
City/Prov: ____________
Postal Code: ____________
Tel: ____________
Fax: ____________
E-Mail: ____________

5766

INTERNET PORTAL
Suite #201 2525 Manitoba Street
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 3A7 CANADA
http://www.portal.ca info@portal.ca
tel. (604) 257-9400 fax. (604) 257-9401

Creating an electronic presence: Part I

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

You have decided that you want to create an "electronic presence" for yourself or your firm on the Web Whether you simply want to put up a personal home page or construct a large business Web site many of the fundamentals of establishing an electronic presence are the same What sort of "image do you intend to project? What type of Internet service do you choose? What software tools should you get? All of these questions and more need to be considered when you are thinking about creating a presence for yourself on the Web This article is intended as a brief guide to the things that will help you make up your mind about how to get yourself on the Web

To be, or not to be?

Perhaps the biggest question is. Why do it at all? That may seem like a flippant question to ask, but it isn't really If you are an individual, there are few compelling reasons to make a personal Web page The first Web pages developed when the Internet was primarily for academics, tended to consist of nothing more than a resume or curriculum vitae perhaps accompanied by a picture These days it seems like just about everyone has a Web page and there is a Web page on every conceivable—and seemingly inconceivable—subject But even this is not reason enough to create your own Web page What do you expect to get out of creating your own Web page?

If you are a company planning to go online, the reasons are more clear cut. The Web is one of the cheapest ways of reaching a worldwide audience You are virtually guaranteed that the visitors who come to your site are interested in what you have to

High Quality Internet Services Since 1993
INTERNET INFOSERVE
The More You Look, The Better We Look!
MONTHLY
$9.96 - 12hrs/month
$14.96 - 25hrs/month
$14.96 - 2hrs/day
$19.96 - 45hrs/month
HOURLY
$0.70 - $1.00/hr
No monthly fee
No yearly fee
100% time banking
YEARLY
$150.00/yr, 2hrs/day
NO SETUP FEE
Extra! Extra Extra!
No extra charges for our BBS services!
To find out more about Infoserve's services and receive details by fax call 482-8222 (24hr), then enter 8200.
482-8222 INFO-BOX 8200
Office 482-8238 Modem Sign Up line 482-8220

Skybus internet
Tired of Busy Signal? Tired of Slow System? Tired of Paying Too Much? Try Us!!!
• 8/16MB EDO RAM $49/99
• MS NT Server 4.0 5 User $749
• MS Office Pro 95 BookShelf &book&Reg $299
• WinFax Pro 4.0 for Windows w/book&Reg $69
• Turnkey NT/Linux Web/Mail/Remote Access Server to access your internal network $Call
[illegible]
• Premium Internet Dialups $19.95/month
EASY ACCESS OF 30/40 PRIM/NON PRIME HRS
• Web Hosting $49.95/month
• SQL client/server database hosting $299
• Internet Commerce database design $Call
Skybus internet
For more information, please visit www.skybus.com/rates.html
Prices are subject to change without notice Http://www.skybus.com
DPE Computers (Since 1983)
華語服務
L8-601 West Broadway
Broadway and Cambie
Vancouver B C V5Z 4C2
Tel 604-482-1238
Fax 604-482-1239
Email. sales@dpe com
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, ALL PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT

Computer Courses
JI JUSTICE INSTITUTE OF B.C.
The Justice Institute of British Columbia is a world-class educational institution, located at
715 McBride Boulevard,
New Westminster, B.C. V3L 5T4
We offer one full day of training (9:00am 4:00pm) at a fee of $140 and two full days of training (9:00am - 4:00pm) at a fee of $235 in the following computer applications:
One day courses:
• Introduction to Windows 3.11
• Introduction to Windows 95
• Word Level III
• Excel level II
• PowerPoint
• CorelDraw
• Internet Training
• Web Page Design Level I, II
• Using the Internet as a Marketing Tool
• Using the Internet for Research
Two day courses:
• Word for Windows Level I, II
• WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows Level I, II
• Excel Level I
The class sizes are limited to 12 participants to provide more individualized instruction.
To register, please telephone 528-5590
For information on course content only please telephone 528-5546

offer. Unlike television, everybody who drives the information highway has their hands on the steering wheel. If a person arrives at your Web page, it's because he or she wants to be there. Even if your firm doesn't intend to sell much or anything at all online, the Web has become a great promotional tool. Large companies like Nike and Saturn have recognized the fact that the Web is a great place to distribute information about themselves and their products.

There seem to be three primary reasons why people want a personal Web site: to learn hypertext markup language (HTML), as a method of self-expression, or a combination of the two.

Learning HTML is a highly laudable goal these days, as it is rapidly becoming a valued skill to have in the business world. Soon after people began creating their own Web pages, it rapidly became a medium for self-expression. Even if it is yet another *Star Trek* or *X Files* fan page, a page devoted to your favorite hobby, or a forum for your thoughts and opinions, the Web has become a way for people to communicate with others of the same interests.

A Web page can also be a great tool for self-promotion. A case in point: I was recently hired for a job after a corporate "head hunter" found my Web page. The head hunter did a simple keyword search on a Web search engine for technical writers in the Toronto area. My name (and Web page) came out of that search. Since then I have helped in the hiring process of somebody else involved with graphic design—the thing that clinched the contract was the fact that the winning designer had a Web site that visibly displayed his talents. While these examples may seem extremely fortuitous, they do help illustrate the possibilities that are opened up by promoting yourself on the Web.

Of course, there are no guarantees that your Web page will draw interested visitors or, if you are a firm, any tangible benefits. In choosing to create an electronic presence, you'll also have to consider the time you'll need to spend learning enough to get your Web page established, and the costs involved.

The costs

To get on the Web, you have one of three options: sign up with an Internet service provider (ISP) and create your own Web page, set up your own Internet server, or hire somebody else to do it all for you. Most individuals quickly develop a do-it-yourself attitude towards creating Web pages, and that's what we'll explore here.

Some people sign up with an ISP, often only with the intent of using email, and then discover they have access to the World Wide Web. Since the majority of ISPs now offer some free space on their Web server for every client, it is an extra incentive for putting up a personal Web page. If you do not know enough HTML to put up a Web page immediately, check out the large number of online resources devoted to the subject. If you don't know where to start, go to a search engine like Yahoo (see contacts) and do a search on the keyword HTML. You will find dozens of Web sites devoted to teaching the basics of HTML.

If you are interested in a book on the subject, go along to any bookstore and look for the computer section. It is virtually guaranteed that you will find multiple books on the subject. In terms of book buying, expect to buy at least two books: one that will give you enough to get started, and another, more advanced book that will serve as a handy reference. Don't feel you have to get them both at once.

Once you have a Web page constructed on your computer, you have to be able to transfer it to your ISP. Most ISPs provide information on how to upload your Web pages to their server. The most common way is using the file transfer protocol (FTP) to send your files to the Web server, though some ISPs allow you to transfer your Web pages to them via a direct dial-up access. Some will even gladly take a diskette you hand them and place the files on their Web server for you. Check with your ISP's Web site for this information, or call their customer support line if you feel like you need to be talked through the process.

Keep in mind that you may incur additional charges for your Web site. Take the case of an associate of mine who created a Web site that became popular overnight. This was a great ego booster for him, but at the end of the month, he got a huge bill from his ISP. It turns out that he was being charged for something he had no direct control over—the total amount of downloads from his Web site. His site made use of a lot of large pictures and most visitors to his site downloaded all of the text and pictures to their own systems. He had been allotted 100 MB of free downloads from visitors by his ISP, but was charged per MB for everything above that amount. Luckily he ➤

Become a Certified Lotus Professional

PBSC Computer Training Centres offers multiple ways to become a Certified Lotus Professional (CLP). The CLP designation validates your skills to design, develop, implement and support Lotus Notes.

PBSC's Certification Packages include everything you need to become a Certified Lotus Professional. Each package includes:

- *instructor-led training on courses leading to certification*
- *certification exam vouchers for the CLP Exams*
- *Lotus Notes R4 practice tests*
- *"PBSC Performance Guarantee" Repeat any scheduled instructor-led course if you are having difficulty passing the certification exams.*

Depending on the package selected, you could **save up to $720.00**

Call your nearest PBSC Computer Training Centre location or 1-800-668-7246 for program details.

http://www.pbsc.com

PBSC COMPUTER TRAINING CENTRES

Lotus Authorized Education Center

"uniting people with technology in preparation for tomorrow"

Lotus Notes R4 CLP Application Developer Track

CLP Application Developer Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 2
Lotus Notes R4 Systems Administration 1
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $5,153 **Package Price: $4,455**

CLP Principal Application Developer Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 2
Lotus Notes R4 Systems Administration 1
Introduction to Lotus Script in Notes
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 3
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $8,080 **Package Price: $7,360**

Lotus Notes R4 CLP System Administrator Track

CLP System Administrator Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 1
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 2
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $4,728 **Package Price: $4,095**

CLP Principal System Administrator Package
Lotus Notes R4 Basics
Lotus Notes R4 Working with Notes Beyond Basics
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 1
Lotus Notes R4 System Administration 2
Lotus Notes R4 Application Development 1
cc: Mail System Administrator 1
Lotus Certification Practice Tests

Regular Price: $5,984 **Package Price: $5,375**

VANCOUVER	VICTORIA	EDMONTON	CALGARY	REGINA	WINNIPEG	TORONTO	MISSISSAUGA	MARKHAM	OTTAWA	MONTRÉAL	HALIFAX
(604) 688-7272	(604) 388-9388	(403) 424-3710	(403) 234-8087	(306) 522-8552	(204) 943-8738	(416) 777-9988	(905) 279-7822	(905) 940-2987	(613) 730-2900	(514) 937-7200	(902) 492-1250

Computer Education
is the Key
to your Future

SPECIAL
BONUS
From BCCE

Course Coupon Worth $30.00
For Every Course (Over $100.00)
Enrolled Before March 31, 1997
(Please Call for Details)

Professional Certificate Programs (Duration 4-6 Months)

① Computer Programming
② Advanced Programming
③ Network Technology
④ Microcomputer System Support
⑤ Graphic Design & Desk-Top Publishing
⑥ Office Automation & Computer Skills

Specialised Topics		
PC03	Advanced Workshops on PC Operations & Hard Disk Management	12Hours
PS01	PC Administration and Security	6Hours
PS02	Virus Prevention and Cleaning	6Hours

PC Fundamental Courses		
PC01	Getting Started with **Personal Computers**	6Hours
PC02	Getting Started with **MS DOS**	6Hours
PW01	Getting Started with **Windows 95**	6Hours

Data Communications, LAN & Internet		
ND01	Getting Started with **Data Communications**	12Hours
NE01	Getting Started with **Local Area Network**	12Hours
NE02	Getting Started with **Novell Netware**	18Hours
NI01	Getting Started with **Internet**	6Hours

Application Software		
MA01	Getting Started with **MS Access**	12Hours
ME01	Getting Started with **MS Excel**	12Hours
MP01	Getting Started with **MS PowerPoint**	12Hours
MW01	Getting Started with **Microsoft Word**	12Hours
MM01	Getting Started with **Microsoft Mail**	6Hours
WP01	Getting Started with **WordPerfect**	12Hours
WP02	Getting Started with **Quattro Pro**	12Hours
AS01	Getting Started with **Simply Accounting**	18Hours

Computer Language Courses		
LC01	Introduction to **C/C++** Programming	48Hours
LC02	Introduction to **COBOL** Programming	48Hours
LB01	Introduction to **Visual Basic** Programming	48Hours
LP01	Introduction to **Pascal** Programming	48Hours

Hardware Maintenance & Troubleshooting		
PT01	PC **Troubleshooting & Maintenance Level 1**	12Hours
PT02	PC **Troubleshooting & Maintenance Level 2**	18Hours

Graphic Design & Desk-Top Publishing		
DC01	Getting Started with **CorelDRAW**	12Hours
DM01	Getting Started with **Pagemaker**	12Hours
DP01	Workshop on **Photoshop**	30Hours

New Courses Start at February, 1997
Please Call for Detailed Course Outlines & Updated Schedule

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING
BCCE
HIGHER EDUCATION & CAREER DEVELOPMENT

For information call
298-1908
or fax us at
298-2738

CANADIAN BERKELEY
COLLEGE OF COMPUTER EDUCATION
1882 WILLINGDON AVE, BURNABY B.C. V5C 5R3 (Near BCIT Across Brentwood Mall)

was able to work out something with his ISP regarding his site and he immediately reduced the graphic content of his Web site, but it pays to check with your ISP if there are any hidden charges when you create a Web site. Never take anything on the Web for granted.

Choosing an ISP

It may seem odd to talk about getting onto an ISP at such a late point in the article, but if you are not with an ISP, having read this far you now have an idea of what features to look for.

Probably the best way of getting a feel for what makes an ISP good or bad is to ask any friends you have who are already "connected." Chances are you will hear an equal share of horror stories and hearty recommendations.

Ask your friends whether they have had any trouble connecting to the ISP when they wanted to, how good their technical support is, and the ease of use. Do they feel they are getting their money's worth out of the service and if not, why not? If you do not know anybody who is already on the Net, check out the local newspapers (or the ISP list in the February issue of *The Computer Paper*) for ISP advertisements. Compare the features, benefits and costs of each and then call the ones you think offer what you want for more information.

If you are able to get through and get sensible answers to your questions, you are doing well. Before subscribing to several months' worth of service, find out if there is an introductory rate. If you are not satisfied with an ISP's services, this gives you the chance to bow out gracefully sooner rather than later. If you are satisfied, nothing is lost and you also gained the opportunity to assess whether the type of Internet services you thought you needed are adequate. ❑

Next time. Getting the tools to create your Web site

Contact:
Yahoo Web site: http://www.yahoo.com/

NORTHWEST DIGITAL

Microsoft Certification
Invest in the Future

*The Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Professional Program provides an effective means to gain the technical proficiency and skills necessary in today's rapidly changing computer industry. Get started today with **Northwest Digital's** Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Bundle Package!*

Winter MCSE Bundle Promotion
Save up to 40% with Northwest Digital
Northwest Digital's MCSE Bundle includes:

- 5 Instructor-Led Courses
- 1 Self-Study Course
- 6 Sylvan Prometric Testing Vouchers
- Unlimited Program Consultation
- Northwest Digital's "Do it Right Guarantee"
- Practice Lab Available

For more information or to speak with one of our Technical Education Program Consultants

call: (604) 270-7261
fax: (604) 270-4127
e-mail: training@nwdbc.com

Visit our Web Site at http://www.nwdbc.com

Offer Valid until March 31, 1997
Some financing may be available O.A.C.

Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER
Authorized Technical Education Center

NC vs Windows 95 cost-of-ownership

Researchers find savings in NCs and better PC administration

BY JACQUELINE EMIGH

STAMFORD, Conn (NB)—Gartner Group analysts released research indicating that products in the emerging category of network computers (NCs) can save companies 25 percent or more over Windows 95 desktops, but that organizations can also achieve substantial cost savings through improved administration of full-fledged PCs

Gartner's newly released total cost of ownership (TCOs) study for NCs evolved from earlier TCOs research developed by the firm, according to Gartner analysts Dave Cappio and Bill Kerwin during a teleconference in January

For the TCO study for NCs the two analysts projected the savings using three NC models and four different cost-of-ownership factors

Leading the way with 39 percent in savings is the NC-C model, a Java-type thin-client workstation, like those being created by Sun and IBM

In the second slot with 31 percent is the NC-S model a "Windows imitator" in the same category as Winterm NCs.

In third place, but still resulting in a 26 percent cost reduction, is the NetPC, Intel and Microsoft's "fatter" client.

Gartner found the annual total cost of ownership per user for a Windows 95-based PC to be US$9 784 and US$10 917 for its Windows 3 1 based equivalent The annual total cost of ownership for the NC-C NC-S and NetPC models were projected to be $6,110 $6 775, and $7,267 respectively

Kerwin says however that companies can also realize savings of about 25 percent through better systems management of Windows 95 environments. Cappio also cautioned that Winterm's NC-S-type model is the only NC available at this point and that Winterm has so far been used strictly on at the small departmental level

The Gartner analysts say costs savings generated by NCs come from four factors. A total of 47 percent of the savings come from reduced savings in end user operations Another 22 percent of the savings stem from reductions in capital costs 18 percent in cost savings for technical support and 13 percent for reduced expenses in administration. Cappio reported that capital costs encompass 30 to 40 different factors, in areas such as hardware operating system (OS) and applications.

Kerwin says Gartner uses the term administration to refer to factors like "security policies, and day-to-day administration " Technical support, on the other hand, pertains more to matters such as software distribution and user upgrades. The category of end user operations covers casual peer-to-peer technical advice and support, as well as the "futz factor," a term referring to experimentation by individual end uses This experimentation can sometimes lead to "misdiagnosis," according to the analysts

"Users helping each other [can] cause more problems than it solves." The real cost savings on the end user operations side however, will come not from reducing the futz factor but from the "greater productivity" that will arise from placing more software on the server for management by technical professionals, the Gartner analysts said They also suggested that, when viewed in light of these four factors, the results projected for the three different models dovetail well with the higher cost savings expected from thin-client NC-Cs.

NCs, however should be seen not as PC replacements but as PC alternatives Cappio says NCs, he elaborated, are well suited to applications such as point-of-sale (POS) call centres, and mail functions, but not as "like for like" when viewed in relation to full fledged PCs. ☐

Contact: Gartner Group,
Web site http://www.gartner.com

The Computer Fair
at MacPherson Centre
The Lower Mainland's Computer Market Place

Saturday
Feb. 22nd
10:00 am - 4:00 pm

MacPherson Convention Centre
7325 McPherson Ave.
Burnaby, B.C.

ONE
DAY
ONLY

FREE CD
To the first 1000 customers
Over 600 Megs of Family suitable Shareware, Freeware and Demos Applications- Games-Utilities Fonts Gifs etc
One CD per paid admission

50 Plus Vendors means unequalled convienence plus The Best Products, The Best Selection and The Best Price

For information or Vendor reservation
275-4991
email bmccaig@direct.ca

Admission
Adults $6
Students $5
Seniors $5
Children FREE
(under 12 with an adult)

Internet Kits
& Supplies
Multimedia Kits,
CD Roms
1000s CD Titles
Peripherals, Books
Hardware, Software

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad along with your payment for the April issue by Friday, February 21, 1997. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions.

EMPLOYMENT WANTED

Computer support analyst/network and computer technician searching full-time position. 5 yrs exp as a LAN administrator, provided support for operating systems (novell) electronic mail, network and computer hardware and software. Two yrs diploma in computer information systems. Ask for Kuldeep 589-4756.

MS DEVELOPER. Access 2, Visual Basic 4. Cutting edge skills for effective Application development. Small to medium contracts interested. Professionally mannered excellent rates. Steve 985-9251

HARDWARE

For sale - cheap - AMD 486Dx2/80 8MB Ram. 305IT SVGA w/ 1MB. 16550 Fast UART w/ FDD & HDD (IDE< SIDE) 1.44MB FDD. Win 95 Keyboard, 3 button mouse. Free Hard Desk! If interested call Juan @ 321-0799

For Sale: Miro DC20 video capture card, for PC. 30fps, S-VHS quality replacement cost $1100+. This is a high quality capture card in original box with software. Excellent for videographers and animators. $750 o.b.o. Call Steve at 205-4569

Intel Pentium Processor 166Mhz, new in the box Digital Alpha Workstation 166Mhz (64 bit processor) 24 Ram (up to 256) Internal SCSI & Ethernet, External SCSI CDROM 340Mhz, External 3.9G HD loaded w/ either Linux or NT 4.0 workstation, all you need is a monitor and a PS2 keyboard and ready to fly.Almost new HP Netserver LS 100 Quad Pentium 98M ECC RAM. Dual Channel PCI SCSI Fisk array support 8 hot swap scsi HD, bootable CDROM, 8 PCI slots, raid up to level 5 supported, HP Navigator, 3yr HP warranty great fault tolerant server Microsoft BackOffice 2.0 w/ 3 license pack of 20 users. Oracle 8 developers license for Developer 2000 and Enterprise RDBMS (8 users) most current versions.

SERVICES

Pacific Notes User Group (PacNUG) - meets last Wednesday of every month except Aug. and Dec. at 5:15 at IBM 8th floor. For more information please contact Delores Bauer at 588-2141 or dbauer@ca.ibm.com

Raymond Kam's Vancouver VRnews2 portal cal-raymondk/SpiderMovies.html QuickTime VR (360-degree) movies of Vancouver

WANTED

VANCOUVER INNER CITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WOULD APPRECIATE DONATIONS OF SECOND HAND COMPUTERS IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION. *IBM COMPAT. *386 OR HIGHER. *TAX RECEIPT AVAILABLE. PLEASE CONTACT JEANNE CREE OR RAE SMITH AT FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE ELEMENTARY 876-5527

NORTHWEST DIGITAL

#100-13071 Vanier Place, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2J1
Tel: 604-270-7261 Fax: 604-270-4127
E-mail: training@nwdbc.com

Microsoft Official Curriculum
Course Offerings Winter 1997

Administering MS Windows NT 4.0 (3 days)	March 16 April 8
Supporting MS Windows NT 4.0 Core Technologies (5 days)	March 10 April 7
Supporting MS Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Technologies (5days)	March 31 April 21
Supporting Microsoft Windows 95 (5 days)	March 16 April 14
System Administration for MS SQL Server (5 days)	March 31
Implementing a Database Design on MS SQL Server (5 days)	April 14
Core Technologies of MS Exchange Server (5 days)	March 3 April 28
Supporting Internet Information Server (3 days)	March 17
Supporting MS Proxy Server (2 days)	March 20
Supporting MS Systems Management (5 days)	March 3 April 28
Programming in MS Visual Basic (5 days)	March 16 April 7
Internetworking MS TCP/IP on MS Windows NT 4.0 (5 days)	March 24 April 21

Call 270-7261 for information on

- Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Program
- Microsoft Certified Professional Program
- Promotional Bundle Pricing
- Self-Paced Training
- MCSE Evening and Weekend Program
- Corporate Volume Pricing
- Modular Courseware
- Application Training
- Customized Courses
- Sylvan Prometric Exam Vouchers
- In-House Training
- Needs Analysis

"Do It Right Guarantee"

Microsoft Solution Provider
Authorized Technical Education Center

Save up to 40% on Northwest Digital's Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer Bundle Packages.

Visit our Web Site http://www.nwdbc.com

CALENDAR

FEBRUARY

Computer Fest. February 14-16 1997 (Fri 10am-9pm Sat&Sun 10am-6pm) at Automotive Building Exhibition Place Toronto Ontario

Mac Expo- February 14-16, 1997 (Fri 10am-9pm Sat&Sun 10am-6pm) at Automotive Building, Exhibition Place Toronto Ontario. For more information contact David Carter 416 825-4533 or Allan Craighead. Info line 416 324 -0706. Show Fest Productions Inc. 60 St.Clair Avenue West Suite 3 Toronto, Ontario M4V 1M7 Fax: 416-965 7701 Web Page www.compfest.com

Global Communications Congress & Exhibition from February 24-27 1997. To register Mail INTER COMM97 2500-1177 West Hastings Street, Van BC Canada V6E 2K3 Fax: 1-604-6825780 Internet: http://www.intercomm97.com Phone 1 604-689-1900

Independent Computer Consultants Association of British Columbia Suite 720-999 W Broadway Vancouver BC V5Z 1K5 DINNER MEETING on Web Feb 28th 1997 Guest speaker from BC Tel speaking about Web newest (frac services/ISDN,ADSL, etc). For more information & reservation call 734-2747 or browse http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/events.htm

MARCH

COMPUCHANGE COMPUTER SHOW March 16th 1997 10am-4pm at the Firefighters Club 6515 Bonsor Avenue Burnaby. Table rental 8ft for $29 or 8ft for $39(PST included) private individuals can rent a portion of a table to sell a computer system for only $10. For enquires, phone Kimberley at 438-1064 or 438-6114 evenings & weekends; day of the show phone 816-7731

Annual Software practitioners Conference at Delta Vancouver Airport Hotel &Marina, Richmond BC. March 24 1997 First Seminars-proven tools, techniques and the methods used to develop software for the internet. March 25 1997 Keynote address, presentations lunch,panel discussion and reception. Keynote speaker Martin Hauberli Director of Technology,Netscape. Please contact Joan Stoll phone: 604-662 8181ext 190 or email jocs@spc.ca for more information

Independent Computer Consultants Association of British Columbia Suite 720-999 W Broadway Vancouver BC V5Z 1K5 DINNER MEETING Tuesday March 25th,1997 Guest speaker TBA. For more information & reservations call 734 2747 or browse http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/events.htm *

APRIL

Pearson Expositions & Conferences NET COM CARAVAN'97 on Tuesday April 8,1997 from 10am-5pm at the Vancouver Trade and Convention Center 999 Canada Place. For more information phone. 416-821-8138 fax 416-497 9427 Web Site http://www.netcon.pearson.com

Independent Computer Consultants Association of British Columbia. Suite 720-999 W Broadway Vancouver BC V5Z 1K5 DINNER MEETING Wednesday April 30 1997 Guest speaker TBA. For more information & reservations call 734-2747 or browse http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/events.htm *

MAY

DB/EXPO 97 San Francisco The world's leading Database Client/Server and Data Warehousing Exposition and Conference At Moscone Convention Center San Francisco,CA Exposition May 13-15 1997 Conference May 12-16 1997 For Further information contact: Blenheim NON-1975 W.EL Camino Real, Suite 307 Mountain View CA 94040 Phone: 1-800-208-Expo Fax: 415-966 8884 http://www.DBEXPO.com Contact: Janet Martin, Exhibit sales, Cold or Karl Fraser

TRAINING

SIMPLY COMPUTING. Courses offered Computers for Kids: ClarisWorks, FileMaker Pro, Intro to Mac, Word Processing, database, Internet, Intro to PageMaker, Photoshop, and System 7.5. Other services offered are: on-site training, self paced courses and video rentals. Call Simply Computing at 596-6227

SEMINARS

INTERNET SERVER CONSTRUCTION. This series of seminars show you how to turn your PC into a commercial-grade Internet server using free or easily available software. Seminars include guide notes and free software. Call 581-6814 for more information.

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Bessmon. Buzz is a seminar leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 278-2560 for more info

START UP STEPS TO SUCCESS. Small business seminars offered by Sherry Mose. $5 Members, $10 non-members. Held at Coyote Creek Golf Club, 7:10 p.m. For more information call 507 6117

Inside British politics

• NB—An important page for British Internet users to access is the "Politics UK" site. This includes an updated list of business donors to UK political parties—who gives what to whom. Three years of data about donors to the UK parties is online

Web site: http://users.powernet.co.uk/hack/sleaze/

Novell. Education
Authorized Center

Novell & Microsoft CERTIFICATION
- Network Administrator
- Network Management
- Internet/Intranet

INSTRUCTOR-LED COURSES
SELF STUDY
CBTs

Microsoft Solution Provider
Authorized Technical Education Center

* Microsoft Authorized Training through Global Knowledge Network

The Benefits of Authorized Training

Certified professionals support and manage systems from small offices to complex global networks and intranet-works. Certification provides computer system expertise and industry recognition, and is valid everywhere in the world.

▶ 7 Classrooms ▶ 6 Years Experience ▶ Certified Testing ▶ Certified Instructors

CATCH THE INTERNET CERTIFICATION WAVE!
CALL 669-7599 FOR DETAILS

IT Training Group Ltd.
300-888 Dunsmuir St
Vancouver, BC
V6C 3K4
ittg@ittg.com

Authorized PROMETRIC TESTING CENTER

www.ittg.com

Flights of fancy

Continued from page **103**

detail. Would you like the weather to suddenly and arbitrarily change during the trip? What about turning off the guys talking to you from the tower? What about a little acrobatic flying? Hey I broke laws! And by the way what is wrong with taking a commercial jet underneath the Golden Gate Bridge, anyway?

There are a million little things that could be covered here such as the very realistic control panels and the ability to replay your flight from various viewpoints, or using the Flight Analysis to understand your take off or landing However perhaps the best thing is to hear it from someone who knows more about flight and simulators instead of computers and words

"Of course, there is no comparison to a real simulator but for what it does I liked it The overall effect is somewhat like real flight somewhat but the keyboard is a very poor device for operating an airplane I did have some difficulty figuring out how to do things that I do automatically in a real aircraft. I would say a joystick is essential Otherwise it is a decent program and would give a new learner a little understanding of the basic rules that govern flight and navigation," notes Quakenbush

Flight Simulator for Windows 95 is a good program and only getting better Clear skies! ❑

Contact: Microsoft Canada 300-90 Matheson Blvd W Mississauga ON L5R 3R3
Web site http //www microsoft com

Free scripts for programmers • NB—If you own a Web page and have the capability to run scripts, you'll be interested to know about this new site. It contains free Perl and CGI Scripts that you can download and use on your own page Four scripts currently available include a logger that allows you to catch data from users, a poller that allows a polling or voting page to be established a hidden counter, and a mail library package that allow email to be added to a CGI program

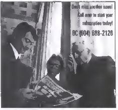
Web site: http://www.jwpc.com/scripts/

GLITCH!

GLITCH © 1997 Ed Wyre

PROBLEM WITH THE CABLES? I DON'T SEE ANY PROBLEMS WITH THE CABLES! IN FACT I'VE NEVER SEEN THEM WORK SO WELL!

Reserve Your Copy



Don't miss another issue!
Call now to start your subscription today!
BC (604) 688-2120

Fill out this form & send it with your payment ($28.95 Canada, $75 US, $135 Overseas)
To *The Computer Paper* Suite 501 425 Carrall Street Vancouver BC V6B 6E3

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY/PROV POSTAL CODE
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐
CARD # EXPIRY DATE
NAME ON CARD
SIGNATURE DATE

BC 03 97

DON'T PUT YOUR CAREER ON HOLD ANY LONGER!
GET THE LANTEC CNE OR A+ SELF -STUDY COURSE AND GET CERTIFIED...FAST!!

CNE

BECOME A CNE...FAST!!

THE FIRST AND ONLY COMPLETE CNE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE...

This unique CD bundle which we call "the Complete Instructor in a Box" has all seven modules you need to pass your Novell CNE exams. All topics are covered in detail The simulations tutorials and graphics in LanTec CBT modules allow you to gain "Hands-On" experience without the need of a running network. LanTec computer based training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the Novell CNE exams, but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital CNE functions.

- ✓ FULL OF SIMULATIONS ON NETWARE UTILITIES
- ✓ CONTAINS NETWARE COMMANDS FOR PRACTICE
- ✓ ALL TOPICS ARE EXPLAINED GRAPHICALLY
- ✓ REVIEW QUESTIONS AT THE END OF EACH CHAPTER
- ✓ LEARN AND PRACTICE AT YOUR OWN PACE
- ✓ OVER 1,000 QUESTIONS IN ALL SEVEN MODULES TO PREPARE YOU FOR YOUR CNE EXAMS

TOP-NOTCH TRAINING CENTRES, UNIVERSITIES AND COMPANIES AROUND THE WORLD USE LANTEC COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAMS FOR THEIR TRAINING NEEDS

Special Offer!!
BACK FOR A LIMITED TIME

FREE BONUS
The required Micro House Technical Library (Valued at US $349) is yours with either CBT package purchase

For further information call
toll free 1-888-4LANTEC (452-6832)
or (613) 736-5326 • Fax: (613) 736-9614
or visit us at our site
http //www lantec ca

A+

CERTIFICATION

Earning A+ certification means you possess the knowledge, skills and customer relation skills essential for a successful computer service technician as defined by experts from companies across the industry.
Becoming A+ certified will earn you knowledge of configuring, installing, diagnosing repairing upgrading and maintaining microcomputers and associated technologies LanTec has the first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for A+ certification exams all on one CD Its' innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone who wishes to become A+ certified even if hampered by a busy schedule LanTec Computer Based Training programs are not only designed to prepare you for the A+ certification exams but you'll also be ready to go into the workplace and to perform vital technician functions Learn how to:

- ✓ CONFIGURE
- ✓ INSTALL AND UPGRADE
- ✓ DIAGNOSE AND REPAIR...AND MUCH MORE
- ✓ HUNDREDS OF EXAM STYLE QUESTIONS

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 130 characters) for the April issue by Friday, February 21, 1997. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ACM/SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics: 2nd Tuesday, at 420 Homer St. Call Tom Berryhill at 734-3876.

ADAM OWNERS! Vancouver Island Senior ADAMphiles (Vast) newsletter, meetings, supplies. Contact David Cobley #17 386 Berwick Rd. Qualicum Beach BC V9K 1N7 (604) 752-1804

ALT.2000 VANCOUVER USER GROUP Meetings are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by payphones in food court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sage@vanbc.wimsey.com> or <sage@rainbow.deecon.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (PaMarAmA) For meeting times and place call: Ray Norman 588-7189 or Robert Hardy 942-6304. BBS numbers 231-8063 or 231-8364

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special-interest groups are held mid-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-0885 or 298-5697

ATARI USERS! Vantari: P.O. Box 3614 Main Post Office, Vancouver BC V6B 3Y6, the Sutherland 588-1466; Dan Hatch 433-8866. Meets 2nd Wednesday 7:30 p.m. Hastings Centre Cr. 3096 E. Hastings.

B.C. EDI USER GROUP For more information call 532-8834 (general), or store mail 532-8219

B.C. INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP (BCIUG) Contact: Mike Barnes 520-1836 (voice) or 588-2944 (fax) for info on next meeting.

B.C. OPENSTEP GROUP Regular monthly meetings focus on various themes, for single users, corporate users and developers in the Vancouver area. NeXTStep and Open Step are the preferred platform for rapid development. For meeting information and email server call Kevin Hiebert at 264-1584 or <khiebert@wimsey.com>

B.C. REGIONAL USERS GROUP SOCIETY of Hewlett-Packard Users. For information, call Daren Stetchuk at 861-8753 or BCRUG at 861-8848.

B.C. VAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCVAXLUG) provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the meetings of solutions, ideas, and opinions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every other month at 6:30 p.m. with location to be advised. For further info please call voicemail 276-0806.

BIG BLUE AND COUSINS, PO Box 5388, Station B, Victoria BC V8R 6S4. General meeting last Wednesday 7:30 p.m. at U Vic - Elliott Bldg. Lecture Theatre 168. Also special interest group meetings. 388-3934

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE, September 8-11, 1996. Delta Meadowvale, Mississauga ON. "Drive The Open Road". Contact Laura Bonmen, Intergraph, 2912 Memorial Dr SE, Calgary AB T2A 7R9. Voice (403) 569-5562. Fax (403) 569-5801 e-mail: @ccmail.ingr.com

CANADIANS ON COMPUSERVE Canadians around the world and anyone interested in things Canadian are joining the Canadian Issues section of The Issues forum on CompuServe. Lively discussions center around politics, society, customs and conflicts. Plus, there's a growing library of Canadian files. Go Issues at any CompuServe prompt. Dial 1-800-848-8199 for more info.

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION, (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals). CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20572, Howe St. Vancouver BC V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 681-2796 or Fax (604) 689-1879 for next meeting date.

CONSULTANT USER GROUP (Associated with the Vancouver PC User Group). Educates consultants. Sharing of more Business side of being a consultant. Meetings are the 3rd Thursday of the month, at the Oakridge Library Meeting Room 191, 650 W 41st Ave, Vancouver. Southwest corner of the mall next to the Valetor Cleaners. 5:30pm. Free. For further information call: Nitch Nel 432-6654 or syv@informatch.com

COREL ARTISTS USER GROUP Last Tuesday of every month: 7:00 to 10:00 pm at Kwantlen College in Richmond BC. Monthly newsletter. Contact: Bev Harcus: 533-5664

DATA-LINK/USERS GROUP 1st 321-3387. PC support BBS: 321-8073 (24 hr service) with specialized self-made BBS software. The purpose of this User group is to allow users to get together for problem solving, discussion of setup and to meet people. Call by voice 6 a.m.-4:30 p.m. ONLY please. This group is dedicated to RoboBOARD by Seth Hamilton. Other BBS software are welcome. Membership is free!

FOXSOFT EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Tuesday, 7:00 pm. Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus, East Wing, Room C-137/C 136, 10700-104th Ave. Contact: Ken Rayner at 437-8315 or Room Stuart at 460-3712 (days). Info Bulletins on BBS 457-4105

GENERIC CADD USERS GROUP Contact: Frank Zander (604) 502-8283 BBS: 294-8897 (9600 n 8,1)

HELP DESK INSTITUTE LOCAL CHAPTER. An organization providing training, education and a networking forum for Help Desk Professionals. Those people who help computer users with hardware or software problems. For more information on membership, please call Karen Yuen at 631-6086.

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas, and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at: Suite730-999 W Broadway, Vancouver BC V5Z 1K5 Tel:(604) 734 2747 Fax: (604) 734 2787 or E-Mail icca@indlink.bc.ca WWW http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES: see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY Meetings for veterans and newbies include PD copy sessions. General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month. Beginner's meetings: 3rd Wednesday of each month, 7:30 p.m. Guildford Public Library, Surrey. Messages and information at 380-8536.

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hind at 454-0052, from 9:00 to 5:00.

NANUGS (Northern Alberta Novell Users Group Society) meets quarterly at the CompuSmart store on Mayfield Road. For information, please e-mail to nanugs@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca or phone Mike Brown (403)487 7866.

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY: See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUG), See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.)

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) - Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month. 5:15pm at Nelson's on Robson on July 31st. Contact: Delores Geler at 988-2141 or delores-j@bownda.com

PC/MAC USER GROUP: Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share, network and learn the more hardware and software programs available. Starting May 7th we will meet at 7:00pm every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month, at Intera Computer Center, #205-1936 W 5th Ave. If you are interested please contact: B. Hanington at either 873-6815 or raam@mindlink.bc.ca for further info.

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB: Commodore, Amiga, IBM-Mac. 1st & 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 p.m. Room 8 Minnekhada Middle School, 1390 Laurier Ave., Port Coquitlam. Ed Dyer-Pubberty at 942-0064

POWER BUILDER: User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Wednesday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604 264-0847

SQL SERVER: User group being formed: meetings are planned for first Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604 264-0847

T.I. 99/4A COMPUTER B.C. 99er Users Group, every Thursday 7-10 p.m. For information, call Ron: 522-2598. 1st Thursday Tutorials, 2nd Thursday General, 3rd Thursday tutorials, 4th Thursday Library night. BBS "Dial A T.I." 522-9838. TI only please!

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP For teens under the age of 18 interested in doing computer related projects regularly. WWW, programming, games, anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested, that would be great. If interested, please call Grant Mak at 926-7835.

THE TOPKIDS CLUB: A user group for kids, Teens and parents. Monthly meetings are family focused with software/hardware demonstrations, guest speakers, Windows and Mac tips and online demonstrations. A BBS is available to members. Call Garland Coulson 279-8438 or e-mail garland_coulson@topkids.com

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY 1st Wed. of the month.

UNTIL YOU CAN MANAGE 101 TASKS AT ONCE, THERE'S FILEMAKER PRO.

MULTI-PURPOSE. EASY TO USE.
TOTALLY EFFICIENT. DOES WINDOWS.

Being able to organize and facilitate just about every task in your office is truly amazing for just one tool. But for FileMaker Pro® 3.0 software that's nothing.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 is ready to use right out of the box. It's available for Windows or Mac® platforms and has over 40 complete solutions like purchase orders and cash receipts just waiting for your data. But FileMaker Pro doesn't stop there: not only can you make up your own sports stats tracker, price lists or whatever but you can also enhance them with built-in word processing and mail merge functions. And it's rated highest for ease-of-use and reliability in a recent Dataquest survey.

No one's saying you can't do as much as FileMaker Pro but your looks would definitely pay the price.

To get your hands on a copy visit your nearest reseller or call Claris at 1-800-361-6075 ext. 284. **And visit www.claris.com/fmp for your FREE expense report tracker.**

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

© 1996 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Claris and FileMaker are registered trademarks of Claris Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Availability subject to change without notice. Offer expires 6/30/97

7:30 p.m. B.C.I.T. Bby Campus Bldg. SW5 Room 1856. Contact Frank Zander (604) 662-8263

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the Vancouver Public Library (downtown). The meeting is usually on the 2nd or 3rd week of the month on Tue or Wed depending on availability of facilities. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. $10 admission to cover rental of room. All meeting notices are sent via fax or email. To add your name to our distribution list, send company name, address info, phone, fax and e-mail to Michael Li at 75307.722@compuserve.com or fax (604) 432-1798 or at (604) 432-1709.

VANCOUVER ENTERPRISE FORUM 436-8761

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG) September-June, 2nd Tuesday, at 1900 hours, 200-1177 W. Broadway. Info Doug at 738-2022, BBS 231-9709 and e-mail to psytan@uniserve.com

VANCOUVER GEOWORKS USERS CLUB. For further info please call 683-7490 (eves)

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP. Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month, September through May, at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room C at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 946-1518 for information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP-VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB (VPCC). AMO 17 friendly members, heritage CP/M software, the latest DOS and Windows files, plus freeware and access to the planetwide Fidonet! Visitors welcome to our BBS. Contact person: Jay Siegel, 4251 Lancelot Dr. Richmond, B.C., V7C 4S4. 271-1819; BBS 271-6934

VANCOUVER MACINTOSH USER GROUP (VMUG). Vancouver's newest Macintosh Users Group, serves Mac users in the Vancouver, North Shore and Burnaby areas. Everyone is welcome, regardless of experience. Visit our Web Site at http://www.bearcom.com/vmug, sign up online, or call 988-6090 or email sking@direct.ca for more info.

VANCOUVER NETWARE USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Netware Users International Assoc. and supported in part by Novell. Meetings are held on the first Business Monday of every month at The Stanley Park Dining Pavilion. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Netware network operating system. The workshop begins at 4:00p.m., buffet dinner at 6:00pm; at 7:00pm is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30pm. Member, non-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner-presentation. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 688-VNUG (688-8684).

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP. Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike and well supported by IBM. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of each month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingsway, Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm. Join us for an informal workshop beginning at 11:30 am on the first and third Saturdays of each month at Doppler Computer Superstores, 485 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver. Contact: Jim Shewchuk 876-4796.

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS). 2nd Thursday, 7pm at Science World. $5 guest admission. General Q&A session, feature presentation, Special Interest Groups (see also separate listings) and educational seminar registration. On-disk newsletter. Telephone: 290-0669

VANCOUVER SMALLTALK USERS GROUP (VSMUG) is a group of individuals and organizations interested in object-oriented analysis, design and programming with a particular emphasis on Smalltalk. Primarily for individual developers to meet, share ideas and experiences, discuss technical issues and learn cool stuff. It's designed not to be a forum for sales pitches from vendors. RSVP VSMUG@cs.UBC.CA or visit our web site at http://lucy.iasc.uvic.ca/~hrh

VANCOUVER WINDOWS NT USERS GROUP (VANTUG) is a forum for both developers and administrators interested in sharing their NT experience with their peers. Meetings are held every two months at the Justice Institute of BC (JIBC) in New Westminster. For more information contact Glen Houghton at ghoughton@jibc.org or at (604) 528-5661

VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMERS GRO Contact Johann at johannw@intergate.bc.ca

VISUAL OBJECT DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF VANCOUVER. For information on our next meeting contact John Kriewasser (604) 430-8210 fax: (604) 481-3848 CIS 72120,3156

VPCUS Clarion SIG — Clarion is a full-featured DOS & Windows application development platform. This current dark horse of software development tools will soon be acknowledged and acclaimed as a world class star, attracting market share and attention. Clarion uses a superior high level language that can be template driven and/or hand coded to produce stand-alone EXE files that are ROYALTY FREE. Check out the excitement. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious. Meets second Tuesday of month at 7pm at IT Training Group Ltd offices 888 Dunsmuir. Contact John Bailey 736-7762

VPCUS DBUG (Data Base Users Group). Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch disk to pick up goodies from the meeting. Meeting on the 3rd Monday of the month at 7pm at Dreka Computer Training offices, 888 Dunsmuir. Contact Brad Franse 938-3093

VPCUS Educational Seminars — Members $5, Non-members $15. Various topics, times and dates. Contact Glenda Ellwood 737-0674

VPCUS HTML SIG-Want to learn how to create a home page on the web? Do you want to share your expertise? HTML SIG meets the 2nd Tuesday of each month at IT Training Group Ltd offices, 888 Dunsmuir 3rd floor @ 7pm. For more information contact Brenda.Delaney@UBC.ca or Virginia@Arts.UBC.ca

VPCUS Internet SIG Meets last Wednesday of month, 7pm at 1129 Main Street. Contact Jon Thompson at Dynshaw@Wimsey.com

VPCUS LINUX SIG-Meets 3rd Monday of each month at 7:00pm 3rd fl 888 Dunsmuir at IT Training Group Ltd offices. For further information please call Stan Claussen 581-6814 or sclaussen@direct.ca

VPCUS Novell Network SIG. This is the place for you if you are a network administrator with Novell glory stories and tips to share, or if you just want to get together with other Novell users to explore its ins-and-outs. Contact Brenda Delaney 224-2143

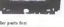
VPCUS MICROSOFT OFFICE SIG. The place to come if you are a user of any of the Microsoft office Pro products and want to learn more and share your tips. Meetings are held on the 3rd Monday of each month at IT Training Group Ltd offices for more details call Joanne Maclaren 421-1283 before 9 p.m.

VPCUS Windows/C++. For programmers and intermediate-to-expert Windows users who are interested in C, Access, Visual Basic. Meets second Tuesday of month at 7pm at IT Training Group Ltd offices, 888 Dunsmuir. Contact Casey Hawthorne 879-2783 or caseyh@wimsey.com

VPCUS WordPerfect SIG. Participants share tips and more, occasional presentations by WordPerfect Corp. Meets second Tuesday of month at IT Training Group Ltd offices, 888 Dunsmuir, 3rd floor 7:00 pm. Contact Holly Rivers 731-8088

WINDOWS NT User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Saturday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-6647

Fuser Assemblies



$79.00
Remanufactured from
Prices subject to change without notice

Dealer parts for:
ALPS, KYOCERA, IBM, QMS, TOSHIBA, HP, NEC, APPLE, PANASONIC, CANON, COMPAQ, QUME, BROTHER, DATA PRODUCTS, EPSON, OLIVETTI, MANNESMAN TALLY, EVEREX, OKIDATA, DEC LASER, FUJITSU, XEROX, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, AND MANY MORE!!

6 months warranty

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

Setting new standards for price and quality

Commercial Laser Technologies Inc. (416) 789-9337
Toll-free 1 (800) 934-6508 Fax 1 (800) 934-6503
For orders, send E Mail to CLT@COMLASERTEC.COM
Visit our site WWW.COMLASERTEC.COM

RESELLERS WANTED

AFTER COMDEX PACRIM '97 SPECIALS

CD ROMs
More than 800 titles
Bundle Pack / Clipart / Art /
Graphics / Business / Education /
Reference / Games / Medical /
Photo CD / Kid Stuff / Shareware /
CDI / VCD / MPEG CD ROM

New Video CD Movies

COMPLETE SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

DATAHOME INFOSYSTEMS
#263 13986 Cambie Rd, Richmond, BC, V6V 2K3
IN VANCOUVER CALL 604-278-3684 TOLL FREE 1-800-361-DISK (3475)
FAX 604 278-0532 EMAIL: sales@datahome.com

Did You Know That

Alouette LASER PRODUCTS INC.
#114 3070 Norland Ave. Burnaby B.C. V5B 3A6

SERVICES LASER PRINTERS!

The company that you have come to depend on for top quality Laser Printer Consumables will also repair and maintain your Laser Printer with the same 100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEE!

CALL 291-8442 FOR DETAILS

APACHE LONGBOW	$54.95	ZORK NEMESIS	$34.95
DESTRUCTION DERBY	$28.96	ENCY OF SPACE	$48.95
DIABLO	$55.96	GOOSEBUMPS	$48.95
EF 2000	$56.96	JAMES DISCOVERS MATH	[illegible]
GABRIEL KNIGHT II	$38.95	LOGICAL JOUR. ZOOMBINIS	[illegible]
LIGHTHOUSE	$51.94	LOST MIND OF DR. BRAIN	$34.95
MASTER ORION 2	[illegible]	MATH BLASTER MYSTERY	$38.95
MECHWARRIOR MERC	$59.95	PAJAMA SAM	$48.95
MYST	$38.95	READING BLASTER JR.	$38.95
PHANTASMAGORIA	$38.96	SHEILA RAE THE BRAVE	$34.95
QUAKE	[illegible]	SIM TOWN	[illegible]
RED ALERT	$60.95	TONKA CONSTRUCTION	[illegible]
SPYCRAFT	$34.95	GROLIER'S ENCY 97	[illegible]
TOP GUN	[illegible]	COMPTON'S INT ENCY. 97	$35.95
ULTIMATE DOOM	[illegible]	ENCYPEDIA 2.0	$24.95

Why Us?
- Low Prices
- Great Service
- Lots of Titles
- Free Shipping on Orders of 3
- Weekly Specials
- Hard to Get Titles
- No Hassle Returns
- No Sales Drones

Media Mountain
CD-ROM SOFTWARE
"Software for Your Whole Family"
1-800-578-7684
Call for a free catalogue!
or visit our web site at
www.mediamountain.com

www.pacific-pages.com/first/ink.htm
BUY INK REFILL KIT save up to 85%
& get BONUS disk with 2 games FREE

ORDER by Mail or by Fax or by E-mail! DELIVERY · Mail or Next Day
PAYMENT by Cheque or Money Order or C.O.D. or Cash
TAXES INCLUDED, S&H FREE!! Check web for details
2 GAMES FREE!!

Office Space
For Creative Professionals
Attractive Rates
682-6871
The Packing House
21 Water Street, Gastown

COMPUTER GUARDIAN

This computer was bolted to the floor and was still there after a "Break and Enter" occurred. If you want your data to be in your computer when you get to work in the morning, bolt it to the floor with the Computer Guardian.

- **Can be bolted to concrete or wood floors**
- **Custom and standard sizes**
- **Can be self installed and removed for servicing**
- **Professional installation available**

Call A.J. Security Locksmith Ltd

731-LOCK 731-5625

email: lock@lightspeed.bc.ca
website: http://lightspeed.bc.ca/werlight/CLIENTS/ajsecun.html

---

COMPUTER LIQUIDATION CENTRE

1177 Yonge St. Unit 12 — 2655 Matheson Blvd E. Unit 6
WEBSITE: http://www.computerliquidationcentre.com

Notebooks & Laptops & Accessories	Status	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

?? Need Business Contacts ??

TerGar Computer Marketing Inc.
Directory Lists of Canadian Computer-related companies
who sell service or deal in
Hardware - Peripherals - Parts - Accessories
Repairs - Networks - Data Communication
our MICRO COMPUTER HARDWARE DIRECTORY is the
#1 CONTACT SOURCE for Buyers & Sellers

-Lists available in Binder & Disk Formats

Tel.905-508-1680 or 905-819-1274
Fax: 905-508-7397 Email: tergar@tor.hookup.net

Portable World

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

420 CDS
Pentium 100 Mhz CPU
8/810MB 6X CD
11.3 DSTN Li-ion,
$2150 3 Yr. Warr.

Call Now! 241-2528

Toshiba 720 CDT P133/1.3 G	$5,800
Toshiba 610 CT P90/770M	2,350
Toshiba 510 CDT P133 12.1 GB	5,900
Toshiba 650 CDT P120/1.3G	4,750
Toshiba 660 CS P120/1.3G	3,070

Model	CPU Battery	RAM HDD	Colour Display	Wholesale	Our Price
Toshiba 430 CDT	P120/Li-ion/10x	16MB/1.3GB	TFT 11.3"	$4,297	$4,100
Toshiba 430 CDS	P120/Li-ion/10x	16MB/1.3GB	DS 11.3"	$2,822	$2,700
Toshiba 420 CDT	P100/Li-ion/6x	16MB/1.3GB	TFT 11.3"	$3,590	$3,250
Toshiba 420 CDT	P100/Li-ion/6x	16MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$3,250	$2,990
Toshiba 420 CDS	P100/Li-ion	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$2,570	$2,150
Toshiba 200 CDS	P100/Ni-MH	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3	$2,278	$2,150
Toshiba 110 CS	P100/Ni-MH	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	$1,880	$1,780

MultiStar NOTEBOOK

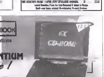
Tailor-made to your specifications
Build In Canada

MULTIMEDIA PENTIUM
Goes Mobile!

PLEASE CALL FOR FULL PRICE LIST

Dealers welcome

UNI MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS INC.
Tel: (604) 438-3386 Fax: (604) 438-2729
http://www.unisky.com



Professional Investment Advice Can Enhance Returns!

ScotiaMcLeod **Trial Offer***

2nd Floor 1495 W 11th Ave Vancouver B.C. V6H 1Y6
☎ 737 3603 1-800-661 1495 Fax 737 3824

Subscribe to the ***Investment Info Source*** for one year at no charge.

✓ check the areas of interest

☐ GIC Alternatives
☐ Bond Portfolio
☐ Tax Advantaged Portfolio
☐ Hot Stocks Report
☐ Top Ten Mutual Funds
☐ Market Update

Send Attention Thomas Klein Investment Executive

Name: ____________ ☎(day) ____________
Address: ____________ ☎(night) ____________
Fax: ____________
Province: ________ **PostalCode:** ________ **e-mail:** ____________

*Mail, fax or e-mail your request to take advantage of this offer!

電腦程式人員/系統支援人員

大喜訊

全球最暢銷電腦叢書
IDG的'SECRET'系列
MS PRESS的'MCP'專業考試叢書
WAITE GP的熱門'INTERNET'系列
O'REILLY的權威電腦專書
現已翻譯成為中文,隨書更附送原裝正版CD-ROM
學習更省時,價錢更便宜

Nation of Nations Co. Ltd.
184 Carlton Rd. Markham, Ont. L3R 3L8
Tel (416)618-1088 Fax (905)305-9185

若加入成為會員 即可享有八五折購書優惠

姓名: ____________ 電話: ____________ FAX ____________
地址 ____________
職業 ____________ 任職機構 ____________

八五折

$10 per return

www **GRIFFTAX** com

ON THE WEB

Interactive tax return preparation

FULL SERVICE STARTING MARCH 1st

MicroVideo™
Micro Video™ Products
Surveillance
Wireless Cameras
Miniature
Pinhole Video
LOONIE - Sized Videocams -1/32" lens
Ph:(800) 213-8111
Fx (705) 766 5484
Email: info@microvideo.ca
www.interlog.com/~microvid/

TransLanguage
Dragon Writer™
國藉中日韓文視窗系統

Includes
Dragon Writing Manager
- Type Chinese Japanese or Korean in all Windows Applications
- Supports Traditional Simplified Kanji Characters
- Major Chinese Japanese Korean Input Methods
- English Phrase Translation Input
- True Type fonts
- Free Mouse Handwriting Input

Dragon Translator
- Translate an entire document at once
- High accuracy translation rate

Dragon Learning Center
- Teaches writing Chinese Japanese or Korean

Authorized Distributor
Dealers Welcome
aei enterprises LTD
Tel (604) 261 7332 Fax (604) 264-4480
e mail mail@aei enterprises com
URL http www aei-enterprises com

www.oxycom.com
Over 25000 computer products.
Over 400 manufacturers
Direct pricing
$ $ $ $ $ $ $

3.5" Floppy Disk Reliable & Durable

- We are a mass duplicator under license of IBM & Sony™ Corporation.
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level.
- Available products: 2HD, 2DD Disk, video tape Blank CDR, CD & FD jewel box, CD Tower, CD Rack and other accessories.
- DUPLICATION SERVICES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE. Packages include our own brand NFGA, OEM and Bulk Pack.
- FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CALL US AT 416 321 1179 OR SEND FAX TO US AT 416 321-8451

YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.
75 Saintsbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada.
Tel. (416) 321 1179 Fax (416) 321-8451

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD
1A Man Foong Ind Bldg
7 Cheung Lee Street Chai Wan Hong Kong
Tel (852) 2556 220 Fax (852) 2897 3100

Your own Website for $10 a month!

You design you update any time any time using Netscape Nevigator.

DIY

http://VancouverWebpages com/DIY

GENESIS ®TDK
SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTION

CDR RECORDING
DISKETTE COPYING
LABELLING
PACKAGING

FLOPPY DISKS
CDRs
4/8mm TAPES

DISK COPIERS
LABELLERS
COLLATORS
CDR COPIERS
CD SLEEVERS

PROGRESS Marketing Inc
☎ Toll Free 1-800-818-6944

UNI

Japanese & English
(Chinese & Korean too)
日本語
Multi-lingual Web Site Design
From **$200**
per year
(Design & Hosting)
Web Words Ink Services
604 331-4432
email info@ww-ink.com

Edit Video on Your Computer
Economically
3D STUDIO MAX
Special Student Price
$895 Student Card Required
Special Commercial Price $3895
KINETIX
miroVIDEO Complete Video Editing on your PC Record and play back video from your hard drive Produce transitions special effects with included editing software
miroVIDEO DC10 $559
Call for FREE Catalog of Video and 3D Animation
1-800-267-0743
IC Technology WWW.ictech.ca

ADVERTISE
in The COMPUTER PAPER
RATES FOR AN AD THIS SIZE ARE
3 issues $155 (per month for 3 months)
6 issues $144 (per month for 6 months)
12 issues $128 (per month for 12 months)
Prices include GST. Can you afford not to?

MapleOak Computer Solutions
Shopping On-Line
http mindlink net maple shop htm
Network Design & Installation
System Sales & Service
System Upgrade & Maintenance
Custom Programming
(604) 681-3770
Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc. (Since 1990)
1281 W Georgia Street, Suite 100 Vancouver BC V6E 3J7
Tel (604) 681 3770
Fax (604) 681 3739
BBS (604) 681-4408
Faxback (604) 681 7771
E-mail info@maple-oak.com
Internet http://mindlink net/maple

SOOTHE SORE HANDS
& Wrist Pain with Slip on Wrist Supports
recommended by hand therapists
$15.95
Call 604-689-3626 / 1-800-567-1977

Keyboarders on the Internet
http://www ideas wis.net/mmitt.html

R.L. (Laurie) Johnston PhD
604•222•2901
Multimedia
Databases
Statistical Analysis
Windows programming & support
Visual Basic
C/C++
MS Access

CCL Care Computers Ltd.
- Home / Business Repairs
- Contract / Consulting
- Support
- Installations
- Sales
- Maintenance

733-CARE (2273) 24 Hrs. 377-4994
Suite 210 - 1547 W Broadway
Vancouver, BC V6J 1Y6 • Fax 377-4994

HEART AND STROKE FOUNDATION

Please give.
HEART AND STROKE FOUNDATION
We're only halfway there.
1-888-HSF-INFO

SAVE MONEY!!!
- Deal directly with B.C. computer leasing specialists
- Get **EXPERT ADVICE** and **STRAIGHT ANSWERS**
- Get your equipment from more than one vendor

CALL (800) 668-1088
for more information
INTEGRA LEASING CORPORATION
Consultant and vendor programs available

JESCO ON BROADWAY
♻ Recycled Electronics ♻
BUY SELL TRADE LEASE OAC
Come in and see our wide selection of used notebooks and desktop computers
Used VCR s and stereo equipment
ALL FULLY GUARANTEED
1232 W. BROADWAY VANCOUVER, BC PHONE/FAX: 733-4409

BEAT THE ODDS ON LUNG DISEASE
Arm yourself with the latest lung facts from the B.C. Lung Association.
BRITISH COLUMBIA LUNG ASSOCIATION
Box 34009 Station D
Vancouver B.C. V6J 4M2

Data Recovery Labs

DOS • MAC • Novell • Xenix
UNIX • OS/2 • WIN NT
Hard Drives • Diskettes • Tape
Syquest • Bernoulli • Optical

Highest success rate even with the most difficult situations No recovery no charge! We're your best chance of getting your lost data back

Download our Data Recovery Info Kit www.datarec.com/infokit.html

1-800-563-1167

MEMORY

BUY•SELL TRADE

TRADE YOUR USED MEMORY FOR NEW MEMORY
GET IMMEDIATE CASH FOR YOUR USED MEMORY
LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY
VERY LOW PRICES ON NEW MEMORY
CANADA WIDE TWO DAY DELIVERY
1-800-221-6587 Edm. Direct (403) 413-3249
VISIT OUR WEB SITE WWW.SIMMCO.COM

SIMMCO
Computer Memory Specialists
11419 106 Ave.
Edmonton, Alberta T5H 0S1

Systematic Electronics Inc.
160 3771 Jacombs Road Richmond, B C Canada V6V 2L9
Telephone (604) 821 9938 Fax number (604) 821 9908

DIMM & SIMM MODULES
SDRAM, EDO & FAST PAGE

Please call FOR MORE INFORMATION

FACTORY DIRECT PRICE

256k & 512k PIPELINE BURST CACHE MODULES
WHOLESALER AND RETAILER ONLY

CD-R MEDIA prices are lower!

Mitsui 2/4/6X 74 (640 mb)
20 only **9.99** each
50 only **8.99** each
100 only **8.49** each
Cash VISA or MasterCard only

CD-ROM duplication

Bring us your CD-R master and we can make 1 copy or 10,000!

CD-R copies as low as 8.00
Replication as low as 1.20

The One-Off CD Shop
12 - 12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B C
call (604) 278-5356 fax (604) 278-3486

Best Wholesale Prices for

MEMORY & CPUs

- *30 pin / 72 pin / 168 pin /EDO*
- *Pentium / Cyrix / AMD CPUs*

Call for more information
Simmtec Industries Ltd.
Tel: (604) 273 5581 Fax (604) 273-1049

STORAGE HEAVEN
Desktop to Enterprise-wide Storage Solutions

CD-ROM Recorders ● CD Duplication Systems ● Optical Drives ● Optical Jukeboxes ● UNIX and Network CD-R Solutions ● CD-R Labeling Printers Network CD-ROM Towers/Servers ● CD-ROM Jukeboxes ● 4mm, 8mm DLT Tape Drives and Libraries ● Fibre Channel and SCSI RAID Arrays ● Media

http://www.multimediafx.com

Phone 1-800-387-3854 [illegible] America • International: (416) 444-2384
Fax: (416) 444-0185 • Internet E mail info@multimediafx.com
Address 40 Wynford Drive, No 109, Don Mills ON M3C 1J5

WWW.PCDIRECT.CA
2396 ALBERTA ST @ WEST 8TH AVE, Van. BC
TEL: 708-1668 FAX: 708-1668

PC-PARTS & ACCESSORIES AT QTY PRICES.
RAM, CPU DRIVES, BOARDS, KEYBOARDS, CASES

MARCH TOWER CASES WITH 230W CSA PS QTY 25 @ $38
WIN 95 104 KEYBOARDS QTY 25 @ $15
1.6 GB E-IDE HARD DRIVE QTY 5 @ $275
IOMEGA EXT/INTERNAL JAZ 1GB SPECIAL @ $599/499

** DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ARE WELCOMED **
*** FREE CUSTOMER PARKING AT REAR MON-SAT ***

Visit our website for updated price list!
http://www.network-control.com

Triton P5-133-PCI $1,188

- 256K PB Cache 16 MB RAM
- 1.2 GB IDEHD 1.44 MB FDD
- PCI SVGA 1MB Card Tower
- Keyboard & Mouse
- 14" Colour Monitor

**Cash price subject to change without notice
**Add 4.5% for MasterCard & Visa

NETWORK™ CONTROL *The Computer Company*
924 West Broadway Vancouver B C V5Z 1K7 Canada
Tel (604) 739-1888, 1803 Fax (604) 739-1881
Email info@network-control.com

clean & simple

Refill Your
InkJet Cartridge
& SAVE 50-80%
As low as $2 per refill!

HP™ Epson™ Canon™ Lexmark™ Apple™

Black and colour refills are available for every inkjet and bubblejet printer

• Money-Back Guarantee • Tech Support • Low Priced Cartridges Available

Call: 1-800-581-3475
NOMI COMPUTER SENSE 416-661-7209

Speedy Delivery Throughout Canada

MEMOFIX
DATA RECOVERY
- ALL Operating Systems
- Repairs to ALL Hard Drives & Tapes
- Seagate, Quantum & Conner Authorized Service

CANADA WIDE

[illegible]
330 Millway Avenue, Unit 4, Concord, Ontario L4K 3W2 NET: MEMOFIX@interlog.com

LAN or WAN Trouble?
Buying or Changing?

B.C.'s Premier
Network Engineer for Hire

Covering all aspects of Networks, Communications, Engineering and Analysis

Paradigm Shift Consulting Ltd.
604-535-3950

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE
AutoCAD Operator Certificate AutoCAD 2D 3D
AutoCAD LT AutoLISP 3D Studio MicroStation

For a free brochure write or call

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph (403) 284 8430
Fx (403) 284 7077
e mail cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

Once upon a time

Name Size

In a galaxy far, far away
Adobe Photoshop™ 4.0.1
I met this girl @ a bus stop
she was cute
so I asked her what E-mail was
though we are separated
by the pacific ocean
copper wires keep us together
QuarkXPress™

I. T. SYSTEMS INC.

INTERACTIVE WEB SITES

Specializing in Business Solutions using:
- Windows NT 4.0
- Visual Foxpro 5.0
- Internet Information Server
- SQL

Applications Available
- Interactive Web Databases
- Front End Order Entry Systems
- Integrated Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems

I T Systems Inc.
505 - 518 West 14th Ave
Vancouver B C V5Z 4N5
Tel (604) 808-0797

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

When You Need A Pro ...

Complete Service
- Networking
- Installation Hardware & Software
- Troubleshooting & Upgrading
- Priority Emergency Service

Programming
- Specialized Software for YOUR Business using Microsoft FoxPro (tm)
- Retail/Consignment Point-Of-Sale / Inventory
- Scientific Data Analysis

M3 Enterprises Inc.

Al Doman P. Eng. (604) 986-5578

Database Specialists

Custom Multi-user Information Systems
FoxPro for Windows/DOS/MAC/UNIX
Financial, Forecasting, Inventory Control
Membership Tracking, Health Care
Silviculture, Data Analysis
Established 1981

MITECH Consulting Limited (604) 224-3283

• Training • Support • Programming •

FoxPro

DOS/Windows/Unix/Visual

Call Nash Ramp, CMA, Senior Analyst

Pronto Data Systems Inc.
270-7238

Experienced • Reasonable

PROGRAMMING AND SUPPORT

- Computer Consulting
- Management Information Systems
- Windows • SQL • Client/Server
- Visual FoxPro for Windows/DOS/MAC
- WWW Home Page setup

Microsoft Windows

DATAJET SYSTEMS CORPORATION
Call (604) 231-8778
or email joyton@uniserve.com

Custom Software Development

Visual Basic ● MS Access ● SQL Server

Excellence, Commitment, Quality

FREE CONSULTATION

TRITON Computer System Inc **604·443·9246**
http://www.triton.bc.ca • e-mail sales@triton.bc.ca

BusinessVision 2000

A real-time Windows Management and Accounting System

For a free Demo contact **CompuWork Pacific Inc.**

(604)-684-8211

LAW CORPORATION

Cedric Hughes

LAWYER FOR PROGRAMMERS & DEVELOPERS
(no charge for initial consultation)

#104 1128 Hornby Street
Vancouver, British Columbia V6Z 2L4

Tel: (604) 602-1828

cedric_hughes@hughesco.com
http://www.hughesco.com

"Specializing in Microsoft Office Professional"
Windows & Windows95

WORD * POWERPOINT * EXCEL * ACCESS
Training/Consulting
Management Information Systems

Bryan McDicken
Phone: 9?4-1083 (Vancouver) or [illegible]

REA systems

- Software Installation and support
- Network installation and support
- Database Programming

Specialists in:
Access
FoxPro
Visual Basic
MS Office

REA [illegible] SOFTWARE FOR IMPORTERS

Call Robert, Jim or Mike (604) 572-1067

Win NT 4.0 specialists

L C L COMPUTING

7979 Granville Street Tel 266-1124 Fax.263-9535

Windows NT hardware for LANs, Internet & intranets

SIMM MODULE

30 Pins &
72 Pins

1/2MB
4/8MB
16/32MB

MEMORY HOUSE INC.
#228 10711 Cambie Road
Richmond, BC V6X 3G5
Phone 821 1178 Fax 821-1107

Trouble? Call us for the convenient support solution!
On-site or pick up service.
We know Windows 95

DL & Associates 307-1093
dlevine@direct.ca

SOFTRAY DESIGN

3D COMPUTER ANIMATION MODELING
ARCHITECTURAL [illegible]
PRODUCT VI[illegible]
CAPTURE AN[illegible]
PRES[illegible]
AN[illegible]
THAT'S [illegible] DESIGN

SUITE [illegible] 432 CARRALL STREET VANCOUVER BC V6B 6E3
TEL. 687-[illegible] FAX. 683-1887 E-MAIL SOFTRAY@[illegible]ONLINE.COM

Phil Kushnir

MacOS Consultant

...helping *you* get the most out of your Mac investment.

- multimedia
- internet
- database
- presentations
- design
- networking
- websites
- security

On-site service from $40/hour

Multimedia and Database Developer/Designer

604.889.4818

pkushnir@deepcove.com • http://www.deepcove.com/[illegible]

INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Creators of Award Winning Software

Specializing in C/C++ Development

- Windows/DOS
- Databases
- Multimedia
- Graphics
- OLE 2.0 Integration
- Experienced & Reliable

Design Development & Consulting

Vancouver **678-1798**

DATA RECOVERY

DOS • Novell • UNIX • Xenix • OS/2 • Mac • Banyan Vines
Hard Drives • QIC Tape • DAT • SyQuest • Opticals
Class 100 Clean Room • ESD Compliance Lab
Warranty Safe • Confidential
"No Data - No Charge"

24 Hour Emergency Service

OVER 90% SUCCESS RATE

CBL Data Recovery Technologies

800-551-3917 www.cbltech.com

590 Alden Road, Unit #106, Markham, Ontario, L3R 8N2

HEART AND STROKE FOUNDATION

Thanks.

IT'S CUT AND DRIED.

Tobacco Kills.

BRITISH COLUMBIA LUNG ASSOCIATION
Box 34009, Station D
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 4M2
Phone 1 800-665-LUNG

Smart Choices For Users

With our unbeatable selection at unbeatable prices, simply pick one of these value-packed systems that's right for you. And then ask to see a demonstration! Why? Because seeing is believing!

Products not exactly as shown.
* monitor extra

Featuring the new Pine S166/MX

PINE PC

Now with Intel's MMX™ Technology to enhance your multimedia performance! Its designed to offer a significant performance advantage in computing applications and enhanced multimedia experience for MMX-enhanced software applications.

intel inside pentium

Now your choice is only natural!

E-120P

For the Entry Level Users

- Pentium Processor 120Mhz
- Intel VX, 256K Pipeline Burst
- 16MB EDO Ram
- 1.44MB FDD, 1.2GB HDD
- 64 bit PCI MPEG 1MB VGA
- 8x CD-ROM
- 16 bit PnP Full Duplex Sound Card
- 33.6 bps Voice/FaxModem
- Desktop Microphone
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Win 95 Keyboard

$1,399

C-133P

For the Experienced Users

- Pentium Processor 133Mhz
- Intel VX, 256K Pipeline Burst
- 16MB EDO Ram
- 1.44MB FDD, 2.1GB HDD
- 64 bit 3D MPEG TV Out 2MB VGA
- 8x CD-ROM
- 16 bit PnP Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
- 33.6 bps Voice/FaxModem
  & Speakerphone
- Desktop Microphone
- 80 watt Stereo Speakers
- Win 95 Keyboard

$1,699

S166/MX

For the Power Users

- Pentium® Processor 166Mhz
  with MMX™ TECHNOLOGY
- ASUS MB, Intel VX, 256K Pipeline Burst
- 32MB EDO Ram
- 1.44MB FDD, 2.1GB HDD
- 64 bit 3D MPEG TV Out 2MB VGA
- 12x CD-ROM
- 16 bit Yamaha Stereo Wavetable
- 33.6 bps Voice/FaxModem
  & Speakerphone
- Desktop Microphone
- Altec Lansing Speakers ACS5
- MS Natural Keyboard

$2,299

All models shipped with:
Mouse / Win95 (pre-loaded) / MS Plus / MS Family Suite - *Encarta 97, MS Works & Money, MS Golf, Dangerous Creatures.*

• 2 year warranty • Leasing program available • Toll-free technical support

Samtack

Call Today!!   Dealer enquiries welcome.

Markham (905) 940-1880 1-800-565-1476
Montreal (514) 682-0886 1-800 541 2799
Ottawa (613) 727-0027
Vancouver (604) 214 2000 1-888-283 1880

ISO 9002 Certified

web: http://www.pinegroup.com   e-mail: samtack@pinegroup.com

Specifications and prices may change without prior notice. *Prices quoted for all models do not include monitor. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11,13520 Crestwood Place,
Richmond B.C. V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-9912 Fax: (604) 244-9986
EMAIL: Daiwa@PORTAL.CA

Dealers Wanted

Daiwa AMD K5 Series

* AMD 5th Generation CPU

- Lucky Star 5I-VX1 Main Board 256K Cache
- 8MB RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Mode 4 Enchanced IDE Hard Drive
- Trident/Cirrus Logic 32-Bit PCI w/1MB RAM
- 13" Daiwa Mini Tower Case
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Daytek 14" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

AMD K5-133 **$1050**
AMD K5-75 **$970**
CPU Available: 75, 90, 100 120,133

Daiwa Cynx 6x86 Series

* 6th Generation CPU
(MPEG Ready)

- Lucky Star 5I VX1 Main Board 256K Cache **Level 2 Pipelined Burst Cache Exp. to 512K**
- 16MB EDO 60ns RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1.2GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Mach 64 **Video Boost** w/2MB EDO RAM
- 13" Daiwa Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Daytek 14" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- 8x Speed IDE CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Windows Sound System Compatible Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- 36.6k Internal Fax Modem w/Voice Mail
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

"This is unquestionably one of the best deals going in terms of bang for the buck." The Computer Paper Sept. 96 P.46

6x86 P166+ **$1539**
CPU Available: P133+,P150+, P166+, P200+

Trident 9685 64-Bit Graphic Adapter

- PC to TV Now Available (Cable Included)
- 3 Games Included Daytona-USA, Virtua Speed by SEGA Virtua Fighter for PC

We are proud to tell our system win again

Daiwa High Performance Series Intel Pentium® Chip-based

Feb 1997

- Lucky Star 5I VX1 Main Board 256K Cache
- 32MB EDO 60ns RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.5GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Matrox Millenium PCI w/2MB **WRAM**
- 16" Daiwa Mid-Tower Case w/280W Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Panasonic 12x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs SB 32 IDE Sound Card
- Stereo Amplified Speakers
- US Robotics 28.8K Internal Fax Modem
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

"Daiwa is to call it a super performance at an incredible price." The Computer Paper Feb 97 P.64

Pentium® 200 **$2390**
Pentium® 166 **$2119**
MMX Pentium® 200 **$2650**
MMX Pentium® 166 **$2235**
CPU Available: 100,120,133, 150, 166, 200 and New: MMX166, MMX 200

Upgrade Options:

CD ROM Bundle
16 Bit Windows Sound System Compatible Sound Card
20 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers

With 8x Quad Speed CD ROM	$215
With 10x Quad Speed CD ROM	$235
With 12x Quad Speed CD ROM	$290
14.4k Internal Voice/Fax/Modem	$69
33.6k Internal Voice/Fax/Modem	$150

Daiwa Intel Pentium® Pro Chip-based Series

- Lucky Star 6I-1 P.Pro Main Board Intel **Natoma** Chipsets w/8 x 72pins SIMM
- 64MB EDO 60ns. RAM Exp. to 1GB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3.2GB Mode 4 Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- Cirrus Logic /Trident 64 Bit w/2MB RAM
- 23" Full Size Tower Case w/CSA Approved Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Daytek 17" N.I. SVGA Monitor 0.28dp
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Intel Natoma Chipset

Pentium® Pro 200 **$3079**
CPU Available: 150,180,200

Windows 95
$139

Lucky Star 6I-1 PCI Pentium® Pro Chip Based Main Board

- Intel **Natoma** Pentium Pro Chipset
- Intel Pentium Pro 150-200 MHz
- 8 x 72 Pin SIMM Support Max. 1GB
- USB Connector Optional
- 4 x 32-Bit PCI 4 x 16-Bit ISA
- Award / AMI Flash ROM

Intel Natoma Chipset

- Cooling Fan Not Included
- Installation Charge Extra
- While Quantities Last

Call Your Local Dealers:

Dexton (Burnaby)	Bytz For Brutz (Kelowna)	Gemini Computer Ctr. (Cranbrook)	Valemount Computer Store (Montrose)	The Computer Guy (Quesnel)	R & G Computer Sales (Campbell River)
433-9866	860-3922	489-4080	367 9128	992-8242	286-9797

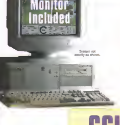
Index of Advertisers

Accounting
Dynasom .24
M.Y.O.B. .8
MTW Solutions Online .36
Books
Book Wars .88
Independent Book 83
Micro Computer 112
Microsoft Press 82
Nelsons of Nelsons 112
CD ROM
Multimedia Tech 75
Discovery Multimedia 77
The One-Off CD Shop 114
Computer Memory
Memory House Inc 115
SIMMCO 114
Simmtec 114
Database Design
Compuwork Pacific 115
Events
Computer Fair at McPherson 107
Furniture
Caltran Office Furniture 88
Elite Systems 76
Hardware & Software
3J Computers 88
Aeon Computer .51
Adelas Computer Co 58
AE Electronics 14
Antec Computer Techn 74
Ano Office Automation 83
Anovation on Campus .38
Arcsoft .94
ATIC Computer 88
BC Computers Plus 87
Bediman Computer 86
Best Computers 78
Bootup Computers 58
C.C. Tech 86
CAAST 18
Campus Computers 118
Clark 110
CLT/Commerce Laser 111
CNS Technology Ltd 73
Comet Computer Centre 68
Compu 2000 86
Compucom .52
Comp. Buyer's Ware .38
Computer Liquidation 112
CSC Computer Service 15
Dasamo .3
Dawa 117
Datalife 88
Datahome 111
Daytek 12
Dell Canada .4
Eltech 67
Epson .9
Eurocom 61
Eutona 84
Frontier Computer 32
G.S. Computer .82
Hyundai .28
IC Technology 113
InteWave Computer Inc 53
Int'l PC Market 84
Intelligent Software 115
Intertech Computers 71
IPC 100
J & L Computer Ltd. 74
Jasmin Computers 85
JRS Computers Inc. 86
Keyboarders 113
Lenson Group 48
Maple Oak Computer 113
Matrox 7
Micro Canada Corp .43
Micro Infinity .44
Micro Vision 113
MicroConcept .20
Microsoft Canada .2
Mr. CD Rom 76
MultiLink Computing .34
Multimedia Effects 114
Mutual Tech .80
NetLink Computer .29
Network Control 114
New Tech .30
New Type Computer 72
Nu Age Computer Plus 47
Oasis Computer Inc. 85
Oxycom 113
PC Connection .86
PC Depot 114
Peripheral Express .38
Phase 1 Systems 17
Portable World 112
PowerComp Tech .46
Primax Computers .56
Printer Solutions 60
Progress Marketing 113
Quantum Techn .41
Rock .89
Samtack 116
ServiceWorks 27
Software Alley .80
Sekonet .81
Strong Computers .81
SuperData Tech .48
Systematic Electronic 114
Tandex Technologies 48
Tatung Canada 119
Trissera Comp Center 75
Utinet 19
UME Computer Ltd .87
United Computers Ltd. .88
V-Com Comp Ware. .54
Viewsonic .27
Worldwide Computers .31
VHC Cassette Ind 113
Zappo .80
Hi-Tech Investment
Sextus McLeod 112
Ink Refills
Canadian Labels Etc. .86
CyteTech Laboratories 79
Eurotone 111
Laptop/Palmtop
MobilTech Int (MTI) 73
Lawyers
Cedric Hughes 115
Lottery
Smart Luck Software .87
Macintosh
Compu 2000 .86
Discount Software Club 86
Mac Station .86
Paul Gasson Con .91
Phil Kushnir Enter 116
Strider Computer Group 88
Multimedia
AEI Enterprises 113
Annex .84
Softray design 115
Online
Buy & Sell Press .98
Compuzone 101
Cybersurf 100
InZnet Networking Inc. 101
Infomatch Internet 96
Infoserve 104
Internet Direct 95
Internet Gateway .97 106
Internet Portal Services 1
ISTAR Internet Inc. 81
J. V. B. Technology 103
MDI Telecom Canada .84
MIND LINK .88
Mortimer Online 103
Netcom Canada 13
Planeteer Internet .57
Ramparts Manage 77
Skybus Internet 104
SmartNet .90
The Electric Mail Co 104
Welsh Words Ink 110
Real Estate
Gastown Investors 111
Recycled Electronics
Jesse on Broadway 113
Security
AJ Security Lock 112
Service & Consulting
Bryan McDickan 115
CBL Data Recovery 115
CCL CARE Comp 115
Data Recovery Labs 114
Datajet Systems Corp 115
David Lewis & Assoc 115
DC Computer Hospital .84
ECL Computing 115
Integra Leasing 113
IT Systems Inc 114
IT Systems Inc 114
Johnston Consulting 113
NCI Enterprises 115
Memorix 114
Micah Consulting 115
Nomi Computer Sense 114
Pacific Serv Consult. .88
Paradigm Shift 114
Peak Computing Serv 115
Pronto Data Systems 115
REA Systems 115
Triton Computer Sys 115
UNI Management Inn 112
WebPro Consultants 115
Subscription
The Computer Paper 105
Tax Software
GrifTax 112
QuickTax .25
Toner Remanufacturer
Alexalite Laser 33,111
Save On Laser 6
Training
Berkeley College 108
IT Training Group 106
Justice Institute 104
Lantec 109
Northwest Digital 106 106
NRI Schools .45
PSSC Computer 105
SAIT 114

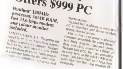
This listing is provided as a free service.
The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

Complete system for less than $1000 (US)

Based on February 01 exchange rate of 1.3474



System not exactly as shown.



Packard Bell Offers $999 PC

Pentium® 120MHz processor, 16MB RAM, fast 33.6 kbps modem and colour monitor included.

SANTA CLARA, CA. Targeting the roughly [illegible] of American homes without a personal computer, Packard Bell today announced a new $999 Intel Pentium processor based personal computer featuring the latest technology for family computing and Internet access.

Packard Bell is aiming its entry level PC at families and those needing speedy Internet access.

"Our vision is to make a personal computer affordable for every home," said Beny Alagem, chairman, president and chief executive officer of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. "By providing an entry level in the sub-$1,000 price range, Packard Bell will help more users take that first step towards PC ownership."

Anything they can do...

CCL-MPC5120

Multimedia Internet System

- ☐ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- ☐ 16 MB RAM, 256k pipeline burst cache
- ☐ 33.6 Kbps Internal Win Fax Modem
- ☐ 64-Bit PCI S3 2MB MPEG SVGA video card
- ☐ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- ☐ 1.2 GB high speed hard drive
- ☐ 16-bit sound card supports Microsoft SideWinder game pad
- ☐ 8x speed CD ROM drive
- ☐ Amplified stereo speakers
- ☐ Enhanced keyboard & 2 button mouse
- ☐ Windows 95 pre-loaded (w/ manuals)
- ☐ Mech Warrior and Pitfall by Activision
- ☐ 3 Video CDs featuring: Giovanni's World of Music, Computer Animation Magic, & Encyclopedia of Martial Arts

ONLY!! $1347

intel inside pentium®

Including 14" SVGA monitor

166MHz version also available at a price too low to print!

Includes Special Microsoft Software Bundle:
Encarta 97 · Works 4.0 · Money 4.0 · Golf 3.0 · Magic Schoolbus Explores the Solar System · CD Sampler

FREE software when you pay by Cash or Interac! Get a free copy of Compton's 98 Interactive Encyclopedia when you pay for your Campus system with cash or Interac!

Great deals await at a Campus Computer Store near you

Committed to providing cutting edge techonology at affordable prices!

U.B.C.	BURNEY	COQUITLAM	KELOWNA	CALGARY	EDMONTON	REGINA
228.8000	501.0328	517.8080	862.3186	258.2082	433.2882	775.2882

Tatung is now in Canada

Tatung is a familiar name in the computer world [illegible] are an ISO 9001 company with annual revenue over 4.5 billion US dollars in 1995 [illegible] the No. 1 manufacturer of electronics, home appliances and industrial equipment [illegible] We [illegible] quality products like computer systems, notebook computers, monitors, CD ROM drive, add-on card and peripheral components. We [illegible] excellent [illegible] for reliability and innovation.

Over the past 78 years, Tatung has built a worldwide [illegible] covering [illegible]00 countries. Now we are going to cover a new sky: Canada.

We are committed to continue serving our global [illegible] while [illegible] ing our tradition of developing reliable products. Remember our name because we are here to serve YOU.

To know more about us, please visit our websites at http://www.tatung.com.tw or http://computer.tatung.com.tw or contact our local office in Canada at (604) 303-9199.

13960 Bridgeport R[illegible] Tel (604) 303-9[illegible] Fax (604) 276-2669 E-mail [illegible]

We serve the world

TATUNG

Once they're gone …they're gone.

IPC Limited Edition Power Appliance.

INSTANT CREDIT APPROVAL
FOR STUDENTS
up to $3500 for full or part time University or College students.
See participating dealers for details

System not as shown.

Entertainment Included!

- Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad
- Sega Virtua FighterPC
- Microsoft Phone
- Microsoft Voice
- 3 CDi movies

IPC 5166•Le

Intelligent Personal Computers

• Power Power Power
166MHz Intel Pentium® processor
16 MB RAM with 256k pipeline cache
1.3 GB Hard Drive

• High End Video
2 MB S3 SVGA video card
MPEG full motion video
12x Speed CD ROM

• Big Sound
16-bit sound card
Amplified external speakers

• Internet Ready
33,600 bps fax.data Win modem
90 Hours Free internet access

Microsoft Plus and Windows 95
Keyboard, Zoltrix mouse, & pad
Two year parts & labour warranty depot service
Includes 14" SVGA monitor

IPC
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Check out the price!!

$1697

*Only $53 per month**

You've been waiting for a deal like this to come along. That's what you tell yourself every time you realize it's time to buy a computer. Well this is it. But it's definitely a limited time offer. Thanks to a special buying opportunity we've put together the most value priced system in the history of our company.

Never before has this much power and functionality been available at such a unbelievably low price. Shop around. You won't find a better value anywhere. But don't delay. We've built a limited number of IPC **5166•Le** systems and once they're gone … they're gone.

Don't miss this chance to own a powerful, fully featured, internet ready multimedia machine at a rock bottom price! Call us today at **1.888.446.4472** for a dealer near you.

See the IPC 5166-Le at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for information call: 1.888.I-GO.4-IPC

Abbotsford	Pacific Office N Things	604 864 0865	Kamloops	Specialty Electronics	604 851 9949
Burnaby	Dexton Enterprises	604 433.9866	Kelowna	DCC Systems	604 762.2696
Campbell River	Odyssey Computer Services	604.287 3311	Port Alberni	Alltech Computer Systems	604 723.1127
Chilliwack	MS Computech Electronics	604.858 8337	Prince George	Computime	604 564 3[illegible]8
Comox	Panic Computers	604.339 0929	Vancouver	Polson's Office Products	604 875.0[illegible]
Delta / Surrey	Strider Computers	604 543 4200	Williams Lake	Information Mgt. Service	604.392 4675

[illegible]